



3 0000 044 186 017

Library
City of Indianapolis
Police Department
50 N. Alabama St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Library
City of Indianapolis
Police Department
50 N. Alabama St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Common Council

OF THE

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

FROM

January 1, 1938, to December 31, 1938

Printed and Published Under the Authority of the
Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

CITY OFFICIALS

AS OF DECEMBER, 1938

Mayor.....WALTER C. BOETCHER
City Clerk.....DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

City Controller.....H. NATHAN SWAIM
Deputy City Controller.....HERSCHEL M. TEBAY

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Corporation Counsel.....FLOYD J. MATTICE
City Attorney.....MICHAEL B. REDDINGTON
Assistant City Attorney.....CLYDE E. BAKER
City Prosecutor.....JOHN J. COOPER
Investigator, Claim.....CAPTAIN MARTIN J. LOGAN
Attorney for Board of Health.....CLYDE E. BAKER
Attorney for Board of Works and
Sanitation.....MICHAEL B. REDDINGTON
Attorney for Board of Park
Commissioners.....CLYDE E. BAKER

DEPARTMENT OF CITY CIVIL ENGINEER

City Civil Engineer.....HENRY BELL STEEG
Assistant City Engineer.....MYRON G. JOHNSON
Street Department Head.....JAMES E. LOER
Clerical Department HEAD.....JOHN SCHILLING
Sewer Department Head.....RAYMOND CASSIDY
Flood Prevention Head.....HARVEY CASSIDY
Inspector Department Head.....WILLIAM H. HOLL
Superintendent of Street Repair.....CARL DEITZ
Chemical Laboratory Head.....C. H. UNDERWOOD
Street Lighting Superintendent.....BEN FINEGOLD
Drafting Department Head.....FRANK KOSHMIDER

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief of Police.....MICHAEL F. MORRISSEY
Chief of Detectives.....FRED E. SIMON
Captain of Traffic Department.....LEWIS L. JOHNSON

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Chief.....FRED C. KENNEDY
First Assistant Chief.....HARRY H. FULMER
First Assistant Chief.....ROSCOE McKINNEY
Secretary.....HARRY R. GOULD

FIRE PREVENTION DEPARTMENT

Chief.....BERNARD A. LYNCH
Secretary to Chief.....FRANCIS McNAMARA

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Purchasing Agent.....ALBERT H. LOSCHE
Assistant Purchasing Agent.....RICHARD P. KORBLY

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Commissioner.....GEORGE R. POPP, JR.
Structural Engineer.....JOHN M. HENRY
Combustion Engineer.....WEBSTER J. CLINEHENS

BARRETT LAW AND ASSESSMENT BUREAU

Chief Clerk.....GEORGE D. YEAZEL
Senior Clerk.....CECIL McCONAHAY

STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT

Commissioner.....FRED K. EISENHUT
Chief Clerk.....JOHN A. WEINBRECHT

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Superintendent.....I. J. DIENHART

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT

Chief Inspector.....THOMAS P. TARPEY

PUBLIC BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT

Custodian, City Hall.....ESTEL A. PORTER
Custodian, Police Station.....SERGEANT FRANK GALLAGHER
Custodian, Tomlinson Hall.....WILLIAM PRINCELL
Market Master, City Market.....PAUL LINDEMANN

MEMBERS OF OFFICIAL BOARDS

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

President.....THEODORE DAMMEYER
Member.....JAMES P. SCOTT
Member.....EDWARD P. FILLION
Secretary.....BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS

BOARD OF WORKS AND SANITATION

President.....LOUIS C. BRANDT
Member.....ROBERT K. EBY
Member.....MAURICE TENNANT
Member.....THOMAS MOYNAHAN
Secretary.....ERNEST F. FRICK

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

President.....DR. GEORGE W. KOHLSTAEDT
Vice-President.....FRANK G. LAIRD
Member.....DR. M. JOSEPH BARRY
Member.....DR. L. A. ENSMINGER
Secretary.....DR. HERMAN G. MORGAN

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

President.....JACKIEL W. JOSEPH
Vice-President.....EUGENE W. DORN
Member.....MRS. LOUIS R. MARKUM
Member.....PAUL E. RATHERT
Superintendent.....A. C. SALLEE
Recreational Director.....H. W. MIDDLESWORTH
Auditor.....LOOISE RICH
Secretary.....MARY E. GRIFFIN

CITY PLAN COMMISSION

President.....GEORGE T. O'CONNOR
Vice-President.....GEORGE T. WHELDON
Members.....EDNA M. CHRISTIAN
 JOHN W. ATHERTON PAUL RATHERT
 WILLIAM A. OREN HERBERT H. BLOEMKER
 LOUIS J. BORINSTEIN HENRY B. STEEG
 LOUIS C. BRANDT
Secretary-Engineer.....VAL B. McLEAY

COMMON COUNCIL

OFFICERS

President.....	EDWARD B. RAUB
Vice-President.....	DR. SILAS J. CARR
Clerk.....	DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.
Deputy Clerk.....	FRATA McCABE

COUNCILMEN

First District.....	EDWARD B. RAUB
Second District.....	ROSS H. WALLACE
Second District.....	JOHN A. SCHUMACHER
Third District.....	NANNETTE DOWD
Third District.....	EDWARD R. KEALING
Fourth District.....	SILAS J. CARR
Fifth District.....	ADOLPH J. FRITZ
Sixth District.....	DR. THEODORE CABLE
Sixth District.....	WILLIAM A. OREN

STANDING COMMITTEES

1. FINANCE COMMITTEE—Ross H. Wallace, Chairman; Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, Nannette Dowd.
2. PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—Theodore Cable, Chairman; Ross H. Wallace, Silas J. Carr, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher.
3. PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE—Silas J. Carr, Chairman; Nannette Dowd, Ross H. Wallace, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher.
4. PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES COMMITTEE—Adolph J. Fritz, Chairman; Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, William A. Oren, Edward R. Kealing.
5. PUBLIC PARKS COMMITTEE—Nannette Dowd, Chairman; Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, William A. Oren, Edward R. Kealing.
6. LAW AND JUDICIARY COMMITTEE—William A. Oren, Chairman; Edward R. Kealing, Ross H. Wallace, Theodore Cable, Adolph J. Fritz.
7. CITY WELFARE COMMITTEE—John A. Schumacher, Chairman; Edward R. Kealing, Theodore Cable, Adolph J. Fritz, Ross H. Wallace.
8. ELECTION COMMITTEE—Edward R. Kealing, Chairman; John A. Schumacher, Silas J. Carr, Ross H. Wallace, Nannette Dowd.

CALENDAR OF SESSIONS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL

—1938—

	Page
1. January 1, 12:00 noon.....Special	1
2. January 3, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	5
3. January 17, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	21
4. February 7, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	53
5. February 21, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	93
6. March 7, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	117
7. March 21, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	129
8. April 4, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	157
9. April 18, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	189
10. May 2, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	217
11. May 16, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	245
12. May 27, 5:00 p. m.....Special	273
13. June 6, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	285
14. June 20, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	305
15. June 22, 4:00 p. m.....Special	321
16. July 1, 10:00 a. m.....Special	325
17. July 18, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	349
18. August 1, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	389
19. August 15, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	413
20. September 5, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	525
21. September 19, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	625
22. October 3, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	645
23. October 17, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	665
24. November 7, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	697
25. November 21, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	721
26. December 5, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	749
27. December 8, 4:00 p. m.....Special	781
28. December 19, 7:30 p. m.....Regular.....	797

CALENDAR OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

GENERAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
14	1	Jan. 3	Legal Dept....	Amending Sec. 42 of G. O. 96, 1928	Public Safety.....	1-17-38	1-17-38	1-18-38	.....
33	2	Jan. 17	Bd. of Safety..	Flasher Signal on N. Rural St.....	Public Safety.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	.....
34	3	Jan. 17	Bd. of Safety..	Contract—Police and Fire Protection, Franklin Twp.	Public Safety.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	.....
37	4	Jan. 17	Purch. Dept....	Purchase of 1938 Materials—City Hos- pital	Public Health.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	Amended
40	5	Jan. 17	Bd. of Safety..	Amending Art. 9 of G. O. 96, 1928 (Traffic Code)	Public Safety.....	.....	.....	.....	Stricken from files 2-7-38
41	6	Jan. 17	Bd. of Health..	Concerning dog license	Public Health.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	.....
42	7	Jan. 17	City Controller	Allocating tax collections.....	Finance	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	.....
68	8	Feb. 7	Bd. of Safety..	Prohibiting parking—Audubon Rd., Layman Ave.—Whittier Pl.....	Public Safety.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	Suspension of rules
68	9	Feb. 7	Bd. of Safety..	Taxi stand on W. 10th St.....	Public Safety.....	2-21-38	2-21-38	2-25-38	As amended
69	10	Feb. 7	City Controller	Bond Issue—Improvement on S. East St.....	Law & Jud.....	2-21-38	2-21-38	2-25-38	.....
70	11	Feb. 7	Bd. of Safety..	Amending traffic code—Stickers.....	Public Safety.....	3-7-38	3-7-38	3- 9-38	As amended
73	12	Feb. 7	City Controller	\$5,000 loan for T. B. Fund.....	Public Health.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	Rules suspended
74	13	Feb. 7	City Controller	\$20,000 loan for School Health Fund.....	Public Health.....	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	Rules suspended
76	14	Feb. 7	Purch. Dept....	Purchase of 7 motorcycles—Police Dept.....	Public Safety.....	2-21-38	2-21-38	2-25-38	.....
77	15	Feb. 7	Purch. Dept....	Purchase of 9 coupes—Police Dept.....	Public Safety.....	2-21-38	2-21-38	2-25-38	.....

GENERAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
77 16	Feb. 7	Mr. Schumchr.	Amending G. O. 87, 1935—Taxi Ord.....	Public Safety.....	7-18-38				Stricken from files 7-18-38
79 17	Feb. 7	Mr. Kealing...	Amending G. O. 64, 1937—Prohibit- ing and limiting parking on certain streets	Public Safety.....					Stricken from files 2-21-38
102 18	Feb. 21	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Switch Contract—16th Pl.....	Public Works.....	3- 7-38	3- 7-38	3- 9-38		
106 19	Feb. 21	Mr. Wallace.....	Prohibiting trucks on Penn. St.....	Public Safety.....	6-20-38	6-20-38	6-21-38		As amended
107 20	Feb. 21	Legal Dept.....	Fixing salaries of certain city officials...	Finance	3- 7-38	3- 7-38	3- 9-38		
108 21	Feb. 21	Bd. of Safety..	Approving Contracts—Fire Sta. No. 1....	Public Safety.....					Stricken from files 4-18-38
109 22	Feb. 21	Purch. Dept.....	Authorizing purchase of grader.....	Public Works.....	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38		As amended
121 23	Mar. 7	Bd. of Safety..	Prohibited parking Herman St. and Barth Ave. (s. s.).....	Public Safety.....	3-21-38	3-21-38	3-22-38		
137 24	Mar. 21	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Switch Contract—27th St.....	Public Works.....	4- 4-38	4- 4-38	4- 6-38		
141 25	Mar. 21	City Controller	College Ave. Relief Sewer Bonds.....	Finance	4- 4-38	4- 4-38	4- 6-38		
148 26	Mar. 21	Purch. Dept....	Authorizing purchase of sand and cement	Public Works.....	4-18-38				Stricken from files 4-18-38
149 27	Mar. 21	Bd. of Safety..	Loading zone—105 N. Penn.....	Public Safety.....	4- 4-38	4- 4-38	4- 6-38		
149 28	Mar. 21	Bd. of Safety..	Prohibiting parking S. S. W. 18th St.....	Public Safety.....	4- 4-38	4- 4-38	4- 6-38		
150 29	Mar. 21	Mr. Kealing...	Repealing G. O. 75, 1937—Pawnbrokers...	Public Safety.....	11-21-38				Stricken from files 11-21-38
169 30	Apr. 4	City Controller	Airport bonds—testing station.....	Finance	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38		
176 31	Apr. 4	Mr. Oren.....	Prohibiting circus showing on certain days	Public Safety.....	6-20-38				Stricken from files 6-20-38

GENERAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
176	32	Apr. 4	Bd. of Safety	Prohibiting parking—Davidson St.	Public Safety	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38	
177	33	Apr. 4	Bd. of Safety	Amending traffic code—Sec. 66, Art. IX of G. O. 96, 1928.	Public Safety	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38	
179	34	Apr. 4	City Controller	Transfer of taxicab licenses 110-111.	Public Safety	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38	
179	35	Apr. 4	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Switch contract—Richland and Market Sts.	Public Works	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38	
184	36	Apr. 4	Mr. Schumchr.	Prohibiting coloring of baby chicks, etc.	City Welfare	4- 4-38	4- 4-38	4- 6-38	Rules suspended
200	37	Apr. 18	Purch. Dept.	Purchase—road oil	Public Works	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
201	38	Apr. 18	Bd. of Safety	10th St. parking allowed, Capitol to alley.	Law & Jud.	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
201	39	Apr. 18	Bd. of Safety	Contract—Crow's Nest	Public Safety	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
204	40	Apr. 18	Bd. of Safety	Prohibiting "U" turn, Capitol & Market.	Public Safety	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
205	41	Apr. 18	Bd. of Safety	Loading Zone—Progress Laundry	Public Safety	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
229	42	May 2	Bd. of Safety	20 Minute parking—Ohio between Pennsylvania & Meridian	Public Safety	5-16-38	5-16-38	5-18-38	
229	43	May 2	Bd. of Safety	Churchman Ave. preferential	Public Safety	5-16-38	5-16-38	5-18-38	
230	44	May 2	Bd. of Safety	Ratifying contracts—Fire Sta. No. 1.	Public Safety	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	Rules suspended
231	45	May 2	Mayor Boetcher	Authorizing Construction of Bridges on Road 40—W. Indianapolis.	Public Works	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	Rules Suspended
262	46	May 16	Bd. of Safety	Taxi stand—Indiana Ave. and Senate.	Public Safety	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
263	47	May 16	Bd. of Safety	Court St., Pearl St. (N. Jersey to West), 17th St. One-Way (Meridian to Illinois)	Public Safety	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
263	48	May 16	Bd. of Safety	Prohibited parking—Henry St. (s.s.)	Public Safety	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	As amended

GENERAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
264	49	May 16	Bd. of Safety..	Illinois St. preferential at 22nd.....	Public Safety.....	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
265	50	May 16	Mayor Boetcher	Improving Brookville Rd.....	Public Works.....	5-16-38	5-16-38		Rules suspended Mayor did not sign
293	51	June 6	City Plan.....	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	Law. & Jud.....	6-20-38	6-20 38	6-21-38	
312	52	June 20	Park Board.....	Repealing S. O. No. 5, 1937 (Dis- Annexation)	Law. & Jud.....	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	
331	53	July 1	City Controller	\$266,000 bond issue—East St.....	Finance	7- 1-38	7- 1-38	7- 1-38	Rules suspended
338	54	July 1	City Plan.....	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	Law. & Jud.....	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	
339	55	July 1	Legal Dept.....	Regulating pawnshops.....	Public Safety	11-21-38			Stricken from files 11-21-38
361	56	July 18	Bd. of Health..	\$10,000.00 loan—T. B. Fund.....	Public Health.....	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	
363	57	July 18	Purch. Dept.....	Canned goods for City Hospital.....	Public Health.....	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	
364	58	July 18	Bd. of Safety..	Repealing G. O. 82, 1934—Parking on Illinois St.	Public Safety	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	
364	59	July 18	Bd. of Works..	Purchase of materials for College Ave. Relief Sewer.....	Public Works.....	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	As amended
365	60	July 18	Bd. of Safety..	Loading Zones—Swiss Cleaners, Wil- son Furniture Co.....	Public Safety	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	As amended
366	61	July 18	Bd. of Safety..	Contract—Town of Williams Creek.....	Public Safety	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	
369	62	July 18	Mr. Oren.....	Regulating sale and advertising of goods, wares and merchandise.....	City Welfare.....	11-21-38			Stricken from files 11-21-38
373	63	July 18	City Controller	Temporary loan \$700,000—City.....	Finance	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	
374	64	July 18	Bd. of Health..	Temporary Loan \$125,000—Bd. of Health.....	Public Health.....	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	Rules suspended

GENERAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
376	65	July 18	Bd. of Health.	Temporary loan \$25,000—School Health.	Public Health.....	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	Rules suspended
402	66	Aug. 1	Mayor Boetcher	Improving Brookville Rd.—Federal funds.	Public Works.....	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	Rules suspended
405	67	Aug. 1	City Controller	Transfer of funds \$5,000—City Hospital.	Public Health.....	8-15-38	8-15-38	8-16-38	.....
405	68	Aug. 1	Bd. of Safety.	34th St. preferential.	Public Safety.....	8-15-38	8-15-38	8-16-38	.....
406	69	Aug. 1	Bd. of Safety.	Loading zones—bus and trolley.....	Public Safety.....	11-21-38	.....	.....	Stricken from files 11-21-38
422	70	Aug. 15	City Controller	Bond issue—East St.....	Finance	8-15-38	8-15-38	8-16-38	Rules suspended
429	71	Aug. 15	Mayor Boetcher	1939 budget	Finance	9- 5-38	9- 5-38	9- 6-38	As amended
530	72	Sept. 5	Bd. of Works.	Purchase of materials—College Ave. Sewer	Public Works.....	9-19-38	9-19-38	.....	Vetoed
630	73	Sept. 19	Bd. of Safety.	Loading zone—Victor Furniture Co.....	Public Safety.....	10- 3-38	10- 3-38	10- 5-38	.....
631	74	Sept. 19	Bd. of Safety.	Prohibited parking—Shelby St.....	Public Safety.....	10- 3-38	10- 3-38	10- 5-38	.....
631	75	Sept. 19	Mr. Carr.....	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	Public Safety.....	11-21-38	11-21-38	11-25-38	.....
632	76	Sept. 19	Bd. of Safety.	W. Michigan St. preferential over White River Blvd.....	Public Safety.....	10- 3-38	10- 3-38	10- 5-38	.....
633	77	Sept. 19	City Controller	Safe—refunding bonds \$600,000.00.....	Finance	10- 3-38	10- 3-38	10- 5-38	.....
656	78	Oct. 3	Mrs. Dowd.....	N. Spring St.—parking prohibited.....	Public Safety.....	11-21-38	11-21-38	11-25-38	.....
659	79	Oct. 3	Bd. of Works.	Materials—College Ave. Sewer.....	Public Works.....	10- 3-38	10- 3-38	10- 5-38	Rules suspended
677	80	Oct. 17	Bd. of Safety.	East Street preferential.....	Public Safety.....	11-21-38	11-21-38	11-25-38	.....
677	81	Oct. 17	Bd. of Safety.	Prohibited parking—S.S. Walnut St.....	Public Safety.....	11-21-38	11-21-38	11-25-38	.....
678	82	Oct. 17	City Controller	Transfer of funds—Radio division.....	Public Safety.....	11- 7-38	11- 7-38	11- 9-38	.....
679	83	Oct. 17	City Controller	Transfer of funds \$800.00—Fire Dept.....	Public Safety.....	11- 7-38	11- 7-38	11- 9-38	.....

GENERAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
681	84	Oct. 17	City Controller	\$62,000 bond issue—New York St. Bridge.	Finance	11- 7-38	11- 7-38	11- 9-38	
688	85	Oct. 17	City Plan.....	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	Law & Jud.....	12- 5-38	12- 5-38	12- 6-38	
706	86	Nov. 7	Bd. of Safety..	Making Keystone Ave. Stop St. for Interurban cars	Public Safety.....	11-21-38	11-21-38	11-25-38	
708	87	Nov. 7	City Controller	Track Elevation bonds \$318,000.00.....	Finance	12- 5-38	12- 5-38	12- 6-38	
714	88	Nov. 7	City Controller	Transfer of Funds—Bd. of Safety.....	Public Safety.....	12- 5-38	12- 5-38	12- 6-38	
739	89	Nov. 21	City Controller	Transfer of Funds—City Departments.....	Public Parks.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
761	90	Dec. 5	Bd. of Safety..	Amending Bldg. Code, Tenure of Office.....	Public Safety	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
764	91	Dec. 5	Bd. of Safety..	Registration—burglar alarm	Public Safety.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
765	92	Dec. 5	Bd. of Safety..	Prohibited parking, 63rd, New York St., Noble and Spring St.....	Public Safety.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
766	93	Dec. 5	City Controller	Transfer of funds \$279.50—Airport.....	Public Safety.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
766	94	Dec. 5	City Controller	Temporary Loan—\$750,000.00	Public Works.....	12-19-38	12-19-38	12-20-38	
768	95	Dec. 5	City Controller	Temporary Loan—\$25,000.00	Finance	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
770	96	Dec. 5	City Controller	Temporary Loan—\$125,000.00	Public Health.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	
771	97	Dec. 5	City Controller	Temporary Loan—\$10,000.00	Finance	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	
773	98	Dec. 5	City Controller	Requiring bonds of certain employees.....	Public Health.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
774	99	Dec. 5	City Controller	Transfer of funds \$500.00—Legal Dept.....	Finance	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
775	100	Dec. 5	Dr. Carr.....	Prohibiting trucks on Blvd. Pl.....	Law & Jud.....	12-19-38	12-19-38	12-20-38	
804	101	Dec. 19	Bd. of Safety..	Contract—Wayne Township	Public Safety.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	As amended
807	102	Dec. 19	Bd. of Safety..	Contract—Washington Township	Public Safety.....	12-19-38	12-19-38	12-20-38	Rules suspended
810	103	Dec. 19	City Controller	Allocating Funds	Finance	12-19-38	12-19-38	12-20-38	Rules suspended

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
13	1	Jan. 3	City Controller	Appro. proceeds of bond sale.....	Finance	1-17-38	1-17-38	1-18-38	.....
26	2	Jan. 17	City Controller	Allocating Gasoline Tax receipts.....	Finance	2- 7-38	2- 7-38	2- 8-38	.....
167	3	Apr. 4	City Controller	Allocating Gasoline Tax receipts.....	Finance	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38	.....
198	4	Apr. 18	City Controller	Appro. \$14,550.00 for Park Dept.....	Finance	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	.....
228	5	May 2	City Controller	Appro. \$60,000.00, Fund 26, Bd. of Wks..	Finance	5-16-38	5-16-38	5-18-38	.....
255	6	May 16	City Controller	Airport bonds—1938 First Issue.....	Finance	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	.....
256	7	May 16	City Controller	Relief Sewer Bonds—1938 First Issue.....	Finance	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	.....
330	8	July 1	City Controller	Appro. \$266,000.00 bond sale, East St.....	Finance	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	.....
360	9	July 18	City Controller	Appro. \$147,361.40—Gas Tax.....	Finance	8- 1-38	8- 1-38	8- 2-38	.....
399	10	Aug. 1	City Controller	1937 unpaid bills.....	Finance	8-15-38	8-15-38	8-15-38	.....
419	11	Aug. 15	City Controller	Appro. \$10,000.00—Sanitary Dist.....	Finance	9- 5-38	9- 5-38	9- 6-38	.....
420	12	Aug. 15	City Controller	Appro. proceeds bond sale—East St.....	Finance	9- 5-38	9- 5-38	9- 6-38	.....
656	13	Oct. 3	City Controller	Appro. \$1,300.00—Gamewell	Finance	10-17-38	10-17-38	10-18-38	.....
674	14	Oct. 17	City Controller	Appro. \$800.00—Child Hygiene	Finance	11- 7-38	11- 7-38	11- 9-38	.....
675	15	Oct. 17	City Controller	Appro. proceeds of bond sale—New York St. Bridge	Finance	11- 7-38	11- 7-38	11- 9-38	.....
705	16	Nov. 7	City Controller	Appro. proceeds of bond sale—Track Elevation	Finance	12- 5-38	12- 5-38	12- 6-38	.....
735	17	Nov. 21	City Controller	\$1,220.00—City Hospital	Finance	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	.....
737	18	Nov. 21	City Controller	\$600,000.00—City Hall Refunding Bonds..	Finance	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	.....

SPECIAL ORDINANCES, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
15	1	Jan. 3	City Plan.....	Extending North St.....	Law & Jud.....	1-17-38	1-17-38	1-18-38	
27	2	Jan. 17	Mr. Wallace.....	Accepting \$100,000.00 for Cancer Clinic.....	Finance.....	1-17-38	1-17-38	1-18-38	Rules suspended
168	3	Apr. 4	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Sale of triangle—Prospect and Madison.....	Public Works.....	4-18-38	4-18-38	4-22-38	As amended
205	4	Apr. 18	Flood Control Comm.	Sale—land on White River.....	Public Works.....	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
207	5	Apr. 18	City Plan.....	Changing street names.....	Law & Jud.....	5- 2-38	5- 2-38	5- 5-38	
258	6	May 16	Bd. of Safety..	Sale of real estate.....	Public Safety.....	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
260	7	May 16	Bd. of Health..	Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte—\$1,220.00 bequest.....	Public Health.....	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
294	8	June 6	Bd. of Wks....	Repealing S. O. No. 3, 1938.....	Public Safety.....	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	Rules suspended
530	9	Sept. 5	Bd. of Park Comm.	Annexation of territory.....	Law & Jud.....	9-19-38	9-19-38	9-22-38	
716	10	Nov. 7	Bd. of Wks....	Authorizing sale of land.....	Public Works.....	11-21-38	11-21-38	11-25-38	
776	11	Dec. 5	Bd. of Safety..	Sale of real estate—1915 W. Wash.....	Public Safety.....	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
820	12	Dec. 19	Bd. of Wks....	Sale of real estate.....	Public Works.....	12-19-38	12-19-38	12-20-38	Rules suspended

RESOLUTIONS, 1938

Page	Number	Introduced Read First Time	By Whom Introduced	Nature	Referred to Committee on	Com- mittee Reported	Passed	Approved By Mayor	Remarks
80	1	Feb. 7	City Controller	Appro. funds for treatment of venereal diseases	Public Health	2-21-38	2-21-38	2-25-38	
235	2	May 2	City Controller	Appro. \$1,500.00—band concerts	Public Parks	5-16-38	5-16-38	5-18-38	
279	3	May 27	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Application—grant from U. S. A.—Penn. Ry. and I. U. Ry.	Public Works	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
279	4	May 27	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Application—grant from U. S. A.—East St.	Public Works	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
280	5	May 27	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Application—grant from U. S. A.—White River Bridge at N. Y. St.	Public Works	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
281	6	May 27	Park Dept.	Application—grant from U. S. A.—Bridge over Canal at 38th St.	Public Parks	6- 6-38	6- 6-38	6- 7-38	
313	7	June 20	Mr. Kealing	Swimming pools free to public	Public Parks	7-18-38			Stricken from files 7-18-38
314	8	June 20	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Application—grant from U. S. A.—Airport	Public Works	6-22-38	6-22-38	6-22-38	
346	9	July 1	Bd. of Wks. & San.	Application—grant from U. S. A.—Sewer at Warfleigh	Public Works	7-18-38	7-18-38	7-21-38	
639	10	Oct. 17	(By request of Christian Crusaders, Inc.) Mr. Carr	Investigation of Police Dept.	Public Safety	11-21-38			Stricken from files 11-21-38
738	11	Nov. 21	City Controller	Appro. \$75.00 to Airport for oil stove	Public Works	12- 8-38	12- 8-38	12- 9-38	
777	12	Dec. 5	City Controller	Appro. \$500.00 to City Clerk—Fund No. 24	Finance	12- 5-38	12- 5-38	12- 6-38	Rules suspended

INDEX

SUBJECT

GENERAL ORDINANCES

1938

AUTHORIZATIONS AND APPROVALS

Ordinance Number		Page Number
4	Purchase of 1938 materials — City Hospital (Amended)	37
14	Purchase of 7 motorcycles—Police Dept.....	76
15	Purchase of 9 coupes—Police Dept.....	77
22	Authorizing purchase of grader (as amended).....	109
26	Authorizing purchase of sand and cement (stricken from files)	148
37	Purchase of road oil.....	200
45	Authorizing Construction of Bridges on Road 40— W. Indianapolis (rules suspended).....	231
50	Improving Brookville Rd. (rules suspended).....	265
57	Purchase of canned goods for City Hospital.....	363
59	Purchase of materials for College Ave. Relief Sewer (amended)	364
66	Improving Brookville Rd.—Federal funds.....	402
72	Purchase of materials—College Ave. Sewer (vetoed)	530
79	Materials for College Ave. Sewer (rules suspended)	659

BOND ISSUES AND BOND SALES

Ordinance Number		Page Number
10	Bond Issue—Improvement on S. East St.....	69
25	College Avenue Relief Sewer Bonds.....	141
30	Airport bonds—testing station	169
53	\$266,000 bond issue—East St. (rules suspended).....	331
70	Bond issue—East St. (rules suspended).....	422
77	Sale—refunding bonds \$600,000.....	633
84	\$62,000 bond issue—New York Street bridge.....	681
87	Track Elevation bonds \$318,000.....	708

CODE AMENDMENTS

1	Amending Section 42 of G. O. 96, 1928—Traffic Code	14
5	Amending Art. 9 of G. O. 96, 1928—Traffic Code.....	40
11	Amending traffic code—stickers.....	70
33	Amending traffic code—Sec. 66, Art, IX of G. O. 96, 1928	177
90	Amending Building Code—Tenure of Office.....	761

CONTRACTS

3	Contract—Police and Fire protection—Franklin Twp.	34
18	Switch Contract—Sixteenth Place.....	102
21	Approving Contracts—Fire Station No. 1 (stricken from files)	108

Ordinance Number		Page Number
24	Switch Contract—27th Street.....	137
35	Switch Contract—Richland and Market Sts.....	179
39	Contract—Crows Nest	201
44	Ratifying contracts—Fire Station No. 1 (rules sus- pended)	230
61	Contract—Town of Williams Creek	366
101	Contract—Wayne Twp. (rules suspended).....	804
102	Contract—Washington Twp. (rules suspended).....	807

IMPROVEMENTS WITH FEDERAL FUNDS

45	Authorizing Construction of Bridges on Road 40— W. Indianapolis (rules suspended).....	231
50	Improving Brookville Rd. (rules suspended).....	265
66	Improving Brookville Rd. (rules suspended).....	402

MISCELLANEOUS

6	Concerning dog license	41
20	Fixing salaries of certain city officials.....	107
29	Repealing G. O. 75, 1937—Pawnbrokers (stricken from files)	150
31	Prohibiting circus showing on certain days (stricken from files)	176
36	Prohibiting coloring of baby chicks, etc. (rules sus- pended)	184
52	Repealing S. O. No. 5, 1937—Disannexation.....	312

Ordinance Number		Page Number
55	Regulating pawnshops (stricken from files).....	339
62	Regulating sale and advertising of goods, wares and merchandise (stricken from files).....	369
91	Registration—burglar alarm	764
98	Requiring bonds of certain employees.....	773

TAX LEVIES AND CITY BUDGETS

7	Allocating tax collections	42
71	1939 Budget	429
71	1939 Budget (as amended)	533
103	Allocating Funds (rules suspended).....	810

INDEX TO AMENDED BUDGET

DIVISION:

Airport	608
Assessment Bureau	543
Barrett Law Division	538
Board of Health	567
Board of Public Safety	555
Board of Public Works and Sanitation Adm.....	542
Building Department	556
Child Hygiene	570
City Engineer	546

DIVISION:

Ordinance Number	Page Number
City Clerk	535
City Hospital	571
City Plan	540
Common Council	536
Controller's Office	536
Dog Pound	557
Fire Department	561
Fire Pension	609
Flood Control	611
Flower Mission	587
Gamewell Department	558
Garage	545
Legal Department	539
Market	559
Mayor's Office	535
Park Department	590
Police Department	563
Police Radio	565
Public Buildings	544
Purchasing Department	541
Recapitulation	615
Rate Table	619

DIVISION:

Ordinance Number	Page Number
School Health	589
Street Commissioner	550
T. B. Prevention	586
Weights and Measures	560

SANITARY DISTRICT:

Administration	600
Collection	601
Garbage	603
Sewage Disposal	605
Ordinance Sections	534, 566, 567, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621

TEMPORARY LOANS

12	\$5,000 loan for T. B. Fund (rules suspended).....	73
13	\$20,000 loan for School Health Fund (rules suspended)	74
56	\$10,000 loan for T. B. Fund.....	361
63	Temporary loan \$700,000—City.....	373
64	Temporary loan \$125,000—Board of Health (rules suspended)	374
65	Temporary loan \$25,000—School Health (rules suspended)	376
94	Temporary Loan \$750,000—City	766
95	Temporary Loan \$25,000—Public Health.....	768
96	Temporary Loan \$125,000—City.....	770
97	Temporary Loan \$10,000—Public Health	771

TRAFFIC AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Ordinance Number		Page Number
1	Amending Section 42 of G. O. 96, 1928 (Traffic Code)	14
2	Flasher Signal on N. Rural St.....	33
5	Amending Art. 9 of G. O. 96, 1928 (Traffic Code) (stricken from files)	40
8	Prohibiting Parking—Audubon Rd., Layman Ave., Whittier Pl. (suspension of rules).....	68
9	Taxi stand on W. 10th St. (as amended).....	68
11	Amending traffic code—stickers (as amended).....	70
16	Amending G. O. 87, 1935—Taxi Ord. (stricken from files)	77
17	Amending G. O. 64, 1937—Prohibiting and Limiting parking on certain streets (stricken from files)	79
19	Prohibiting trucks on Penn. St. (as amended).....	106
23	Prohibited parking Herman St. and Barth Ave. (s.s.)	121
27	Loading zone—105 N. Penn.	149
28	Prohibiting parking s.s. W. 18th St.....	149
32	Prohibiting parking—Davidson St.	176
34	Transfer of taxicab licenses 110-111.....	179
38	10th St. parking allowed, Capitol to alley.....	201
40	Prohibiting "U" turn, Capitol and Market.....	204
41	Loading Zone—Progress Laundry	205
42	20-Minute parking—Ohio between Pennsylvania and Meridian	229
43	Churchman Ave. preferential	229

Ordinance Number		Page Number
46	Taxi Stand—Indiana Ave. and Senate.....	262
47	One way—Court St., Pearl St. (New Jersey to West) 17th St. (Meridian to Illinois).....	263
48	Prohibited parking—Henry St. (s.s.) (as amended)	263
49	Illinois St. preferential at 22nd.....	264
58	Repealing G. O. 82, 1934—Parking on Illinois St.....	364
60	Loading Zones—Swiss Cleaners, Wilson Furniture Co. (amended)	365
68	34th St. preferential	405
69	Loading zone—bus and trolley (stricken from files)	406
73	Loading zone—Victor Furniture Co.....	630
74	Prohibited parking—Shelby St.	631
76	W. Michigan St. preferential over White River Blvd.	632
78	N. Spring St.—parking prohibited.....	656
80	East Street preferential	677
81	Prohibited parking—S.S. Walnut St.....	677
86	Making Keystone Ave. Stop Street for Interurban Cars	706
92	Prohibited parking 63rd, New York, Noble and Spring Sts.	765
100	Prohibiting trucks on Boulevard Pl. (as amended)	775

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

67	Transfer of Funds \$5,000—City Hospital.....	405
82	Transfer of Funds—Radio Division.....	678

Ordinance Number		Page Number
83	Transfer of Funds \$800.00—Fire Dept.....	679
88	Transfer of Funds—Board of Safety.....	714
89	Transfer of Funds—City Departments.....	739
93	Transfer of Funds \$279.50—Airport.....	766
99	Transfer of Funds \$500.00—Legal Dept.	774

ZONING

51	Amending Zoning Ordinance	293
54	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	338
75	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	631
85	Amending Zoning Ordinance.....	688

GASOLINE TAX FUND APPROPRIATIONS

2	Appropriating and Allocating Gasoline Tax receipts	26
3	Appropriating and Allocating Gasoline Tax receipts	167
9	Appro. \$147,361.40—Gas Tax.....	360

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

1	Appropriating proceeds of bond sale.....	13
2	Allocating Gasoline Tax receipts.....	26
3	Allocating Gasoline Tax receipts.....	167
4	Appropriating \$14,550.00 for Park Dept.....	198
5	Appropriating \$60,000.00 Fund 26, Bd. of Works....	228
6	Airport bonds—1938 First Issue.....	255

Ordinance Number		Page Number
7	Relief Sewer bonds—1938 First Issue.....	256
8	Appropriating \$266,000.00 bond sale (East St.).....	330
9	Appropriating \$147,361.40—Gas Tax.....	360
10	1937 unpaid bills	399
11	Appropriating \$10,000—Sanitary District	419
12	Appropriating proceeds bond sale—(East St.).....	420
13	Appropriating \$1,300.00—Gamewell	656
14	Appropriating \$800.00—Child Hygiene	674
15	Appropriating proceeds of bond sale—New York Street Bridge	675
16	Appropriating proceeds of bond sale—Track Eleva- tion	705
17	\$1,220.00—City Hospital	735
18	\$600,000.00—City Hall Refunding Bonds.....	737

SPECIAL ORDINANCES

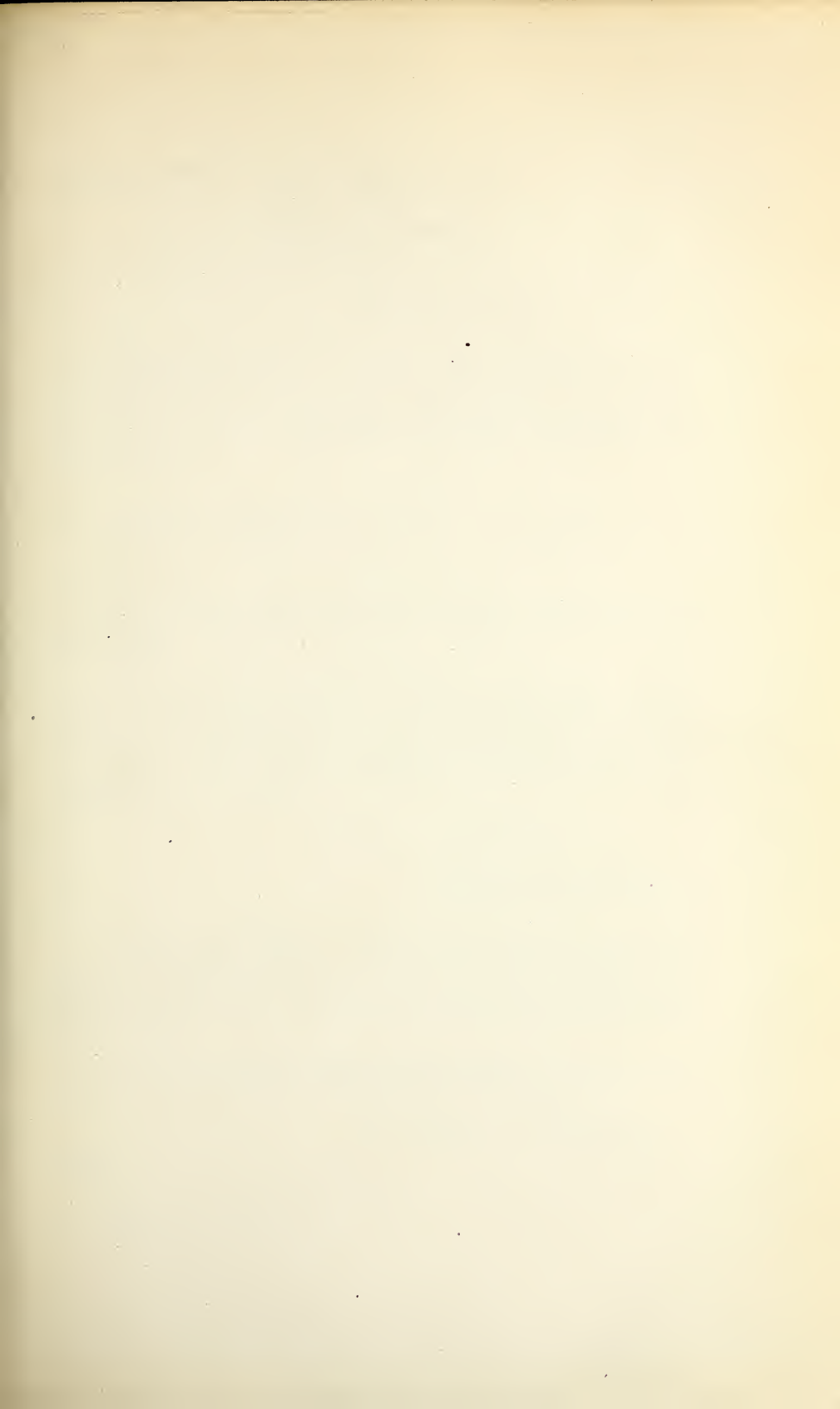
1	Extending North Street	15
2	Accepting \$100,000 for Cancer Clinic (rules sus- pended)	27
3	Sale of triangle—Prospect and Madison (as amended)	168
4	Sale of land on White River.....	205
5	Changing street names	207
6	Sale of real estate.....	258
7	Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte—\$1,220.00 bequest.....	260

Ordinance Number		Page Number
8	Repealing S. O. No. 3, 1938 (rules suspended).....	294
9	Annexation of territory	530
10	Authorizing sale of land	716
11	Sale of real estate—1915 W. Washington St.....	776
12	Sale of real estate—White River between Kentucky and Oliver Ave. (rules suspended)	820

RESOLUTIONS

1	Appro. funds for treatment of Venereal Diseases....	80
2	Appro. \$1,500.00—band concerts Public Parks.....	235
3	Application—Grant from U.S.A. Pub. Works—Penn. Ry. and I. U. Ry.....	279
4	Application—Grant from U.S.A. Pub. Works—East St.	279
5	Application—Grant from U.S.A. Pub. Works— White River Bridge at New York St.....	280
6	Application—Grant from U.S.A. Pub. Parks—Bridge over Canal at 38th St.....	281
7	Swimming pools free to public—Pub. Parks (stricken from files)	313
8	Application—Grant from U.S.A. Pub. Works—Air- port	314
9	Application—Grant from U.S.A. Pub. Works—Sewer at Warfleigh	346
10	Investigation of Police Dept.—Pub. Safety (stricken from files)	689
11	Appro. \$75.00 to Airport for Pub. Works—Oil Stove	738
12	Appro. \$500.00 to City Clerk—Finance Fund No. 24 (rules suspended)	777







SPECIAL MEETING

Saturday, January 1, 1938.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Saturday, January 1, 1938, at 12:00 o'clock noon, with Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, acting as temporary chairman, pursuant to the following call:

To The Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a Special Meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Saturday, January 1, 1938.

The purpose of such Special Meeting being to elect presiding officers of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the year 1938, who shall serve until the first Monday of January, 1939; and the appointment of the Council's standing committees, pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana as contained in Section 10280, Burns R. S. 1926.

Respectfully,

EDWARD B. RAUB
President, Common Council

I, Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of such Special Meeting, pursuant to the rules.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my signature and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

/s/ DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.,
City Clerk.

(Seal)

Which was read.

The Chairman called the meeting to order.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward B. Raub.

The chairman announced the first order of business to be the election of officers for the year 1938, and asked for nominations for the office of president of the Council.

Mr. Wallace made a motion to nominate Mr. Edward B. Raub. The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren and a motion was made by Mr. Carr and seconded by Mr. Cable that the nominations be closed and the clerk instructed to cast the unanimous vote of those present for Mr. Raub. The vote was cast as directed and the chairman announced the election of Mr. Raub as president of the Council for the year 1938.

The Chairman asked for nominations for the office of vice-president of the Council.

Mr. Cable made a motion to nominate Mr. Silas J. Carr. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and a motion was made by Mr. Oren and seconded by Mr. Wallace that the nominations be closed and the clerk instructed to cast the unanimous vote of those present for Mr. Silas J. Carr. The vote was cast as directed and the chairman announced the election of Mr. Silas J. Carr as vice-president of the Council for the year 1938.

On invitation of the chairman, Mr. Carr took the chair.


Due to the absence of Mr. Raub, the appointment of the standing committees and the election of a member of

the Council to serve on the City Plan Commission for the year 1938 were deferred until the next meeting.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 12:15 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 1st day of January, 1938, at 12:00 o'clock noon.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raut".

President.

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Daniel J. O'neill".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)



REGULAR MEETING

Monday, January 3, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, January 3, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. Vice-President Silas J. Carr in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

President: Silas J. Carr, Vice-President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward B. Raub, President.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

December 21, 1937

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 43, 1937

AN ORDINANCE appropriating Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000) from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended

1937 balance of the general fund to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 44, 1937

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Nine Dollars and Forty-one Cents (\$209.41) from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the general fund to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No: 98, 1937

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting city controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1938 in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000) in anticipation of taxes of said City of Indianapolis actually levied and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 99, 1937

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 101, 1937

AN ORDINANCE regulating the parking of vehicles upon certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

January 3, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

7

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 102, 1937
(As Amended)

AN ORDINANCE Amending Section 9 of General Ordinance 31, 1931, And An Ordinance Amending General Ordinance 96, 1928, And Other Ordinances Amendatory Thereof, Generally Known as "Traffic Code of the City of Indianapolis," and Declaring an Effective Date.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER
Acting Mayor

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

January 3, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1938, appropriating the proceeds derived from the sale of "City Hospital Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 87, 1937, to the Department of Health and Charities.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

December 29, 1937.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
City Hall,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

The Board of Health requests that you have an ordinance prepared appropriating to the Department of Health and Charities, the proceeds received from the sale of bonds authorized by General Ordinance No. 87, 1937, said bonds being designated "City of Indianapolis City Hospital Bonds of 1938—First Issue."

The proceeds of these bonds are to be used in the completion of the construction and equipment of the new F-Wing building of the City Hospital, which said building is now in the course of construction and equipment; for paying architect's fees in supervising such completion; for razing certain old buildings; and for improving the ground adjacent to said F-Wing building.

The Board of Health further requests that you present such an ordinance to the Council with a recommendation of its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ H. G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health.

January 3, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached find copies of General Ordinance No. 1, 1938, amending Section 42 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, commonly known as the Traffic Code, to take the place of General Ordinance No. 94, 1937.

The effect of this proposed amendment to said Traffic Code is to require trackless trolleys on the approach of an emergency vehicle, such as ambulances, fire wagons, etc., to stop in the congested district until said emergency vehicles have passed, and to require said trackless trolleys in the territory outside of the congested district to pull over to the side of streets and remain there until said emergency vehicles have passed.

This proposed ordinance will clarify the situation as to what trackless trolleys are to do under the circumstances as set out above.

We respectfully recommend passage of this ordinance.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW,

By John J. Cooper,
Assistant City Attorney.

January 3, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

9

January 3, 1938.

Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing herewith twenty (20) copies of Special Ordinance No. 1, 1938, naming a dedicated public way located 416.6 ft. north of Michigan Street and extending 600 ft. east of LaSalle Street, to be known as North Street.

Very truly yours,

V. B. McLeay,
Secretary-Engineer,
CITY PLAN COMMISSION.

Mr. Carr announced the appointment of the standing committees as selected by Mr. Raub to be as follows:

1. FINANCE COMMITTEE—Ross H. Wallace, Chairman; Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, Nannette Dowd.

2. PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—Theodore Cable, Chairman; Ross H. Wallace, Silas J. Carr, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher.

3. PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE—Silas J. Carr, Chairman; Nannette Dowd, Ross H. Wallace, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher.

4. PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES COMMITTEE—Adolph J. Fritz, Chairman; Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, William A. Oren, Edward R. Kealing.

5. PUBLIC PARKS COMMITTEE—Nannette Dowd, Chairman; Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, William A. Oren, Edward R. Kealing.

6. LAW AND JUDICIARY COMMITTEE—William A. Oren, Chairman; Edward R. Kealing, Ross H. Wallace, Theodore Cable, Adolph J. Fritz.

7. CITY WELFARE COMMITTEE—John A. Schumacher, Chairman; Edward R. Kealing, Theodore Cable, Adolph J. Fritz, Ross H. Wallace.

8. ELECTION COMMITTEE—Edward R. Kealing, Chairman; John A. Schumacher, Silas J. Carr, Ross H. Wallace, Nannette Dowd.

Mrs. Dowd asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:10 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 57, 1937, entitled:

Weighing, Sale and Delivery of fuel

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
SILAS J. CARR.
WM. A. OREN.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

January 3, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

11

Indianapolis, Ind., January 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 94, 1937, entitled:

Amending G. O. 96-1928 (trolleys)

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WM. A. OREN.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 103, 1937, entitled:

Regulating parking on Whittier Place

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 104, 1937, entitled:

Reducing license fee on dogs

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

ROSS H. WALLACE.
THEODORE CABLE.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred General Ordinnace No. 105, 1937, entitled:

Smoke abatement

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
NANNETTE DOWD.
WM. A. OREN.
EDWARD R. KEALING.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 1, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Health and Charities the proceeds derived from the sale of "City Hospital Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 87, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Common Council now finds that an extraordinary emergency exists for the appropriation of additional sums not provided for in existing budgets and levies, and said Common Council has adopted General Ordinance No. 87, 1937, for the purpose of authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds in order to obtain the funds with which to complete the construction and equipment of the new building now in the course of construction and equipment at the Indianapolis City Hospital, which building is known as the F-Wing of said hospital; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary, under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935, to obtain the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners on said additional appropriation;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. The proceeds derived from the sale, or sales, of "City of Indianapolis City Hospital Bonds of 1938—First Issue," authorized by General Ordinance No. 87, 1937, adopted by the Common Council on the 6th day of December, 1937, are hereby appropriated for the use of the Department of Health and Charities in payment of costs of completing the construction and equipment of the new building now in the course of construction and equipment at the Indianapolis City Hospital, which building is known as the F-Wing of said hospital, and to pay architect's fees for supervising the completion of said building and to pay for the razing of certain old buildings and the improvement of the ground adjacent to said F-Wing building. Any amount of the said proceeds of said bonds not required for said purposes, and any premiums received as a part of the sale price of said bonds shall be placed in the sinking fund and applied

on the payment of the maturing bonds of the city. The proceeds of said bonds shall be used for no other purpose whatsoever.

Section 2. Immediately upon the final adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the Acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners, as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Legal Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 1, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 42 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, commonly known as the Traffic Code, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 42 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, commonly known as the Traffic Code, be amended to read as follows:

Section 42. **Operation of Vehicles on Approach of Authorized Emergency Vehicles:** Upon the approach of any authorized EMERGENCY vehicle, or vehicles, giving audible signal by bell, siren or exhaust whistle, the operator of every other vehicle (except operators of trackless trolleys) shall immediately drive the same to a position as near as possible and parallel to the right hand edge or curb of the roadway, clear of any intersection, and shall stop and remain in such position until the authorized EMERGENCY vehicle, or vehicles, shall have passed, unless otherwise directed by a police or fire department of-

ficer; and the operator of every street car shall immediately stop such car clear of any intersection and keep it in such position until the authorized EMERGENCY vehicle, or vehicles, shall have passed, unless otherwise directed by a police or fire department officer; and the operator of every trackless trolley shall immediately stop the same clear of any intersection, in a position parallel to the right-hand edge or curb of the roadway, and in a straight line with that part of the street, roadway or curbline at which such trackless trolley is then customarily being stopped at the nearest regular stopping place for loading or unloading passengers, until the authorized EMERGENCY vehicle, or vehicles, shall have passed, unless otherwise directed by a police or fire department officer; and the operator of any vehicle shall not drive the same into any street intersection if police or fire department or other authorized EMERGENCY vehicle, or vehicles, are approaching such street intersection within a distance of three hundred (300) feet thereof.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Plan Commission:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 1, 1938

AN ORDINANCE naming a certain public way in the City of Indianapolis and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That a 50 ft. width of dedicated public way, being 416.6 ft. north of Michigan Street and extending 600 ft. east of LaSalle Street, be and is hereby named and designated and shall hereafter be known as North Street.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 57, 1937, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Cable made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 57, 1937, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 94, 1937, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Wallace made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 94, 1937, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 103, 1937, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Wallace made a motion for the adoption of the majority report on General Ordinance No. 103, 1937, which was seconded by Mr. Cable, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 4, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Noes, 4, viz: Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher.

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 104, 1937, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Oren made a motion to substitute the minority report for the majority report. It was seconded by Mr. Schumacher but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Noes, 5, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 104, 1937, from the files. It was seconded by Mr. Cable and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 5, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Noes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 105, 1937, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Fritz made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 105, 1937, from the files. It was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Mr. Carr called for nominations for a member of the Council to serve on the City Plan Commission for the year 1938.

Mr. Wallace placed in nomination the name of Mr. William A. Oren. The motion was seconded by Mr. Schumacher. Mr. Cable asked that the election of Mr. Oren be by the unanimous consent of the Council, which was granted.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Oren, the Common Council adjourned at 8:20 p. m.

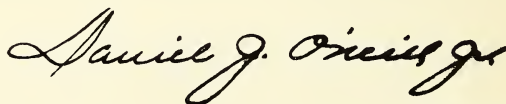
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 3rd day of January, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raut". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President."

President.

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Daniel J. O'Connell". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "City Clerk."

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, January 17, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, January 17, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Theodore Cable.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

January 17, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. No. 1, 1938

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Times on January 6th, 1938, that the taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinance at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 17th day of January, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the following places.

City Hall,
Court House and
Police Station.

Yours very truly,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,

City Clerk.

January 17, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1938, appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Forty-four Thousand Nine Hundred Eighteen Dollars and Eighty-five Cents (\$144,918.85) received on January 6, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

January 17, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. No. 2, 1938

Submitted herewith is an ordinance requiring the placing of the regulation flasher type signal at the Indianapolis Union Railway crossing over North Rural Street, replacing the bell signal now in use, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS
Executive Secretary.

January 17, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. No. 3, 1938

Submitted herewith is an ordinance for the ratification of a contract entered into by and between the City of Indianapolis, through its Board of Safety, and Franklin Township, Marion County, for fire protection by the Indianapolis Fire Department for the years 1938 and 1939.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS
Executive Secretary.

January 17, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. 5, 1938

Submitted herewith is an ordinance amending Sub-section "B" of Paragraph 66—Article No. 9 of General Ordinance No. 96—of 1928—striking out the words "within the calendar year"—and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS
Executive Secretary

January 17, 1938

Members of the City Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. No. 6, 1938

Acting in cooperation with Mayor Walter Boetcher and Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, City Controller, I wish to recommend an amendment to the ordinance requiring the vaccination of dogs in the City of Indianapolis which would make a certificate of vaccination under six months acceptable for issuing a dog license.

Respectfully submitted,

H. G. MORGAN

January 17, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 7, 1938, allocating the funds of the City of Indianapolis to be derived from the revision of the tax rates levied in the year 1937 and collectible in the year 1938. Said revisions were made in accordance with instructions from the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM
Acting City Controller.

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council.

Mrs. Dowd asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Schumacher and the Council recessed at 7:35 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:10 p. m., with all members present. Mr. Cable having entered during the recess.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 17, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1938, entitled

Appropriating proceeds of bond sale

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
SILAS J. CARR.
NANNETTE DOWD.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 17, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 1, 1938, entitled

Amending Section 42 of G. O. 96, 1928

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WM. A. OREN.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 17, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 1, 1938, entitled

Extension of North Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

Wm. A. OREN, Chairman.
EDWARD R. KEALING.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
THEODORE CABLE.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 2, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Forty-four Thousand Nine Hundred Eighteen Dollars and Eighty-five Cents (\$144,918.85) received on January 6, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of One Hundred and Forty-four Thousand Nine Hundred Eighteen Dollars and Eighty-five Cents (\$144,918.85), received on January 6, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, be and the same is hereby appropriated, allocated and distributed to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937:

Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

Administration	15.42%	\$22,346.49
Municipal Garage	1.57%	2,275.22
City Civil Engineer.....	29.48%	42,722.08
Street Commissioner	39.99%	57,953.05
Gamewell Division	2.90%	4,202.65
Park Department	10.64%	15,419.36
Total		\$144,918.85

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By Mr. Wallace:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 2, 1938

AN ORDINANCE accepting, subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions in Item IV of the last will of Katheryn Cones Patrick, deceased, and in the offer of Edwin L. Patrick, trustee under said will, a bequest of One Hundred Thousand Dollars for the installation and maintenance of a Cancer Clinic in the City Hospital at Indianapolis, Indiana, according to the terms provided in said will and in an offer to the City of Indianapolis by said trustee, made under date of November 23, 1937, which will named and constituted said Edwin L. Patrick as trustee with power of selection of the beneficiary of said bequest, which said will was duly probated in the Probate Court of Marion County, State of Indiana, on the 9th day of June, 1937, and is of record in Will Record XX, beginning on Page 556, of the records of said court.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, the decedent Katheryn Cones Patrick died on the 30th day of May, 1937, and was distinguished for her contribution to and interest in public charities in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and

WHEREAS, said Katheryn Cones Patrick was the daughter of Constantine B. Cones and Mary L. Cones, his wife, who were influential and important residents of the City of Indianapolis for many years, contributing to its commercial and civic life and WHEREAS she desired to provide an important and appropriate memorial to their memory, and

WHEREAS, her last will and testament, which was duly admitted to probate in the Probate Court of Marion County, Indiana, on the 9th day of June, 1937, and recorded in Will Record XX, beginning on page 556 of the records of said court, for the purpose of such memorial made a certain bequest to Edwin L. Patrick as trustee thereof in Item IV of said last will and testament and which said bequest is in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"ITEM IV

"I hereby give to my husband, in trust, the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), to be used by him in establishing a memorial in the City of Indianapolis to my father and mother. We have discussed various plans at various times, and my husband is fully familiar with my wishes. I leave it entirely to him to select the object of the memorial, and if need be to supplement from the residue of my estate, which I leave to him, the said sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), if he shall find that sum inadequate to provide a suitable memorial."

and

WHEREAS, in a proceeding afterward brought in the Probate Court of Marion County on the 8th day of October, 1937, upon the complaint of the executor of said last will and testament to construe said Item IV of said will, it was Considered, Ordered and Adjudged by the court that the trust created by said will is a valid, charitable trust and that said decedent bequeathed to said trustee the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) to be used by such trustee exclusively for charitable purposes in connection with or as a part of some charitable hospital in Indianapolis, State of Indiana, to be selected by the trustee and for no other purpose whatsoever, and that said Edwin L. Patrick, trustee, be, and he is charged with the due administration of said trust under the provisions of Item IV of said will, as therein construed by the court, and that the executor of said will be, and he hereby is, authorized and directed, upon distribution of said estate, to pay to said Edwin L.

Patrick, as trustee under said Item IV of said will, the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) in cash or other form appropriate and acceptable, to be used in carrying out and maintaining such project, and that said Edwin L. Patrick as trustee is charged with the duty of selecting and deciding upon the particular hospital in the City of Indianapolis as a part of or in connection with which such memorial shall be established, and

WHEREAS, under date of November 23, 1937, said Edwin L. Patrick, as trustee, executed, addressed to and delivered to the Mayor, to the City Council and to the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis an instrument making selection of the object of said trust and stating the conditions under which such selection was made and such fund should be used, which said instrument is in the language following, to-wit:

"November 23, 1937.

"Hon. Walter Boetcher, Mayor,
City Council of the City of Indianapolis,
Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis,
Indianapolis, Indiana.
"Gentlemen:

"This is to confirm the offer recently made through Mayor Kern and afterwards through Mayor Boetcher to select the City Hospital of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the establishment of memorial to the father and mother of Katheryn Cones Patrick, as provided in her last will and testament. Said last will and testament and the order of the Probate Court of Marion County provide that said memorial shall be of a charitable character connected with or a part of some important hospital in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and that the selection thereof shall be made by the undersigned as trustee under the trust created by said will, provided acceptance is duly made by the City of Indianapolis by duly enacted ordinance and by executive order accepting, confirming and meeting the following requirements. Therefore, I offer to use and appropriate said sum of \$100,000.00 for a Cancer Clinic in the City Hospital of Indianapolis, Indiana, upon the following terms:

"Said clinic shall be established in a certain pavilion in said hospital which is appropriate and useful for such clinic, with equipment therefor which shall cost not less

than the sum of \$40,000.00 and which equipment, together with the materials necessary for such use, shall be selected by Mr. Clarence Hess of the Methodist Hospital and approved by Dr. Charles W. Myers, Superintendent of the City Hospital, and Miss Loretta Gramling, R. N. I will pay for such equipment, adaptations of said pavilion and material necessary therefor the sum of \$40,000.00 upon receipt of invoices approved by Mr. Hess, Dr. Myers and Miss Gramling, and all of said installation, equipment and materials shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis as installed, approved and paid for. I propose, if the terms thereof are acceptable, to pay to the City of Indianapolis or to some proper trustees or foundation selected therefor by you, an additional sum of \$60,000.00, payment of which at the times, in the manner and with the security following shall be treated by you as a complete and entire compliance by me with the provisions of the will of Katheryn Cones Patrick, deceased, as follows, to-wit:

“(1) Upon the installation of the equipment and the preparation of said pavilion in said hospital fully equipped; for such clinic, I will pay the additional sum of \$10,000.00 in cash.

“(2) The remaining \$50,000.00 I will pay at the rate of \$10,000.00 each year for five years beginning March 1, 1940, without interest except after March 1, 1944, the last of which payments will complete the expenditure of said sum of \$100,000.00 constituting the trust funds under said provision of said will.

“(3) Subject to final approval and confirmation by the Judge of the Marion Probate Court as a full compliance with the terms of said will, I propose, in order to secure said deferred payments aggregating \$50,000.00, that Edwin L. Patrick as residuary legatee in said will, will execute to me as trustee a trust deed for the real estate known as No. 421 North Pennsylvania Street in the City of Indianapolis and more particularly described as follows:

“Lots 16, 17 and 18 and nine inches off the north side of Lot 15, all in Henderson's Sub-division of Square 17 in the City of Indianapolis, as per plat thereof recorded in Land

Record S, page 364, in the office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana.

which said trust deed shall provide that said real estate shall remain in and be impressed by said trust until all of said deferred payments shall have been paid; that said trust shall be docketed, as required by law, and subject to the supervision of the Judge of the Probate Court until full payment, when said trust shall be terminated and title declared to be in Edwin L. Patrick as residuary legatee, free from said trust.

"It is further understood that Edwin L. Patrick as residuary legatee, shall enjoy the possession of said real estate and any income therefrom without cost to himself, until and unless default should occur in said deferred payments; and in case said real estate, if resorted thereto for such purpose, does not provide sufficient funds to pay said deferred payments, then any such unpaid deficit shall be a charge against the estate of said Edwin L. Patrick individually.

"However, at all times the undersigned trustee and residuary legatee, under the order of the Marion Probate Court, shall have full power to sell said real estate, provided that any unpaid portion of said aggregate sum of \$50,000.00 shall be paid and satisfied from the funds realized for such sale, and the remainder of the purchase price shall be and remain the property of said Edwin L. Patrick, residuary legatee.

"If and when all of the payments herein agreed upon shall have been made by me, then the trust deed with respect to said real estate shall be released and satisfied and title thereto shall revert to and remain in Edwin L. Patrick, residuary legatee, free from said trust.

"It is my intention that the principal of said payments aggregating \$60,000.00 in cash shall be set aside and used exclusively as an endowment fund for the maintenance, care and improvement of the equipment of said pavilion and that no part of the principal thereof be used otherwise for a period of ten years from and after the installation of said equipment and the payment therefor by me, but that the principal and income from said aggregate sum of \$60,000.00 shall never at any time be used for or applied to any purpose whatsoever other than the

upkeep, extension and maintenance of said Cancer Clinic as a free and charitable clinic for the use and treatment of cancer patients and of no patients afflicted with diseases other than cancer. However, during the first ten years accruing interest may be used for upkeep of said equipment.

"It is a condition that the pavilion occupied by such clinic shall be known as Patrick Hall and that an appropriate bronze tablet be installed at or near the entrance thereof stating that said pavilion is a memorial to the father and mother of said Katheryn Cones Patrick, as provided in said will.

"Further working details and the form of ordinance and acceptance shall be arrived at by mutual agreement."

"Edwin L. Patrick

Trustee under the Last Will and Testament
of Katheryn Cones Patrick, deceased."

"I agree to the foregoing
Edwin L. Patrick,
Residuary Legatee."

WHEREAS said Edwin L. Patrick, trustee, is prepared, subject to and upon the approval of the Probate Court of Marion County, to carry out the provisions of said will and of said instrument of November 23, 1937, according to the terms thereof:

Section 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS That the City of Indianapolis does hereby accept, subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions contained in Item IV of said will and in said judgment and order of the Probate Court made and entered on October 8, 1937, respecting the same and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions contained in said instrument of November 23, 1937, executed by said Edwin L. Patrick, trustee, and by said Edwin L. Patrick, residuary legatee of said will, the bequest of \$100,000.00 so made for the purposes therein designated, selected and provided, which said will was duly probated in the Probate Court of Marion County, Indiana, on the 9th day of June, 1937, and is of record in Will Record XX beginning on page 556 of the records of said court and which judgment construing said will was entered on the 8th day of October, 1937, in the Probate Court of Marion County, and which said instrument of November 23, 1937, is set out in the pre-

amble hereto; and the City of Indianapolis does hereby agree to comply with all the terms and conditions of said bequest, of said judgment and of said instrument executed by said trustee under date of November 23, 1937, and agrees that the payment of said bequest according to the terms of said instrument of November 23, 1937, shall be in full satisfaction and discharge of all of the provisions of Item IV of said last will and testament of Kathryn Cones Patrick; and does hereby agree and guarantee that said Cancer Clinic as provided in said instrument of November 23, 1937, shall be perpetually maintained and that said Cancer Clinic and the maintenance fund provided therefor, together with the interest and accumulations thereon, shall be preserved and used for said purposes as provided in said instrument, as a memorial to said Constantine B. Cones and Mary L. Cones and shall be diverted to no other purpose; and to the faithful performance of which guaranty the faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged; and the operation and control of said Cancer Clinic, and all expenditures of the funds provided herein, shall be under the sole jurisdiction and direction of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis or its legal successor or successors.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 2, 1938

AN ORDINANCE providing for the installation and maintenance of a railroad crossing danger signal device of four flashing light warning signals by the Indianapolis Union Railway Company at the intersection of North Rural Street with the tracks of the Indianapolis Union Railway Company, providing a penalty for the violation thereof and declaring when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Indianapolis Union Railway Company shall install, maintain and operate two crossing danger signals devices of four flashing light warning signals at the location where the tracks of the Indianapolis Union Railway Company cross North Rural Street

in the City of Indianapolis, one such device to be placed on the north side of said tracks and one such device to be placed on the south side of said tracks. Said signal devices shall be automatically operated twenty-four (24) hours every day.

Section 2. Any person, firm or corporation who shall fail to comply with any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00,) and each day's failure so to do shall constitute a separate offense after the taking effect of this ordinance.

Section 3. Any and all ordinances or parts of ordinances, in so far as the same may be in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance, are hereby repealed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after ninety (90) days from the time of passage and due publication as required by law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 3, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with Franklin Township of Marion County, Indiana, and fixing a time when said ordinance shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety on the 11th day of January, 1938, in executing, on behalf of the City of Indianapolis a written contract between the City of Indianapolis and Franklin Township of Marion County, State of Indiana, in which the City of Indianapolis agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire fighting service to said Franklin Township as may be reasonably available for said township, and in which said contract said city agrees to furnish said fire apparatus and fire service for a period of two (2) years from the first day of January, 1938, to the 31st day of December, 1939, for and in consideration of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) to be paid to the City of Indianapolis for each of the years 1938 and 1939, a sum of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (150.00) to be paid semi-annually, on July 1st and December 31st of each year, which

said written contract has been approved by the Mayor and is now on file in the offices of the Board of Public Safety, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

C O N T R A C T

between

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

and

FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP OF MARION COUNTY

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into as of the 4th day of January, 1938, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Safety, with the approval of its mayor, party of the first part, and Franklin Township of Marion County, State of Indiana, by and through its advisory board and trustee, party of the second part, WITNESSETH THAT

WHEREAS, the party of the first part has and maintains a fire department for fire protection of the person and property of the citizens of said City of Indianapolis, and is desirous of contracting with the party of the second part for the use of the services of said fire department of said party of the first part for fire protection of the property of the citizens of said township situated outside of the corporate limits of all cities and towns in said township, and

WHEREAS, the party of the second part has no fire department or fire-fighting apparatus for the use and benefit and protection of the person and property of its residents as aforesaid; and under section 65-501 to 65-5010 Burns Statutes, 1933, a trustee of a township is authorized to cooperate with the proper authorities of any city, part of which is in said township, in the purchase, maintenance and upkeep of fire-fighting apparatus as may be deemed necessary to afford the requisite fire protection of said township; and a trustee of any township is authorized and empowered by and with the consent of the township advisory board to purchase for such township fire-fighting equipment, and provide for the proper housing, care and maintenance of such equipment; and whenever any township trustee shall purchase any such equipment, such township trustee, by and with the consent of the township advisory board is authorized to enter into an agreement with any volunteer fire-fighting company for the

use and operation of such equipment; and further provides that all expenses which may be incurred by any township in carrying out the provisions of said act shall be paid out of the township general fund, and the township advisory board may increase the general fund levy by sufficient amount, annually, to defray such expenses; and

WHEREAS, second party is of the opinion that it will receive better fire protection at less cost if it contract with first party for fire protection as provided for in this contract than it would if it purchased and maintained its own fire equipment, either alone or with some city, town or other township; and therefore in lieu of purchasing and maintaining its own fire equipment it is desirous of contracting with the first party for the use of the facilities of the fire department belonging to said first party for the purposes aforesaid, said use to be in the nature of said fire department of the first party furnishing such of its apparatus and fire-fighting service as may be reasonably available without endangering its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual benefits of the parties hereto, it is agreed as follows:

The party of the first part hereby agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire-fighting service as may be reasonably available for the territory and purposes hereinbefore stated without endangering or crippling its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis, and said second party agrees to pay to party of the first part for said fire protection rendered the sum of Three Hundred (300.00) Dollars for each of the years 1938 and 1939 as follows: One Hundred Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars to be paid semi-annually July 1st and December 31st of each year.

It is agreed and understood by the parties hereto that this contract shall be in full force and effect for the period of two years, that is, from the 1st day of January 1938 to December 31, 1939.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties hereto that no liability attaches or will attach to the party of the first part on account of the nature of the work and services performed by first party's said fire department for second party, and that said party of the first part will not be liable in damages, either to person or property, to the party of the second part or any of its citizens, or any other person, firm or corporation on account of any act or omission arising out of the performance of the services herein contracted for.

It is further agreed and understood that the party of the second part shall furnish its own water supply at its own expense.

This contract shall be of no force and effect unless its execution is authorized by an ordinance passed by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis and approved by its mayor

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands this 11th day of January 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By

THEO. H. DAMMEYER

JAMES P. SCOTT

EDWARD P. FILLION

Its Board of Public Safety

Party of the First Part

Approved:

WALTER C. BOETCHER

Mayor—City of Indianapolis

Franklin Township

of Marion County, Indiana.

By

JOHN LUEBKERMAN

EARL A. SCOTT

WILLIAM C. SCHELLING

Constituting the Advisory Board

ED COOK

Its Trustee

Party of the Second Part

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 4, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing certain boards of the City of Indianapolis to purchase certain materials, supplies, merchandise and equipment, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be, and it is, hereby authorized and empowered to purchase the hereinafter specified materials, supplies, merchandise and equipment from the lowest and best bidder or bidders, after receiving bids for the same subsequent to advertisement for such bids. The purchase price shall not exceed the amounts as hereinafter designated:

- (a) Canned Goods No. 10—6 months'
Requirements—Req. No. 5253.....\$ 7,800.00
- (b) Milk City Hospital—100 gal.
daily @ 34c—Req. No. 5355..... 12,410.00
- (c) ZO Adhesive Tape and Moleskin
Req. No. 5389 3,000.00
- (d) Cotton Gauze—Bandages, Cotton
Wadding—Req. No. 5388..... 3,000.00

Section 2. That the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be, and it is, hereby authorized and empowered to purchase the hereinafter specified materials, supplies, merchandise and equipment from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, after receiving bids for the same subsequent to advertisement for such bids. The purchase price shall not exceed the amounts as hereinafter designated:

- (a) 3 Standard Coupes with special
police equipment—Req. No. 3509.....\$2,300.00
- (b) 50 No. 60 Flashing Stop Signals—
Req. No. 3511 2,500.00

Section 3. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be, and it is, hereby authorized and empowered to purchase the hereinafter specified materials, supplies, merchandise and equipment from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, after receiving bids for the same subsequent to advertisement for such bids. The purchase price shall not exceed the amounts as hereinafter designated:

- (a) 3 Station Wagons—Engineering
Department—Req. No. 1619.....\$2,500.00
- (b) 5 Dump Trucks and Chassis—Street
Commissioner—Req. No. 1618..... 5,000.00

- (c) 2 Truck Chassis for Mounting
Garbage Collection Bodies—
Req. No. 6964 3,500.00
- (d) 2 Garbage Collection Bodies to be
mounted on chassis—Req. No. 6961..... 3,000.00
- (e) 100,000 gal. Refined Asphalt—
City Specifications—Req. No. 499..... 7,500.00
- (f) 40,000 gals. Fuel Oil—Asphalt
Plant—Req. No. 505..... 2,400.00
- (g) 1,500 tons Lake Cicotte Sand—
Req. No. 500 2,300.00
- (h) 2,000 BBB Common Cement
Req. No. 10070 4,500.00
- (i) 1,000 BBB High Early Strength Cement
Req. No. 504 3,000.00
- (j) 1,000 Tons Limestone Dust—
Req. No. 502..... 6,000.00
- (k) 50,000 cu. ft. River Sand—
Req. No. ——— 3,000.00

Section 4. That the purchasing agent of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is hereby authorized to purchase incandescent light bulbs for the various departments and subdivisions of the City of Indianapolis for the year 1938, the same to be of the kind and quality and according to the specifications heretofore advertised for and on file in the office of the department of public purchase.

That said purchase shall be made from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, after advertising for competitive bids thereon according to law, and the total cost thereof shall not exceed Five Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$5,100.00).

That the purchase price of said incandescent light bulbs shall be paid out of the funds heretofore appropriated to the various departments of the City of Indianapolis for the year 1938.

Light Bulbs—Traffic and all other
departments—Req. XYZ\$5,100.00

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 5, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (b) of Section 66 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That sub-section (b) of Section 66 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

(b) Whenever a member of the Police Department of the City of Indianapolis or other person charged by ordinance with enforcement of the provisions of the sections of this ordinance as enumerated in the foregoing subsection (a) hereof, shall find that any of the provisions of said sections of this ordinance are being or have been violated by the owner or operator of any vehicle, such officer or person shall notify such owner or operator of such vehicle, in writing of such violation and order him to report at the Traffic Bureau Office of the Police Department within seventy-two hours of such notice. Such notice shall be made in duplicate and be serially numbered, and shall show the specific violation charged, the state license number of such vehicle and the owner's name, if possible to obtain the same, and shall be signed by such officer or person, giving his badge number. One copy of such notice shall be presented to the owner or operator of such vehicle or his representative when found in charge of such vehicle, and in case such owner or his representative be not found in possession of or in charge thereof, the posting of such traffic violation notice in a conspicuous place on such vehicle shall be deemed sufficient notice of such violation. It shall be the duty of such police officer or other person serving such traffic violation notice to turn in the duplicate copy of such traffic violation notice to the Traffic Bureau Office at the end of his day's work. The owner or operator of such vehicle who has been notified of a violation of the specified provisions of this ordinance as herein provided shall, within seventy-two hours after having been so noti-

fied, present himself, with the notice, at the Traffic Bureau Office at Police Headquarters, and for the first violation of any of the specific provisions of this ordinance which he is willing to admit having violated, he shall pay to the City Clerk a fee of two dollars (\$2.00); for the second violation of any of the specified provisions of this ordinance, a fee of three dollars (\$3.00); and for each subsequent violation of the specified provisions of this ordinance, a fee of five dollars (\$5.00).

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Health and Charities:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending General Ordinance No. 97, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That General Ordinance No. 97, 1937, be amended to read as follows:

"AN ORDINANCE concerning the issuance of dog licenses and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

"Section 1. From and after the passage of this ordinance, no license for the owning, keeping or harboring of any dog in the City of Indianapolis shall be issued by the City Controller to any person without and unless such person so desiring such license shall first present to such controller the certificate of a veterinarian licensed under the laws of Indiana, showing that the dog for which a license is sought has been vaccinated against rabies by the administration of an antirabic vaccine within a period of one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the application for such license.

"Section 2. This ordinance shall not repeal any provision of any other ordinance regulating and/or licensing dogs, but is supplemental thereto and in aid thereof.

"Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law."

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

AN ORDINANCE allocating the funds of the City of Indianapolis to be derived in the year 1938 from the tax levy and rate levied in the year 1937, in such a manner that the expenditures of said city for the year 1938 shall remain within the limitations fixed in accordance with Sections Five (5) and Eight (8) of Chapter 119 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, since the passage of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, an ordinance fixing the rate of the various 1937 tax levies of the City of Indianapolis and establishing the budget of expenditures for said city for the year 1938, certain revisions in the said tax rates levied for the year 1937 and the said budget as the same are therein set out have been made by the proper public authorities requiring a reallocation of the funds to be derived from said revised tax rates and revised budget, NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the funds to be derived from the revision of the tax rates levied in the year 1937, are hereby appropriated and allocated as in the manner set out in General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, to the various departments and offices as set out in said ordinance, except as the same are modified or revised by this ordinance in the detailed items herein set out in the following sub-sections:

Sub-
SectionTax
Levy

(a)	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE ELECTION AND PRIMARY—1938	
	To Election Expenses Primary and Election 1938	
	City Share (Statutory)	\$37,500.00
(b)	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE LEGAL	
	13—Other Compensations	2,000.00
	Total Item 1	25,053.97
(c)	BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	
	26—Other Contractual	4,000.00
	Total Item No. 2	757,600.00
(d)	BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION STREET COMMISSIONER	
	38—General Supplies	4,000.00
	Total Item 3	5,425.00
(e)	BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY GAMEWELL DIVISION	
	1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
	11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
	1 Traffic Signal Repairman	0,000.00
	Total Item No. 1.....	36,368.56
	4. MATERIALS	
	44—General	6,000.00
	Total Item No. 4.....	7,000.00
(f)	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE DEPARTMENT	
	21—Communication and Transportation	8,400.00
	22—Heat, Light and Power	7,600.00
	26—Other Contractual Service	4,000.00
	Total Item No. 2.....	28,050.00
	34—Institutional and Medical	2,300.00
	38—General Supplies	2,800.00
	Total Item No. 3	32,600.00
	71—Buildings, Structures and Improvements.	20,000.00

Sub-
SectionTax
Levy

(g) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND POLICE RADIO	
44—General Materials	10,099.50
72—Equipment (Police Department).....	19,108.25
Total Item No. 72	23,108.25
(h) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES	
ADMINISTRATION	
24—Printing and Advertising.....	900.00
25—Repair of Equipment	200.00
Total Classification No. 2.....	20,225.00
PLUMBING INSPECTION	
33—Garage and Motor	375.00
Total Plumbing	3,910.56
(i) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES	
CITY HOSPITAL: GENERAL	
22—Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	3,549.00
25—Repairs	6,800.00
Total Classification No. 2.....	17,364.00
31—Food	115,000.00
Total Classification No. 3.....	197,800.00
44—General Materials	1,500.00
Total Classification No. 4.....	4,900.00
72—Equipment	4,500.00
Total Classification No. 7.....	4,500.00
NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL	
72—Equipment	1,000.00
Total Classification No. 7	1,000.00
(j) BOARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
SCHOOL HEALTH	
1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages—Regular	
1 Additional Nurse @ \$1,260.00.....	1,260.00
Total Classification No. 1	80,211.32
24—Printing and Advertising	200.00
25—Repairs to Equipment	000.00
Total Classification No. 2	200.00

Sub- Section _	Tax Levy
-------------------	-------------

(k) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
 COLLECTION DEPARTMENT

12A—Additional Requests

1 Heavy Duty Tractor Driver, 2,496 hrs. @ 55c per hour	000.00
2 Laborers, 4,992 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	000.00
1 Teamster, 2,496 hrs. @ 90c per hr.....	000.00
1 Guard, \$3.20 per week (10 weeks)	32.00
Total Item No. 12	160,487.36
72—Equipment	12,500.00
Total Classification No. 7.....	12,500.00

GARBAGE REDUCTION PLANT

38—General Supplies	3,000.00
Total Item No. 3	23,875.00

SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT

21—Communication and Transportation	1,400.00
Total Item No. 2.....	9,360.00
45—Repair Parts	3,000.00
Total Item No. 4.....	9,550.00
72—Equipment	4,230.82
Total Item No. 7.....	4,230.82

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren called for Special Ordinance No. 1, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Special Ordinance No. 1, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 1, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 1, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 1, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 1, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 103, 1937, which had been read a second time at the previous meeting:

Indianapolis, Ind., January 17, 1938

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 103, 1937 be amended as follows:

By striking out in line 16 of Sec. 1, the word "fifty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one hundred."

Wm. A. OREN
Councilman

The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 5, viz: Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Noes, 4, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Wallace.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 103, 1937, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 103, 1937, was read a third time by the Clerk but failed of passage, as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 4, viz: Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Noes, 5, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace asked that the rules be suspended for the further consideration and passage of Special Ordinance No. 2, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., January 17, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 2, 1938, entitled

Accepting \$100,000 as gift from Edward L. Patrick for establishment and maintenance of Cancer Clinic at the Indianapolis City Hospital.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
SILAS J. CARR.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.
NANNETTE DOWD.

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Special Ordinance No. 2, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Special Ordinance No. 2, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.


Special Ordinance No. 2, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:35 p. m.

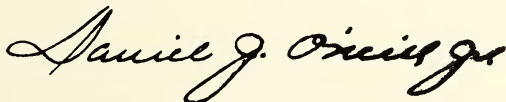
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 17th day of January, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raub".

President.

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Daniel J. O'Connell".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)







REGULAR MEETING

Monday, February 7, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, February 7, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Nannette Dowd.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Fritz.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

January 18, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 1, 1938

AN ORDINANCE naming a certain public way in the City of Indianapolis and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 2, 1938

AN ORDINANCE accepting, subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions in Item IV of the last will of Katheryn Cones Patrick, deceased, and in the offer of Edwin L. Patrick, trustee under said will, a bequest of One Hundred Thousand Dollars for the installation and maintenance of a Cancer Clinic in the City Hospital at Indianapolis, Indiana, according to the terms provided in said will and in an offer to the City of Indianapolis by said trustee, made under date of November 23, 1937, which will named and constituted said Edwin L. Patrick as trustee with power of selection of the beneficiary of said bequest, which said will was duly probated in the Probate Court of Marion County, State of Indiana, on the 9th day of June, 1937, and is of record in Will Record XX, beginning on Page 556, of the records of said court.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 1, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 42 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, commonly known as the Traffic Code, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 1, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Health and Charities the proceeds derived from the sale of "City Hospital Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 87, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

February 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana
Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. No. 2, 1938

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianap-

olis News and Indianapolis Times on January 21, 1938, that the taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinance at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 7th day of February, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the following places:

City Hall
Court House and
Police Station.

Yours very truly,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.
City Clerk

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Resolution No. 1, 1938, which in accordance with Section 5 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, as amended. (Page 544—Journal of Common Council of September 6, 1937.)

I respectfully recommend the passage of this resolution under suspension of rules.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

February 5, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, Controller,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby notified that the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, on the 21st. day of January, 1938, did determine that a contingency had arisen requiring the expenditure of the reserved appropriation of \$12,500.00 provided for in General Ordinance No. 60, 1937 (Amended 1938 Budget) as follows:

Department of Public Health and Charities Administration

Fund No. 26—Syphilis and Venereal Diseases.

This expenditure is deemed necessary by the Board in order to provide the following in the campaign of the Board of Health to prevent and control the spread of syphilis and venereal diseases:

WHEREAS, the undertaking of the above activities will require the expenditure of moneys by said board to:

1. Procure certain equipment.
2. Purchase drugs.
3. Employ investigators.
4. Provide housing facilities for the isolation of persons afflicted with said disease.
5. To furnish nurses and medical care.
6. Provide facilities for the treatment of transient cases of syphilis and venereal disease.
7. Employ statistical and clerical help for the purpose of keeping records, sending out those for treatment and to keep date of value to physicians, Juvenile Courts, Police Courts and Social Agencies.
8. Purchase supplies, records, posters and literature to be used for conducting the campaign.

The Board requests that upon your approval of this proposed expenditure, you notify the Common Council in writing, so that the Council may, if it sees fit, adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding this said appropriation.

In view of the emergency which exists with regard to the prevalence and wide dissemination of syphilis and on account of the fact that the Board of Health has now completed its plan for cooperation with the United States Public Health Service, it is respectfully requested that the money in the above fund be made available for immediate use by the passage of a resolution by the Council under suspension of the rules.

Respectfully yours,

/s/ HERMAN G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health

February 7, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

57

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 8, 1938, amending Sec. 1, of General Ordinance No. 64 of 1937, prohibiting parking in certain sections of Audubon Road, Layman Avenue and Whittier Place. We respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS,
Executive Secretary

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 9, 1938, establishing a six car taxicab stand on the city property between the curb and Fall Creek on West Tenth Street just west of Locke Street, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS,
Executive Secretary

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, authorizing the issuing of bonds not exceeding \$362,982.00 for the proposed improvement of South East Street.

This office is in receipt of a certified copy of a resolution of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation asking the City Controller to make arrangements and to secure the proper authority for the borrowing of the required sum of money and the issuing of bonds for the same.

This is the major undertaking of this Administration and I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance. I am informed that a number of owners of taxable real estate have petitioned for the issuance of bonds for this improvement, and that the petition will be before the Common Council before the introduction of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, amending Sections 66, 67 and 68 of General Ordinance No. 96 of 1928; Section 3 of General Ordinance No. 9 of 1929, and Section 14 of General Ordinance No. 31 of 1931, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
BLYTHE Q. HENDRICKS
Executive Secretary

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 12, 1938, authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars for the use and benefit of the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Public Health and Charities Department.

February 7, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

59

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance under suspension of rules.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

February 5, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, Controller
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds with which to meet its pay roll and current expenses, payable out of the Tuberculosis Fund of said board, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$5,000 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the Tuberculosis Fund.

Please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present same to the Common Council at its next meeting, with a request that the same be passed under suspension of the rules. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully yours,

/s/ HERMAN G. MORGAN
Secretary, Board of Health

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 13, 1938, authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Twenty Thousand (\$20,000.00) Dollars for the use and benefit

of the School Health Fund under the Board of Public Health and Charities Department.

I respectfully request the passage of this ordinance under suspension of rules.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM
Acting City Controller

February 5, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, Controller
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds with which to meet its pay roll and current expenses, payable out of the School Health Fund of said board, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$20,000 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the School Health Fund.

Please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present same to the Common Council at its next meeting, with a request that the same be passed under the suspension of the rules. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully your,

/s/ HERMAN G. MORGAN
Secretary, Board of Health

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copy of General Ordinance No. 14, authorizing the Board of Safety of the City of Indianapolis to purchase seven

February 7, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

61

(7) Motorcycles for the use of the Police department of said city, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully submitted,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PURCHASE

A. H. LOSCHE

Purchasing Agent

February 7, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copy of General Ordinance No. 15, authorizing the Board of Safety of the City of Indianapolis to purchase nine (9) Standard Coupes with special Police equipment, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully submitted,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PURCHASE

A. H. LOSCHE

Purchasing Agent

Indianapolis, Indiana

February 5, 1938

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill
City Clerk
Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Mr. O'Neill:

I am enclosing herewith eighteen copies of General Ordinance No. 17, 1938, being an Ordinance entitled:

"AN ORDINANCE amending General Ordinance No. 64, 1937, being an Ordinance regulating the parking of vehicles upon the streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect."

I especially recommend the passage of this Ordinance under suspension of the rules.

Very truly yours,

EDWARD R. KEALING

Councilman

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

Filing of Petitions

Petitions bearing the signature of more than fifty (50) persons purporting to own taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis were filed, which petitions requested the Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding three hundred sixty-two thousand nine hundred eighty-two dollars (\$362,982.00), for the purpose of providing funds to be used as follows: To pay the cost of completing the improvement of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street, to conform said street as the same is planned on the Thorofare Plan map of said city and in accordance with Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1929. Said petitions were verified by more than one of the signers thereof and there was attached to said petitions a certificate of the the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to the effect that all such petitioners are owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis.

Said petitions, omitting the signatures thereon, were in the following words and figures:

“PETITIONS FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS TO PROVIDE FUNDS IN THE THOROFARE PLAN FUND OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SOUTH EAST STREET TO CONFORM WITH THE OFFICIAL THOROFARE PLAN, AS PER RESOLUTION ADOPTED DECEMBER 13, 1937.”

“We, the undersigned, hereby state that we are owners of taxable real estate situated in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and hereby petition the Common Council of the said City of Indianapolis that bonds be issued in order to

provide the necessary funds in the Thorofare Plan Fund, for the purpose of opening, widening, extending and permanently improving South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street, in said city, and for the aquisition of all necessary property, and the costs of the removal of any old pavement, sidewalk, curb, parkway, building and any and all structures now in the right-of-way of said street and relocation of the same, and including the changing of any street or alley crossing, the removal of any railway tracks and in general, the accomplishment of all other things incidental to said improvement, under and pursuant to the resolutions of the City Plan Commission and the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, of said city, pertaining to said improvement."

The form of verifications on said petitions was as follows:

"STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF MARION

SS:

"-----, being first duly sworn upon his oath deposes and says that he knows of his knowledge that the signers of the foregoing petition praying for the issuance of bonds to provide funds in the Thorofare Plan Fund for the accomplishment of the improvement of South East Street as set out in this petition, are all owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana. That he himself is such an owner and for and on behalf of himself and the other owners of taxable real estate whose names appear hereon files this petition and makes this affidavit for the purpose of causing the Common Council, of said city, to issue sufficient bonds to provide funds for the improvement of South East Street in accordance with the resolutions of the City Plan Com-

mission and the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis pertaining to the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....
day of....., 1938.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

-----”

A copy of the certificate of the Auditor of Marion County attached thereto is as follows:

“STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF MARION

SS:

“I, Charles A. Grossart, Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, hereby certify that the attached list of petitioners are owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

“WITNESS my hand this 28th day of January, 1938.

(Signed) Charles A. Grossart,
Auditor of Marion County, Indiana.

BY

(Signed) Joe Grossart,
Chief Deputy Transfer Clerk.”

(SEAL)

Mr. Schumacher asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and the Council recessed at 7:45 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:20 p. m., with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1938, entitled

Allocating Gasoline Tax Money

beg leave to report that we have said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
SILAS J. CARR.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938,

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 7, 1938, entitled

Allocating tax collections

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
SILAS J. CARR.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938,

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 2, 1938, entitled

Flasher signal on N. Rural Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WM. A. OREN.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938,

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 3, 1938, entitled

Contract with Franklin Township

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WM. A. OREN.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938,

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 4, 1938, entitled

Purchase of 1938 materials

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
WM. A. OREN.
EDWARD R. KEALING.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 6, 1938, entitled

Concerning dog licenses

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
WM. A. OREN.
EDWARD R. KEALING.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 64, 1937 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 64, 1937 (as amended), be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit, or allow the same to be parked on the following streets and places: On both sides of Audubon Road from Washington Street to Audubon Place, and on both sides of Layman Avenue, and on the west side of Whittier Place from the north curb line of Washington Street north for a distance of ninety-eight (98) feet.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 9, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving an order of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis designating and establishing a certain taxicab stand location in said city, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis has adopted an order designating and establishing a certain taxicab stand location as hereinafter appears, in conformance with Section 9 of General Ordinance No. 87, 1935 (as amended), and has submitted the same for approval to the Common Council;

NOW, THEREFORE,

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:**

Section 1. That the order of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, dated February 1, 1938, designating and establishing the following taxicab stand location in said city, be, and it hereby is, in all things approved, ratified and confirmed, to-wit:

A 6-car taxicab stand on the north side of West Tenth Street, on city property, between the curb and Fall Creek, just west of Locke Street.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 10, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of determination to issue bonds and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis is proceeding to the improvement of South East Street to bring about an improvement of said street to make the same conform with said street as the same appears on the Thoroughfare Plan Map of the City of Indianapolis; and

WHEREAS, the Thoroughfare Plan Fund in the City Plan Commission Budget for 1938 does not contain sufficient funds to pay for the cost of said improvement, it is necessary at this time to borrow sufficient money and to issue and sell bonds of the City of Indianapolis, in an amount not exceeding \$362,982.00; and

WHEREAS, this common council is of the opinion that said city will be able to sell at par or better general obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis, bearing interest at not to exceed 6% per annum, and to be payable over a period not exceeding thirty years, for a total amount not exceeding \$362,982.00; and

WHEREAS, more than 50 owners of taxable real estate certified as such, have filed their verified petition asking for such issuance of bonds;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That this council has determined, and now determines to issue and sell bonds of said city in the principal amount not exceeding \$362,982.00, bearing interest not to exceed 6% per annum, over a retirement period not to exceed thirty years.

Section 2. A notice to taxpayers of the determination herein made shall be given by the City Clerk, in the manner required by law, so that the taxpayers may file a remonstrance in the manner and within the time provided by Chapter 119 of the Acts of 1937.

Section 3. A certified copy of this ordinance shall be forwarded by the City Clerk to the Auditor of Marion County, in order to allow said auditor to arrange to give taxpayers the right to remonstrate or object to the issuance of said bonds in the manner prescribed by law.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval and signing by the duly qualified and acting mayor of Indianapolis.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 11, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Sections 66, 67 and 68 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, and repealing conflicting ordinances, particularly Section 3 of General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and Section 14 of General Ordinance No. 31, 1931 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 66 of Article IX of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 66. **Reporting at City Clerk's Office: Notice; Effect:** (a) The provisions of this and the two succeeding sections of this ordinance shall apply only to the violation of the provisions contained in Sections 26 to 29 inclusive and Sections 31 to 34 inclusive of Article VI.

(b) Whenever a member of the Police Department of the City of Indianapolis or other person charged by ordinance with enforcement of the provisions of the sections of this ordinance as enumerated in the foregoing sub-section (a) hereof, shall find that any of the provisions of said sections of this ordinance are being or have been violated by the owner or operator of any vehicle, such officer or person shall notify such owner or operator of such vehicle of such violation and order him to report at the City Clerk's office, in the City Hall building, within seventy-two hours of such notice or immediate arrest may be made. Such notice shall be made in triplicate and be serially numbered, and shall show the specific violation charged, the state license number of such vehicle and the owner's name if possible to obtain the same, and shall be signed by such officer or person, giving his badge number or rank. One copy of such notice shall be presented to the owner or operator of such vehicle or his representative when found in charge or in possession thereof, and in case such owner or his representative be not found in possession or in charge thereof, the posting of such traffic violation notice in a conspicuous place upon such vehicle shall be deemed sufficient notice of such violation. It shall be the duty of such police officer or other person serving such traffic violation notice to turn in a copy of such traffic violation to the City Clerk and one to the Traffic Bureau Record Office at the end of his day's work. The owner or operator of such vehicle who has been notified of a violation of the specified provisions of this ordinance as herein provided shall, within seventy-two hours after having been so notified, present himself, with the notice, at the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall Building, and for the violation of any of the specific provisions of this ordinance which he is willing to admit having violated, he shall pay to the city a fee of Two Dollars (\$2.00).

Section 2. That Section 67 of Article IX of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 67. Receipt for Fee Paid. Accounting and Reporting. Upon the payment of any of the fees required by the next preceding section of this ordinance, the City Clerk shall issue a receipt to the owner or operator of such vehicle so paying, which receipts shall be serially numbered, and it is hereby made the duty of the City

Clerk to keep a correct record in a permanently bound book for that purpose only, showing the amount of such fee so paid, the number of the traffic notice, the date thereof, the number of the state license and the name of the owner or payer. And it is made the further duty of the City Clerk to account for all such fees paid to him under the provisions of this ordinance and to pay the same into the city treasury. It is hereby made the duty of the City Clerk to furnish a detailed report daily to the Chief of Police of the City of Indianapolis, which report shall show the total number and the serial number of each said notice so paid. It shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to furnish a detailed report to the Board of Public Safety on the second Tuesday of each month, showing the number of notices issued, together with the number of notices paid, the number transferred to court, and the disposition of the remainder not otherwise accounted for, and the serial numbers thereof.

It shall be the further duty of the Chief of Police to furnish a detailed report daily, to the City Clerk, showing the number of notices issued, the number transferred to court and notices dismissed for any other reason, and the serial number of each.

Section 3. That Section 68 of Article IX of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 68. Failure to Report. Whenever any person who has been duly notified to appear at the City Clerk's office for a violation of any of the provisions of the specified sections of this ordinance as provided in the next preceding two sections hereof shall fail or refuse to appear as directed within seventy-two hours after service of such notice, or having appeared shall fail or refuse to pay the fee provided for his offense, then it is hereby made the duty of the Chief of Police to file, or cause to be filed in the Municipal Court, an affidavit charging such person with the violation specified in the notice, and ordering said person to appear in said Municipal Court at a certain day and hour to answer to said charge and stand trial for same, and it shall be the duty of such officer or other authorized person serving such notice to be present and assist in the prosecution of such charge, and in all such cases wherein it is necessary to take the offender into court on affidavit the general penalty provisions of Section 69 of this ordinance shall apply.

Section 4. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed, particularly Section 3 of General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and Section 14 of General Ordinance No. 31, 1931 (as amended).

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 12, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the Tuberculosis Fund of said Board, and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds to meet payroll and necessary current expenses payable out of the Tuberculosis Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the first semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for the Tuberculosis Fund for the year 1938 will amount to more than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000); NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Acting City Controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health of said City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied in the year 1937 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1938 for the Tuberculosis Fund not to exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000), without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of

interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed seventy-three (73) days. The Acting City Controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after giving notice thereof, published once each week for two weeks in two newspapers of general circulation printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller, countersigned by the president of the City Board of Health, and attested by the City Clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to Tuberculosis Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to Tuberculosis Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the above designated revenues and taxes, the sum of Thirty Dollars (\$30.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 13, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of

Health actually levied for the School Health Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds to meet the payroll and necessary current expenses payable out of the School Health Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the first semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for the School Health Fund for the year 1938 will amount to more than Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Acting City Controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health of said City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied in the year 1937 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1938 for the School Health Fund, not to exceed the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000), without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed seventy-three (73) days. The Acting City Controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after giving notice thereof, published once a week for two weeks in two newspapers of general circulation, printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller, countersigned by the president of the City Board of Health, and attested by the City Clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the School Health

Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to School Health Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the School Health Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to School Health Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the above designated revenues and taxes the sum of One Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$120.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 14, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the purchase of seven (7) motorcycles by the Board of Public Safety, by and through the purchasing agent thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Safety, by and through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be and it is hereby authorized to purchase seven (7) motorcycles for the use of the police department of said city.

Section 2. That said above purchase shall be made from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, after advertising for competitive bids thereon according to law, and the purchase price of said motorcycles shall not exceed the sum of Three Thousand One Hundred Thirty-three Dollars (\$3,133.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 15, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis to purchase nine (9) Standard Coupes with special police equipment, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be and it is hereby authorized and empowered to purchase the hereinafter specified materials, supplies, merchandise and equipment from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, after receiving bids for the same subsequent to advertisement for such bids. The purchase price shall not exceed the amount as hereinafter designated, to-wit:

9 Standard Coupes with special police
equipment attached thereto, total price.....\$5310.00

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Councilman Schumacher:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 16, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 2 of General Ordinance No. 87, 1935, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 2 of General Ordinance No. 87, 1935, be amended to read as follows:

Section 2. No person or persons, firm, company, association, partnership, or corporation shall engage in the

business of operating a vehicle, or vehicles, as a taxicab, or taxicabs, upon the streets of the City of Indianapolis without first obtaining a license so to do, and upon complying with all of the provisions of this ordinance.

It is hereby declared by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis that the public safety, convenience and necessity can best be served by limiting the number of taxicabs hereafter operating in the City of Indianapolis, each year to one (1) taxicab for each eight hundred eighty-eight (888) population of said city, as shown on June 30 of that year, by the last official estimate of the United States census bureau, subject to the exceptions, rights and limitations hereinafter set out.

Licenses for 1936 issued under this ordinance shall first be issued upon application, as of right, to the holder and/or transferee of each license or de facto license issued by the city controller of the City of Indianapolis during the year 1934, provided that such holder and/or transferee has continued to operate such taxicab up to the effective date of this ordinance, and has heretofore made a tender to said controller of a license fee for renewal of such license, or de facto license; and if said holder and/or transferee has heretofore tendered a license fee to said city controller for issuance of a license for an additional taxicab or taxicabs, then such holder and/or transferee shall of right receive a license for 1936 under this ordinance for such additional taxicab or taxicabs up to an amount not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the number of such licenses and/or de facto licenses which such holder had in 1934; provided further that any such holder and/or transferees that had such additional cab or cabs in service on December 31st, 1935, and also had on file with the said controller contracts of liability insurance covering such cab or cabs, shall of right have the option to receive, in lieu of said 25%, licenses for the year 1936 under this ordinance for such additional cabs actually in service and covered by such insurance policies on file with the city controller on said date.

All such applications by such holder for issuance of licenses under the rights designated in this section must be filed with the said controller within ten (10) days after the effective date of this ordinance.

All transferees and/or assignees of such original holders shall also have and succeed to the foregoing rights of such original holders.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in effect after its passage, approval by the mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Councilman Kealing:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 17, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending General Ordinance No. 64, 1937, being an ordinance regulating the parking of vehicles upon the streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That General Ordinance No. 64, 1937, be amended to read as follows:

It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit, or allow the same to be parked, on the following streets and places:

On both sides of Audubon Road, from Washington Street to Audubon Place, and on both sides of Layman Avenue, and on the east side of Whittier Place, from the north curb line of Washington Street, to the first alley north of Washington Street, running east and west, and on the west side of Whittier Place, from the north curb line of Washington Street, thence north to a point eighty-five feet on Whittier Place.

Section 2. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred and eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor, and publication, according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

By the City Controller:

RESOLUTION NO. 1, 1938

WHEREAS, in the interest of public health it is necessary that:

(1) Immediate steps be taken by the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis to discover those individuals afflicted with the disease of syphilis and to urge said individuals to secure treatment of the same and to provide treatment for such individuals as are indigent;

(2) An educational campaign be conducted by said board to apprise the public of the manner in which to discover, treat, and avoid said disease;

(3) The Board of Health correlate and cooperate with the program of the United States Public Health Service in its campaign of case finding, hospitalization and the discovery of syphilis in the maternal group of expectant mothers;

(4) Contact cases be followed by venereal disease investigators and the statistical findings be recorded relative to the number of cases found, the number under treatment and kindred procedure;

(5) Spot maps and records be prepared to show the progress of the campaign;

(6) Immediate steps be taken to curtail the active foci of syphilis wherever its existence is found, be it either in epidemic or endemic form; and

WHEREAS, the undertaking of the above activities will require the expenditure of moneys by said board to:

(1) Procure certain equipment;

(2) Purchase drugs;

(3) Employ investigators;

(4) Provide housing facilities for the isolation of persons afflicted with said disease;

(5) To furnish nurses and medical care;

(6) To provide facilities for the treatment of transient cases of syphilis and venereal disease;

(7) To employ statistical and clerical help for the purpose of keeping records, sending out those for treatment and to keep data of value to the physician, juvenile courts, police courts and social agencies;

(8) To purchase supplies, records, posters and literature used for conducting the campaign; and

WHEREAS, there is an appropriation provided for in General Ordinance No. 60, 1937 (Amended 1938 Budget) in the sum of Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$12,500.00,) designated "Syphilis and Venereal Diseases," which is to be expended by said board upon following the procedure set out in Section 5 of said ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller have, and do now, recommend to this Council that there is immediate necessity for the appropriation of the sum of Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$12,500.00) from Fund No. 26—Syphilis and Venereal Diseases, as set out under the 1938 budget of the Department of Public Health and Charities—Administration;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

1. That the sum of Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$12,500.00) is hereby appropriated from the above designated fund and made available for expenditure by said Board of Health for the purposes as above stated, said expenses for the above purposes to be incurred and accounted for by said Board of Health upon requisitions and vouchers directed to the office of the Acting City Controller to be paid out of said appropriated amount and said above designated fund as in similar cases made and provided.

2. This resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 7, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 7, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 7, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 91, 1937, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 2, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 2, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 2, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 3, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Schumacher, General Ordinance No. 3, 1938, was read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 3, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 5, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 5, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 4, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 4, 1938:

M O T I O N

Indianapolis, Ind.
February 7, 1938

Mr. President:

I move that Section 2 of General Ordinance No. 4, 1938, be amended by striking out the following sub-section (a) thereof:

“(a) 3 Standard Coupes with special police
equipment—Req. No. 3509.....\$2300.00”

S. J. CARR
Councilman

The motion was seconded by Mr. Schumacher and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 4, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 4, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 6, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 6, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 6, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz asked that the rules be suspended for the further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 12, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 12, 1938, entitled

Authorizing a temporary loan in the sum of \$5,000.00 for
the use of the Board of Health.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under the suspension of the rules.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
WM. A. OREN.
EDWARD R. KEALING.

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 12, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 12, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 12, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 13, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 13, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00), for the use of the Board of Health.

beg leave to report we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

(Signed) ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEO. CABLE.
WM. A. OREN.
EDWARD R. KEALING.

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 13, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 13, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 13, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 8, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., February 7, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 8, 1938, entitled:

Amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 64,
1937 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall
take effect.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension
of the rules.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WILLIAM A. OREN.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 8, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Gen-
eral Ordinance No. 8, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a
third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 8, 1938, was read a third time
by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr.
Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Presi-
dent Raub.

General Ordinance No. 106, and Resolution No. 4,
1937, were held for further consideration at the request of

the chairmen of the committees to whom they were referred.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 8:45 p. m.

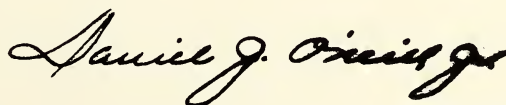
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 7th day of February, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.



President.

Attest:



City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, February 21, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, February 21, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and six members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dówd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, John A. Schumacher.

Absent: William A. Oren, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Fritz.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

February 8, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 2, 1938

AN ORDINANCE providing for the installation and maintenance of a railroad crossing danger signal device of four flashing light warning signals by the Indianapolis Union Railway Company at the intersection of North Rural Street with the tracks of the

Indianapolis Union Railway Company, providing a penalty for the violation thereof and declaring when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 3, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with Franklin Township of Marion County, Indiana, and fixing a time when said ordinance shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 4, 1938
(As Amended)

AN ORDINANCE authorizing certain boards of the City of Indianapolis to purchase materials, supplies, merchandise and equipment, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending General Ordinance No. 97, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

AN ORDINANCE allocating the funds of the City of Indianapolis to be derived in the year 1938 from the tax levy and rate levied in the year 1937, in such a manner that the expenditures of said city for the year 1938 shall remain within the limitations fixed in accordance with Sections Five (5) and Eight (8) of Chapter 119 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 64, 1937 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 12, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the Tuberculosis Fund of said Board, and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 13, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the School Health Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 2, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Forty-four Thousand Nine Hundred Eighteen Dollars and Eighty-five Cents (\$144,918.85) received on January 6, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

February 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Times on February 8th and 15th, 1938, OF PETITIONS FOR AND DETERMINATION TO ISSUE BONDS for the improvement of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street. Copies of said notice were posted in the City Hall, Police Station and Court House.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.
City Clerk

February 14, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

In Re: G. O. No. 18, 1938.

I am enclosing herewith copies of a proposed switch contract, with the request that you cause the same to be submitted to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,
/s/ Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

February 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached find copies of General Ordinance No. 20, 1938, an ordinance fixing the annual salaries of certain officers of the City of Indianapolis.

Under Section 21 of Chapter 233 of the Acts of 1933 of the General Assembly, it is made the duty of the common council, in the year in which elections for city officers are held, to fix the annual salaries of all officers provided for in such act. Such duty of the common council shall be performed before the first day of April of the year in which such elections are held.

This ordinance has fixed the maximum amount of salaries provided by law for such officers, and has been prepared for your convenience for such action as you choose to take.

Very respectfully yours,

DEPARTMENT OF LAW,
Clyde E. Baker,
Assistant City Attorney.

February 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 21, 1938, ratifying the contract of Lawrence J. Street for the general construction, Strong Brothers for the plumbing and the Webb Electric Company for the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE FIRST PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE SECOND PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE THIRD PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE FOURTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE FIFTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE SIXTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE SEVENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE EIGHTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE NINTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE TENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE ELEVENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE TWELFTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE THIRTEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE FOURTEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE FIFTEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE SIXTEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE SEVENTEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE EIGHTEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE NINETEENTH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE TWENTIETH PART OF THE YEAR WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 15, 1938, entitled:

Purchase of 9 coupes—Police Dept.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD.
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 17, 1938, entitled:

Amending G. O. 64, 1937

beg leave to report we have had said ordinance under consideration,
and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, entitled:

Improving South East Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

EDWARD R. KEALING, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health to whom was referred Resolution No. 1, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating funds for treatment of venereal diseases

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed .

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
NANNETTE DOWD.
EDWARD R. KEALING.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

SWITCH PERMIT

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 18, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain agreement and permit granting Jesse C. Moore the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across Sixteenth Place according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

WHEREAS,

Heretofore, to-wit: on the 10th day of February, 1938, Jesse C. Moore filed his petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION

To the Board of Public Works,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

I hereby respectfully petition this Honorable Board for a permit to construct a switch from the tracks of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company, across Sixteenth Place as shown in the blue print filed herewith and attached hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE,

This agreement made and entered into this 10th day of February, 1938, by and between Jesse C. Moore of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH:

That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a permit for a right of way for a sidetrack or switch from The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the right of way of said Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company forty-five (45) feet north of the north line of West Sixteenth Street, thence running northward across Sixteenth Place as shown by the blue print filed herewith and attached hereto,

hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct, maintain, and pay all costs and expenses either now or hereafter connected with said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, maintained, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and to all laws and ordinances, adopted and enacted pursuant to the police powers of said city.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said Board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said Board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council, or with any resolution or resolutions made by said Board, for the elevation or depression of said track, or tracks; provided further that all the costs thereof shall be paid by the said party of the first part, who hereby waives any division of such costs as now or hereafter provided by any statute, or otherwise.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects, Sixteenth Place, shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said Board, made for any cause affecting the interest of the City or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages

whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said Board shall in no wise become a trespasser. Said notice shall fix a day for hearing before said Board where objections to such removal may be heard; but the decision of said Board shall be final and conclusive on the party of the first part who hereby expressly waives any right to have such exercise of discretion reviewed by any court.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between the rails of said track and for eighteen inches on both sides thereof, to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks and pavement or either thereof shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said Board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair, reconstruct, or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said Board may do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violation of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this permit, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said Board as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and of all acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby grants and duly permits said party of the first part to exercise the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across

Sixteenth Place

in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We have hereunto set our hands
this 10th day of February, 1938.

JESSE C. MOORE,
Party of the First Part.

WITNESS:

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS
By
LOUIS C. BRANDT,
President,

ROBERT H. EBY,
M. E. TENNANT,
As Board of Public Works,
Party of the Second Part.

Approved by me
WALTER C. BOETCHER,
as Mayor.

AND, WHEREAS,

Said agreement and permit has been submitted by the Board of
Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for
its consideration and action,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That such agreement and permit above set forth be,
and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from
and after its passage.

Attest:

.....
Clerk of the Common Council.

.....
President of the Common Council.

Approved by me, this.....day of....., 193...

.....
Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By Mr. Wallace:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 19, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 51, 1936 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 51, 1936 (as amended), be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 61, 1935, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That the use of the following named streets of the City of Indianapolis is hereby prohibited for all automobiles weighing over one (1) ton, except passenger cars or motor buses devoted to the carriage of passengers for hire, to-wit:

- (a) Thirty-eighth Street, from Northwestern Avenue to Keystone Avenue.
- (b) Washington Boulevard, from Fall Creek Parkway, North Drive, to Westfield Boulevard.
- (c) Illinois Street, from Fortieth Street to Westfield Boulevard.
- (d) Meridian Street, from Sixteenth Street to Westfield Boulevard.
- (e) Meridian Street (U. S. Road 31), from 61st Street to 64th Street.
- (f) Union Street, from Merrill Street to Adler Street.

- (g) College Avenue, north from Ninth Street to the city limits.
- (h) Central Avenue, north from Ft. Wayne Avenue to Westfield Boulevard.
- (i) Capitol Avenue, north from Sixteenth Street to Westfield Boulevard.
- (j) Pennsylvania Street, from 38th Street to 54th Street, and from 61st Street to 64th Street.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Legal Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 20, 1938

AN ORDINANCE fixing the annual salaries for certain officers of the City of Indianapolis and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. Pursuant to Sections 12 and 13 of Chapter 233 of the Acts of 1933 of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, the following annual salaries are hereby fixed for the following officers of the City of Indianapolis, effective January 1, 1939:

Mayor	\$6,000.00
Controller	3,600.00
Deputy Controller	3,000.00
City Clerk	2,400.00
County Treasurer ex officio City Treasurer.....	1,600.00
Corporation Counsel	4,500.00
City Attorney	3,600.00

City Engineer	4,500.00
President of Board of Public Safety	2,500.00
Three (3) Members of Board of Public Safety, (each)	900.00
Board of Public Works and Sanitation	
President	3,000.00
Three (3) Members (each)	2,100.00
City Purchasing Agent.....	3,600.00
Nine (9) Members of the Common Council (each)	600.00
County Auditor, for Services to Civil City.....	600.00

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 21, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Safety to enter into certain contracts for the erection and equipment of a new Engine House on West Michigan Street, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety has determined to construct a new Engine House (No. 1), located at West Michigan Street and White River Parkway; and

WHEREAS, on the 9th day of February, 1938, said Board of Public Safety did adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Public Safety That they hereby accept the bid of Lawrence J. Street for the general contract to erect Engine House No. 1, to be located at West Michigan Street and White River Parkway, in the sum of \$13,280.85, from which amount there shall be deducted the sum of \$250.00 as the owner will do the grading beyond 20 feet of building, as per alternate No. 2, and to which amount there shall be added the sum of \$90.00 for waterproofing, as per alternate No. 1, making a net price of \$13,120.85 for the work to be done as per the plans and specifications prepared by Pierre & Wright, Architects.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the bid of Strong Brothers for plumbing in the sum of \$1,798.00, and the bid of the Webb Electric Company for the electric wiring of the same in the sum of \$940.00 be accepted, all in accordance with the plans and specifications as prepared by the J. M. Rotz Engineering Company.

All of the above awards to be subject to the approval of the City Council of the general contract of Lawrence J. Street as above set out.

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety, as set out in the preamble of this ordinance, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed, and said board is hereby authorized and empowered to execute the several contracts with the successful bidders, as set out in the above resolution of the board adopted February 9, 1938, and on the respective terms, and for the respective purposes, as therein set out.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

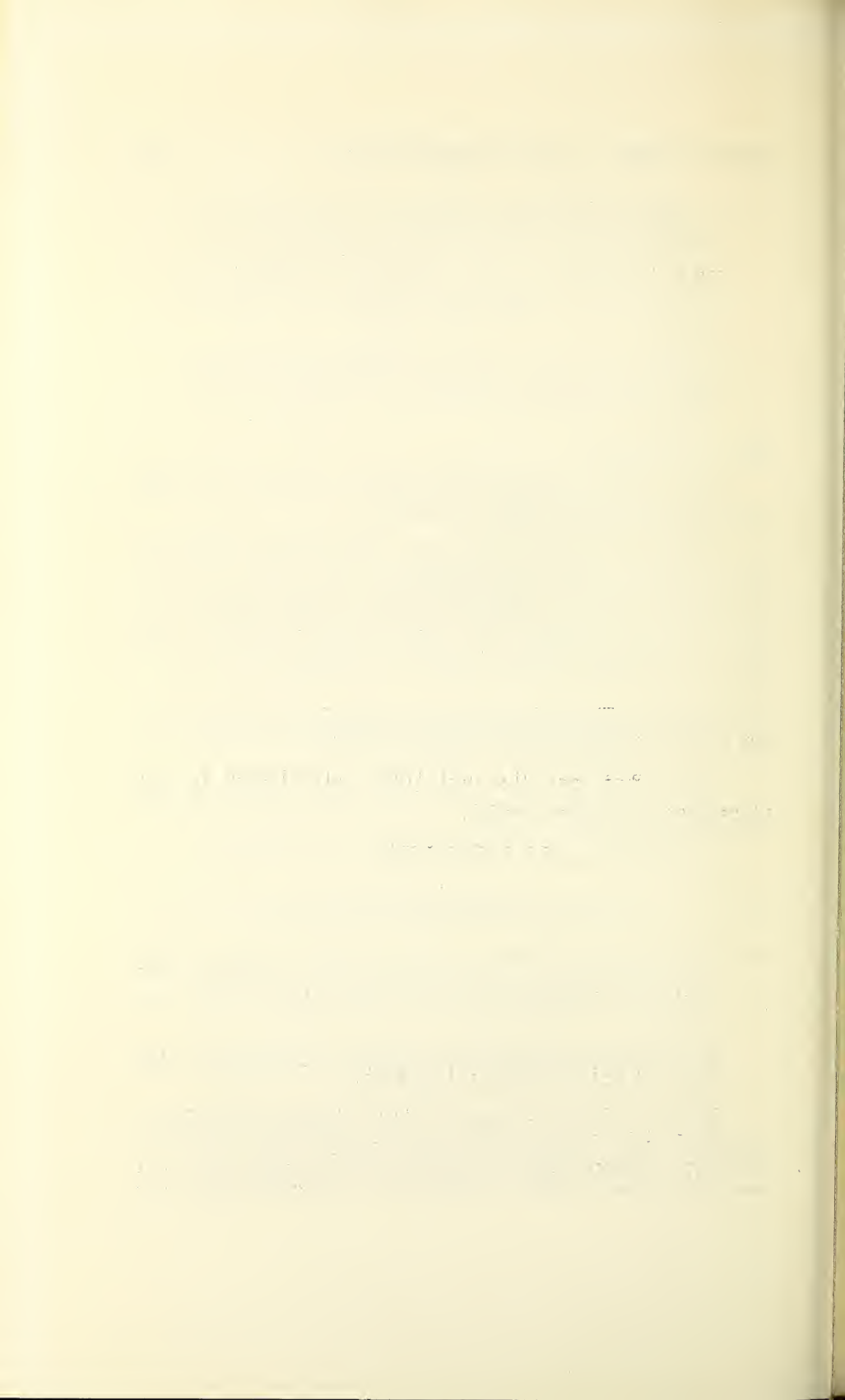
By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 22, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to purchase one road grader for use of the Street Commissioner's Department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be, and it hereby is, authorized and empowered to purchase one (1) road grader with eleven (11) tooth scarifier attachment with canopy top—gasoline or



10-22-68

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 9, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 9, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 14, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 14, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 14, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 15, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 15, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 15, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 17, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 17, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for Resolution No. 1, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Resolution No. 1, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 1, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

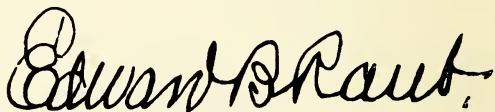
Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Resolution No. 4 and General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, also General Ordinances No. 11 and 16, 1938, were held for further consideration at the request of the chairmen of the committees to whom they were referred.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, the Common Council adjourned at 8:30 p. m.

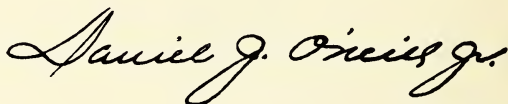
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 21st day of February, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raut".

President.

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Daniel J. O'Connell".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





- REGULAR MEETING

Monday, March 7, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, March 7, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. Vice-President Silas J. Carr in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Silas J. Carr, Vice-President, and six members, viz: Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward B. Raub, John A. Schumacher.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following resolution and ordinances:

RESOLUTION No. 1, 1938

A RESOLUTION appropriating the sum of \$12,500.00 for expenditure by the Board of Public Health to discover and provide treatment for persons afflicted with the disease of syphilis, to conduct an

educational campaign to apprise the public of the manner in which to discover, treat and avoid said disease, to procure equipment, drugs, investigators, housing facilities, nurses and medical care, statistical and clerical help for the purpose of keeping records, and to purchase supplies to be used for conducting the campaign; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 9, 1938

As Amended

AN ORDINANCE approving certain orders of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis designating and establishing certain taxicab stand location in said city, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 10, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of determination to issue bonds and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 14, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the purchase of seven (7) motorcycles by the Board of Public Safety, by and through the purchasing agent thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 15, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis to purchase nine (9) Standard Coupes with special police equipment, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

March 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 23, 1938, prohibiting parking on both sides of Hermann Street from Market Street to the first alley north, and on the west side of Barth Avenue from the south side of the Belt Railroad right-of-way to a point 200 feet south.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By T. H. Dammeyer,
President.

Mr. Cable asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and the Council recessed at 7:35 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 7:55 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., March 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, entitled:

Amending traffic code—stickers

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended .

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WM. A. OREN.

Indianapolis, Ind., March 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 18, 1938, entitled:

Switch Contract—16th Place

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
SILAS J. CARR.
WM. A. OREN.

Indianapolis, Ind., March 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General
Ordinance No. 20, 1938, entitled:

Fixing salaries of certain city officials

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE.
SILAS J. CARR.
NANNETTE DOWD.
ADOLPH J. FRITZ.

Indianapolis, Ind., March 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 21, 1938, entitled:

Approving contracts—Fire Station No. 1

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD.
ROSS H. WALLACE.
WM. A. OREN.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 23, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles upon certain
streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for
the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall
take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle
to park the same or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked
on the following streets:

- (a) On both sides of Herman Street from Market
Street to the first alley north;
- (b) On the west side of Barth Avenue from the
south side of the Belt Railroad Company right-
of-way to a point 200 feet south.

Section 2. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 20, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 20, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 20, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Wallace presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 11, 1938:

MOTION

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 7, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that Section 3 of General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, be amended to read as follows:

Section 3. That Section 68 of Article IX of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 68. **Failure to Report.** Whenever any person who has been duly notified to appear at the City Clerk's office for a violation of any of the provisions of the specified sections of this ordinance as provided in the next preceding two sections hereof shall fail or refuse to appear as directed, within seventy-two hours after service of such notice, or having appeared shall fail or refuse to pay the fee provided for his offense, then it is hereby made the duty of the Chief of Police to file, or cause to be filed, in the Municipal Court an affidavit charging such person with the violation specified in the notice; and it shall be the duty of the City Prosecutor to issue said affidavit on request of the Chief of Police or his representative, and the Chief of Police shall serve the warrant issued by the Municipal Court upon said affidavit, as provided by law. It shall be the duty of such officer or other authorized person serving such notice to be present and assist in the prosecution of such charge, and in all such cases wherein it is necessary to take the offender into court on affidavit, the general penalty provisions of Section 69 of this ordinance shall apply.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace then presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 11, 1938:

MOTION

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 7, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, be amended by inserting in next to the last line thereof the word "Clerk" after the word "City" and before the word "a."

ROSS H. WALLACE, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Oren, General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 18, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 18, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 18, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 21, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Wallace made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 21, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 8:05 p. m.

March 7, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

125

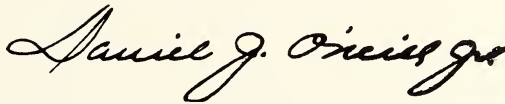
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 7th day of March, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raut".

President.

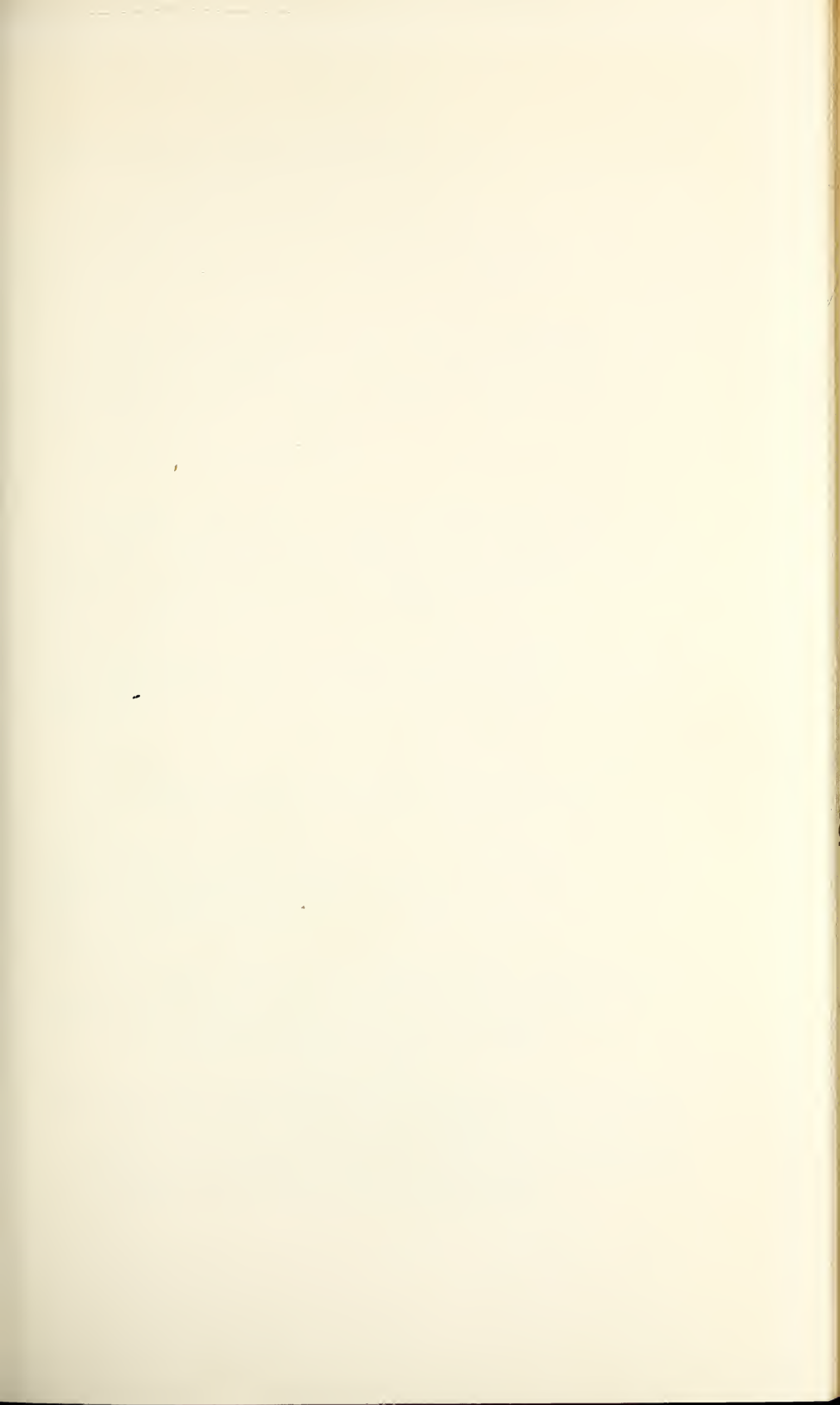
Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Daniel J. O'neill".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)







REGULAR MEETING

Monday, March 21, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, March 21, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Fritz.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

March 9, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 11, 1938

(As Amended)

AN ORDINANCE amending Sections 66, 67 and 68 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, and repealing conflicting ordinances, particularly Section 3 of General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and Section 14 of General Ordinance No. 31, 1931 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 18, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain agreement and permit granting Jesse C. Moore the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across Sixteenth Place according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 20, 1938

AN ORDINANCE fixing the annual salaries for certain officers of the City of Indianapolis and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

March 21, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of a proposed general ordinance authorizing the acting City Controller for and on behalf of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Twenty-five Thousand (\$225,000.00) Dollars and to issue for this purpose and to sell Two Hundred Twenty-five (225) bonds of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars each, to be designated as "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue."

I take this action by virtue of a certified resolution addressed to me from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation requesting me to borrow the above sum of money for the improvement of the College Avenue Sewer System as per the plans and specifications of the board.

The passage of this ordinance I respectfully recommend.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM
Acting City Controller

March 21, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

131

March 21, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 26, 1938, authorizing the Board of Works and Sanitation of City of Indianapolis to purchase SAND AND CEMENT, used and to be used in the repair, construction and maintenance of Bridges, Streets, and Thoroughfares in the City of Indianapolis, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully submitted,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PURCHASE

A. H. LOSCHE
Purchasing Agent

March 21, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 27, 1938 establishing an 18 foot "loading zone" at 105 North Pennsylvania Street for the Indianapolis Paint and Color Company.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By, THEO. H. DAMMEYER
President

March 21, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 28, 1938, prohibiting parking on the south side of West 18th street from the east curb line of North Capitol Avenue east to the west curb line of the first alley.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By T. H. Dammeyer,
President.

Indianapolis, Indiana
March 21, 1938

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill
City Clerk
City Hall
Indianapolis, Indiana

Common Council of the City of Indianapolis
City Hall
Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

I am herewith presenting an Ordinance regulating Pawnbrokers and licensing the same and expressly repealing General Ordinance No. 121, of 1925 as amended and supplemented by General Ordinance No. 75, of 1937. I am asking that the same be presented at the meeting of the Common Council on Monday, March 21st.

The proposed Ordinance has been carefully considered by me and it is my opinion that it offers a substantial opportunity to regulate and oversee the business of pawnbroking in the City of Indianapolis, without however overregulating the same and without attempting to add limitations and restrictions which are not required by the present laws and statutes of the State of Indiana.

As a reading of the proposed ordinance will disclose, it is merely supplemental to and in no way in conflict with or in derogation of

the Indiana State Laws regulating pawnbrokers or any regulations of the Department of Financial Institutions of the State of Indiana.

As you will note, Section 1 defines pawnbrokers and conforms with the definition of same as set out in the statute of this State. Section 2 confers the power to license pawnbrokers and Section 3 sets out the requirements and conditions preliminary thereto, one of which as you will note is the requirement that the applicant shall have first been granted a license by the State of Indiana. Section 4 provides for a license for each separate establishment. Section 5 limits the hours of conducting said business to between seven (7:00 a. m.) and eight (8:00 p. m.) on any day and extends the same to eleven (11:00 p. m.) on Fair week and the first twenty-four (24) days of December. Section 6 prescribes the record that must be kept describing the Article received, i. e. pledged or bought and a precise description of the person pledging or selling the same. Section 7 requires the signature of the pledgor to be affixed to the pawn ticket. Section 8 sets out the form and requirements of the pawn ticket. Section 9 establishes the negotiability of the ticket and the right of the person presenting the same to receive the goods in conformity with the limitations therein set out. Section 10 provides for a copy of the complete record for the Police Department of the City of Indianapolis and provides for the form thereof. Section 11 permits inspection by the Police Department of all records. Section 12 sets out prohibited transactions. Section 13 prescribes a penalty for violation of the ordinance. Section 14 expressly repeals the old ordinance of 1925 as amended by the Ordinance of 1937. And Section 15 fixes an effective date for the ordinance.

After lengthly discussion of the conditions obtaining in this business and carefully thinking out what regulations and limitations they ought to be subjected to both as a matter of police regulation and legal permissibility, I have arrived at the conclusion that the within Ordinance meets the need of the public in the matter of general regulation of the pawnbroking business and at the same time while safeguarding the public generally does not place such prohibitory restrictions upon the pawnbrokers as might operate to confiscate in a sense their business and property.

As the newly proposed ordinance is in conformity with the present state law, it has the general safeguard of legality and validity.

Very truly yours,

EDWARD R. KEALING

Councilman

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

FILING OF PETITIONS

Petitions bearing the signature of more than fifty (50) persons purporting to own taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis were filed, which petitions requested the Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding two hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$225,000.00), for the purpose of providing funds to be used as follows: For the purpose of constructing relief sewers, repairing and enlarging existing sewers, and improving generally the College Avenue district sewer system. Said petitions were verified by more than one of the signers thereof and there was attached to said petitions a certificate of the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to the effect that all such petitioners are owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis.

Said petitions, omitting the signatures thereon, were in the following words and figures.

“PETITION FOR THE ISSUANCE OF
BONDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
THE COLLEGE AVENUE DISTRICT RE-
LIEF SEWER.”

“We, the undersigned, hereby state that we are owners of taxable real estate situated in the City of Indianapolis, and hereby petition the Board of Public Works and Sanitation and the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis that bonds be issued in order to provide for the necessary funds for the construction of an intercepting sanitary sewer along the course of Fall Creek, and for the correction of the College Avenue district sewer

condition by the installation of additional sewers, drains and other incidentals, all in the limits of the City of Indianapolis."

The form of verifications on said petitions was as follows:

"STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF MARION

SS:

"..... being first duly sworn upon his oath deposes and says that he knows of his knowledge that the signers of the foregoing petition praying for the issuance of bonds to provide funds so that the College Avenue District Relief Sewer or Sewers and an intercepting sanitary sewer along the course of Fall Creek may be constructed, are all owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis. That he himself is such an owner and for and on behalf of himself and the other owners of taxable real estate files this petition and makes this affidavit for the purpose of causing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to issue sufficient bonds to provide funds to construct the new Fall Creek Interceptor and the College Avenue District Relief Sewer or Sewers.

.....
Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....
day of....., 1938.

.....
Notary Public

My commission expires:

....."

A copy of the certificate of the Auditor of Marion County attached thereto is as follows:

“STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF MARION

SS:

“I, Charles A. Grossart, Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, hereby certify that the attached list of persons are property owners in Marion County, Indiana.

“Witness my hand this 21st day of March, 1938.

(signed) Chas. A. Grossart,
Auditor Marion County, Indiana.

By

(signed) Joe Grossart,
Chief Deputy Transfer Clerk.”

Mr. Oren asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 7:50 p. m., with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., March 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 23, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting parking on Herman Street and W. S. of
Barth Avenue

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN H. SCHUMACHER

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

SWITCH PERMIT

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 24, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain agreement and permit granting Grady Bros. the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from point on C. C. C. & St. L. Railway tracks over and across 27th Street according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Whereas, heretofore, to-wit: on the day of March, 1938, William J. Grady and Frank S. Grady, doing business as Grady Brothers Construction Co., filed their petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION

To Board of Public Works,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

William J. Grady and Frank S. Grady of the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, doing business under the style and trade name of Grady Bros. Construction Co., with their office and principal place of business at 2702 Barnes Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, herewith make application for and petition for the work of constructing a railroad switch from a point approximately 40 feet south of 27th Street, in the City of Indianapolis, on the Big Four Railroad and running thence northwesterly over and across said 27th Street into the property of petitioners herein as more particularly hereinafter described.

Now, Therefore, This agreement made and entered this....day of March, 1938, by and between William J. Grady and Frank S. Grady, doing business as Grady Brothers Construction Co., of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a permit for a right of way for a sidetrack or switch from a point 40 feet south of 27th Street and extending northwestwardly over and across said 27th Street into the property of petitioners herein, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the center line of an existing track known as the Udell track, and owned by the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company, the New York Central Railroad Company lessee, 46 feet south of the south line of 27th Street; thence continuing northwestwardly along a curve to the right whose radius is 487.24 feet, 124 feet to the north line of 27th Street, being also the south line of a parcel of property owned by Grady Brothers Construction Company; thence continuing along a tangent to the curve of the aforementioned point, measure 77 feet; thence measure along a curve to the right, whose radius is 716.25 feet, 90 feet to point of ending, said point being the northerly line of property owned by Grady Brothers Construction Company.

hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct, maintain and pay all costs and expenses either now or hereafter connected with said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, maintained, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and to all laws and ordinances, adopted and enacted pursuant to the police powers of said city.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall

be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council, or with any resolution or resolutions made by said board, for the elevation or depression of said track, or tracks; provided further that all the costs thereof shall be paid by the said party of the first part, who hereby waives any division of such costs as now or hereafter provided by any statute, or otherwise.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects, shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said board, made for any cause affecting the interest of the city or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said board shall in no wise become a trespasser. Said notice shall fix a day for hearing before said board where objections to such removal may be heard; but the decision of said board shall be final and conclusive on the party of the first part who hereby expressly waives any right to have such exercise of discretion reviewed by any court.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between the rails of said track and for eighteen inches on both sides thereof, to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks and pavement or either thereof shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair, reconstruct, or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said board may do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance, or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violation of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this permit, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said board as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled, "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and of all acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby grants and duly permits said party of the first part to exercise the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this day of March, 1938.

Grady Brothers Construction Co.,
Per William J. Grady,
Party of the First Part.

Witness:

Joseph O. Hoffmann.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By

Louis C. Brandt, President
Robert K. Eby
M. E. Tennant
Thomas A. Moynahan
As Board of Public Works,
Party of the Second Part.

Approved by me

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
as Mayor.

And, Whereas, Said agreement and permit has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That such agreement and permit above set forth be. and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Attest:

.....

Clerk of the Common Council

.....

President of the Common Council..

Approved by me, this.....day of....., 193....

.....

Mayor

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 25, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds of said city, designated "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue," including all matters pertaining thereto, appropriating the funds and proceeds therefrom, and fixing an effective date.

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of March, 1938, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis adopted Miscellaneous Resolution No. 401, 1938, duly spread of record on the minute book of said board, providing for relief sewers and other improvements in the College Avenue district sewer system, calling for an expenditure of Two Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$225,000.00); and,

WHEREAS, on the 21st day of March, 1938, there were filed with this Common Council petitions bearing the signatures of more

than fifty (50) persons owning taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, certified as such by the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, and verified as such in each petition filed with this council, requesting the members of this Common Council to authorize the issuance of bonds to provide funds for the purpose of constructing relief sewers, repairing and enlarging existing sewers, and improving generally the College Avenue district sewer system; and,

WHEREAS, there exists at the present time an acute, grave and extreme emergency, in that due to the growth of the city population northward the existing College Avenue sewer system is inadequate, overtaxed, and a condition has arisen thereby which is a nuisance and a menace to the health of all the citizens, and particularly those residing in the College Avenue area; and,

WHEREAS, it is by the Common Council of this city deemed necessary and proper that this condition be remedied, and that conditions be improved by the construction, repair, and general improvement of the existing College Avenue sewer system, and the construction of such additional relief sewers as provided in said Miscellaneous Resolution No. 401, 1938, of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation; and,

WHEREAS, there are not now and there will not be sufficient funds in the treasury of this city with which to provide the cost of this sewer improvement as planned, which is estimated at Two Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$225,000.00); and,

WHEREAS, further, the Works Progress Administration of the United States of America has indicated its willingness to provide labor to assist in such project, at this time; and,

WHEREAS, it will be necessary for the City of Indianapolis to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$225,000.00) in order to secure a fund for the purposes herein set out, and to issue its bonds for such amount as evidence of its obligation, to be repaid from its general fund or from such other funds as may now or hereafter be provided by law;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That there be issued and sold, for the purpose of obtaining funds with which to repair, enlarge, improve, and to do

all things to make adequate the present College Avenue sewer system, including the construction of relief sewers, two hundred twenty-five (225) direct negotiable general obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in the denomination of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) each, numbered from one to two hundred twenty-five (225), both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue." All of such bonds shall be dated as of May 20, 1938. Said bonds shall mature and be paid as follows: Eleven (11) bonds on July 1, 1943, and eleven (11) bonds on each first day of January and first day of July thereafter, including January 1st, 1953; and five (5) bonds on July 1st, 1953.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable July 1, 1939. Thereafter the interest on said bonds shall be payable semi-annually on the first day of January and the first day of July of each year for the period of said bonds. Said installments of interest shall be evidenced by interest coupons attached to said bonds.

Section 2. Said bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis, by Walter C. Boetcher, the Acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swaim, the Acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said Acting Mayor and the said Acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of the bona fide holders, have all the qualities of negotiable instruments under the law merchant.

Section 3. The form and tenor of said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be substantially as follows, all blanks to be filled in properly prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

COUNTY OF MARION

No.....\$1,000.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

RELIEF SEWER BONDS OF 1938

FIRST ISSUE

The City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of....., 19....., and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until the principal is paid, at the rate of.....per cent (%) per annum, payable on July 1, 1939, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of January and July in each year, which interest to maturity is evidenced by and payable upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Two Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$225,000.00), numbered from 1 to 225, inclusive of like date, tenor and effect as this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to an ordinance entitled, "An ordinance of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds of said city, designated 'City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue,' including all matters pertaining thereto, appropriating the funds and proceeds therefrom, and fixing an effective date," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the.....day of....., 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its corporate name by its Acting Mayor, countersigned by its Acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be

executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said Acting Mayor and Acting City Controller, as of the.....day of May, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By
Acting Mayor

Countersigned:
.....
Acting City Controller

Attest:
.....
City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No..... \$......

On the.....day of....., 193...., the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said City..... Dollars, being the interest due on said date on its Relief Sewer Bond of 1938, First Issue, No.....

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By(Facsimile)
Acting Mayor

.....
Acting City Controller

Section 4. On final adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk shall immediately cause to be published and posted, in the manner required by law, a notice of the determination of the city to issue all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance and to incur the debt evidenced thereby; and shall also include therein announcement of the filing with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis prior to the passage of this ordinance of petitions by more than fifty (50) owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis requesting said Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding Two Hundred Twenty-five

Thousand Dollars (\$225,000.00) for the purposes as expressed herein in Section 1 hereof and of the determination of said council, by the passage of this ordinance, to issue the bonds so petitioned for in an amount of Two Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$225,000.00). Said notice shall be published once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two newspapers of opposite political parties published in the City of Indianapolis and said notice shall be posted in three (3) public places in said city.

Section 5. Said bonds shall be offered for sale by the Acting City Controller as soon as may be done after the passage of this ordinance and the expiration of the time provided by law in which remonstrances may be filed by the owners of taxable real estate with said Common Council praying that the bonds herein authorized be not issued. Prior to the sale of any said bonds the Acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two weeks in two (2) local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall be not earlier than even days after the last of said publications. Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which the bonds are issued, the amount thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the Acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things such notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the Acting City Controller in his office in said city, in sealed envelopes marked "Bid for City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue"; that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in an amount equal to two and one-half per cent ($2\frac{1}{2}\%$) of the amount of said bonds to guarantee the good faith of the bidder, and that in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said bonds are to bear, not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}\%$) of one per cent (1%), and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the Acting City Controller will award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of the sale, and that the highest bidder

shall be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any.

Section 6. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered. The Acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the Acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event of the continuation of sale the Acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 7. The Acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared, and the Acting Mayor, Acting City Controller and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the Acting City Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from the purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the Treasurer by the Acting City Controller.

Section 8. The bonds taken and paid for to the satisfaction of the Acting City Controller shall be a binding obligation on the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, according to their tenor and effect, and the proceeds derived from such sale, as herein authorized, shall be and hereby are appropriated to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation for the purposes of constructing relief sewers and enlarging, repairing and otherwise improving the sewers in the College Avenue district of the City of Indianapolis, and the same shall constitute and continue as an appropriation for the specified purposes hereinbefore set out until all of said improvements have been made and paid for.

Section 9. Immediately upon adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the Acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners of the State of Indiana.

Section 10. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, approval and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 26, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis to purchase, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, certain materials and supplies for the use of said board in the completion of the Shelby Street Bridge over Pleasant Run, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis be and it is hereby authorized and empowered to purchase, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, the hereinafter specified materials and supplies for use in the completion of the Shelby Street Bridge over Pleasant Run. Said purchases shall be made after receiving bids for the same subsequent to advertisement for such bids, and the cost thereof shall not exceed the amounts hereinafter designated, to-wit:

Requisition No. 48—1850 barrels (more or less, as required) Common Portland Cement, in cloth sacks, city's specifications\$4300.00

Requisition No. 49—800 tons sand (more or less;) 840 tons (more or less) "L" gravel; 450 tons (more or less) "U" gravel.....\$2500.00

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 27, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing passenger and/or loading zone in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA :

Section 1. That for the purpose of providing the owners or occupants of certain premises fronting on a certain public street in the City of Indianapolis with ingress and egress for passengers, materials and merchandise coming to or going from such premises, such owner or occupants having complied with the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, relative to the establishment of passenger and/or loading zones, at the place hereinafter set out, and the Board of Public Safety having caused investigation to be made thereof and having recommended the establishment, pursuant to the terms of the aforesaid ordinances, the following passenger and/or loading zone be and the same is hereby established in the City of Indianapolis, to-wit:

An 18 foot zone in front of 105 North Pennsylvania Street, said premises being occupied by Indianapolis Paint and Color Company.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 28, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking on a certain street in the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA :

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on the south side of West 18th Street, from the east curb line of Capitol Avenue east to the west curb line of the first alley.

Section 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00,) to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Councilman Kealing:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 29, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to license and regulate pawn brokers, and repealing General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, as amended and supplemented by General Ordinance No. 75, 1937.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1—DEFINITION—Every person, firm or corporation who loans money on deposit or pledge of personal property or who deals in the purchasing of personal property on condition of selling the same back again at a stipulated price, is hereby defined and declared to be a pawn broker.

Section 2—LICENSE—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to engage or continue in the business of pawn broker, as defined in section 1, without first procuring a license therefore as provided in this ordinance.

Section 3—APPLICATION FOR LICENSE—Every person, firm or corporation desiring to conduct, maintain or engage in the business of pawn broker, shall make application in writing to the Controller (Comptroller) for license so to do, specifying the street and house number of the building in which such applicant intends to carry on

such business, which application shall also be signed by at least three (3) resident free holders of said city, specifying that the applicant is of good moral character, and showing that the applicant has theretofore duly received a license from the State of Indiana to engage in such business, and that said license is unrevoked. Any such license so issued by the Controller shall bear date as of the second Monday in January of the year in which it was issued, and no reduction of the required license fee shall be made for any part of the year elapsed at the time of making such application.

Section 4—LICENSE FOR EACH STORE—No person, firm or corporation shall, by virtue of one license, conduct, maintain or engage in the business of keeping or operating more than one pawn broker's establishment, provided however, that, that any person may procure from the City Controller any number of the license herein provided for, upon payment of the stipulated fee and a compliance with the other requirements of this ordinance. And, provided, also, that such person may remove from one place of business to another in said city by giving an immediate written notice to the City Controller of said city, specifying the street and house number of the building to which such removal is made.

Section 5—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of pawn broking to receive as pawn, pledge or purchase on any condition whatsoever, any article or personal property, or to keep open such place of business between the hours of 8 o'clock P. M. on any day and the hour of 7 o'clock A. M. on the following day; provided, however, that any person engaged in any such business of pawn broking may be permitted to keep open such place of business on Saturday of each week, and on all the days during the week when the State Fair shall be held, and on the first twenty-four (24) days of December (except Sundays) on which said days it shall be lawful to conduct and carry on such business between the hours of 7 o'clock A. M. and 11 o'clock P. M.

Section 6—RECORD—MUST KEEP—Every person, firm or corporation licensed to conduct, maintain or engage in such business of pawn broker shall, unless otherwise required by the Department of Financial Institutions, keep a book in which shall be legibly written in ink at the time of the pledging, taking or receiving of any things, articles or goods, and shall preserve an accurate account and description in the English language of the goods, articles or things pledged, received or taken; the amount of money loaned thereon; the time of taking or receiving, or of the pledging or pawning of said

goods, articles or things; the name, residence, age, color, height, weight complexion, style of beard, style of dress of the person or persons, pawning, pledging or delivering said goods, articles or things, and the number of the pawn ticket issued therefore.

Section 7—SIGNATURE OF PLEDGOR—The pawn broker shall, at the time of making the loan, require the pledgor or his agent to write his signature on the duplicate copy of the pawn ticket retained by the pawn broker as hereinafter provided for.

Section 8—PAWN TICKET—The pawn broker shall at the time of making a loan, deliver to the pledgor or his agent a memorandum or ticket, on which shall be legibly written or printed the name of the pledgor; the name of the pawn broker and the place where the pledge is made; the article or articles pledged; the amount of the loan; the date of the transaction; the serial number of the loan; the rate of interest; amount of interest; amount of charge, and principal due at maturity; and shall keep a duplicate copy thereof in its office, which duplicate copy together with all other books, accounts, and records shall be kept for at least two (2) years after making the final entry on any loan therein.

Section 9—NEGOTIABILITY OF TICKET—The holder of such ticket shall be presumed to be the person entitled to redeem the pledge; and the pawn broker shall deliver the pledge to the person presenting the ticket, on payment of principal, interest and charge, except that any personal property or goods bought by the pawn broker from any person shall be retained at least ninety-six (96) hours before the same shall be sold or disposed of to any third persons.

Section 10—COPY OF RECORD FOR POLICE—Every person, firm or corporation licensed as aforesaid shall make and deliver to the Chief of Police of said city every day before the hour of 12 noon a legible and accurate copy from the book required by this ordinance, giving an accurate account and description of the goods, articles and things pledged, pawned, taken or received, during the preceding day, the amount loaned thereon, the precise time of pledging pawning, taking or receiving of the same; the name, residence, age, color, height, weight, complexion, style of beard, and style of dress of the person or persons from whom such goods, articles or things were taken or received, and the number of the pawn ticket issued therefor, said copy to be made on blank white paper ten (10) by twenty (20) inches in size, on one side thereof only, in the following form.

Date.....

REPORT TO CHIEF OF POLICE
Indianapolis, Indiana

Of all property received by me as pawnbroker, my agents, servants and employees, since the making of my last report, as required by an ordinance of said city regulating the duties of pawnbrokers.

(Signed) Pawnbroker
No. Street

[illegible]

Section 11—INSPECTION OF RECORDS—The books and records provided for in this ordinance shall be at all reasonable times open to the inspection of the Chief of Police of said city, or any member of the police force, authorized by the Chief of Police to examine the same.

Section 12—PROHIBITED TRANSACTIONS—No pawn broker shall;

(1) receive any pledge or purchase any article or anything from a minor;

(2) receive any pledge or purchase any article from any person who is known by him to be a thief, or associate of a thief, or a receiver of stolen property, or from any person who he has reason to suspect or believe to be any of the foregoing.

Section 13—PENALTY—Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than five dollars (\$5.00) nor more than three hundred dollars (\$300.00,) to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding thirty (30) days.

Section 14—General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, being entitled an ordinance concerning pawn brokers, as amended and supplemented by General Ordinance No. 75 of 1937 is hereby repealed.

Section 15—This ordinance shall be in effect after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 23, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 23, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

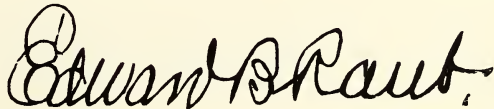
General Ordinance No. 23, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 8:55 p. m.

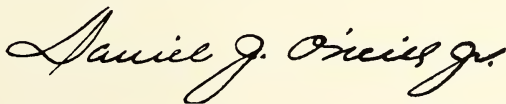
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 21st day of March, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.



President.

Attest:



City Clerk.

(SEAL)



REGULAR MEETING

Monday, April 4, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, April 5, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Adolph J. Fritz.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

March 22, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O' Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinance:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 23, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting the parking of vehicles upon certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the

violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

April 4, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1938, appropriating and allocating the Sum of One Hundred Seventy-seven Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-nine Dollars and Forty-nine Cents (\$177,829.49) received on April 2, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

March 30, 1938

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill
City Clerk
City of Indianapolis

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, providing for the alienation of a small triangular piece of ground on the south side of Prospect Street approximately 150 ft. east of Madison Avenue, which you are requested to present to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed.

For the information of yourself and the members of the Common Council I desire to advise that this small triangle was acquired

when the city condemned the property necessary for the opening and extension of Prospect Street, and will be the remainder of the property acquired under the new re-alignment. This triangle abutts the property owned by the Shell on the west, and the Board is now negotiating an exchange of property with the Shell Petroleum Corporation whereby they will give to the city the necessary right-of-way from their property for this triangle and a portion of present Prospect Street which will be vacated.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,

/s/ Ernest F. Frick,

Executive Secretary.

April 4, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, authorizing the Acting City Controller for and on behalf of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, to borrow the sum of Seventy Thousand (\$70,000.00) Dollars and to issue for this purpose and sell seventy (70) bonds of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars each, to be designated as "City of Indianapolis Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue."

I take this action by virtue of a certified resolution addressed to me from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation requesting me to borrow the above sum of money to be used as follows: \$65,000.00 for an additional hanger and shop building to be used as a testing station by the Bureau of Air Commerce, Department of Commerce, U. S. A. and \$5,000.00 to apply on the purchase of 57.1 acres of land adjacent to the present Airport.

The passage of this ordinance is respectfully recommended by me.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM

Acting City Controller

April 4, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 32, 1938, prohibiting parking on both sides of North Davidson Street from Washington Street to Market Street.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By T. H. Dammeyer,
President.

April 4, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 33, 1938, amending Paragraph No. 66 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended, to read "REPORTING AT THE CLERK'S OFFICE"—"NOTICE—EFFECT"—and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President

April 4, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

161

April 4, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 34, 1938, approving the action of the Board of Public Safety with reference to the transfer of certain taxicab licenses for the year 1938-1939 (Nos. 110 and 111) from the owner thereof to a certain other person.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

March 30, 1938

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk

r

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of a proposed switch contract, with the request that you cause the same to be submitted to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ERNEST F. FRICK
Executive Secretary

April 4, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 36, 1938, an ordinance prohibiting the sale of baby chickens, birds, ducks, dogs, rabbits, etc., that has been artificially colored, sprayed or painted.

This ordinance has the hearty indorsement of the Indianapolis

Humane Society, Akron and Dayton Ohio, Milwaukee, Wis., and Chicago Ill. and other cities have similar ordinances.

As this practice is generally used around the Easter time, and that this Council does not meet again till after Easter Sunday, I recommend that this ordinance, General Ordinance No. 36, 1938, be passed under suspension of rules to-nite, April 4, 1938.

Respectfully Submitted,

JOHN A. SCHUMACHER
Councilman

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

Filing of Petitions

Petitions bearing the signatures of more than fifty (50) persons purporting to own taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis were filed, which petitions requested the Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000.00), for the purpose of providing funds to be used to construct an additional building and hangar and all appurtenances thereto to be used as a testing station by the Federal Government at the Indianapolis Municipal Airport, and also for the acquisition of additional land for airport purposes; and for the construction of runway extensions, taxi strip, apron pavements and grading, and all work incidental thereto at said Municipal Airport. Said petitions were verified by more than one of the signers thereof and there was attached to said petitions a certificate of the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to the effect that all such petitioners are owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis.

Said petitions, omitting the signatures thereon, were in the following words and figures:

"PETITION FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS
FOR AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS AT THE IN-
DIANAPOLIS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

"We, the undersigned, hereby state that we are owners of taxable real estate situated in the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, and hereby petition the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that bonds be issued in the amount of \$70,000.00, in order to provide the necessary funds to be used as a testing station by the Federal Government at the Indianapolis Municipal Airport, and also for the acquisition of additional land for airport purposes; and for the construction of runway extensions, taxi strip and apron pavements and grading, and all work incidental thereto at said Municipal Airport."

The form of verifications on said petitions was as follows:

"STATE OF INDIANA,
COUNTY OF MARION
SS:

".....being first duly sworn upon his oath deposes and says that he knows of his own knowledge that the signers of the foregoing petition for the issuance of bonds for the improvements at the Municipal Airport, and for the acquisition of additional land at the said Municipal Airport, are all owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis or that they have so stated to this deponent and that he himself is such an owner and for and on behalf of himself and the other owners of taxable real estate, filed this petition and makes this affidavit for the purpose of inducing the Common Council

to authorize the issuance of bonds to provide such necessary funds.

"Subscribed and sworn to before me this
----- day of -----, 1938.

Notary Public

My commission expires:

-----"

A copy of the certificate of the Auditor of Marion County attached thereto is as follows:

"STATE OF INDIANA,
COUNTY OF MARION
SS:

"I, Charles A. Grossart, Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, hereby certify that the attached list of persons are property owners in Marion County, Indiana.

"Witness my hand this 1st day of April, 1938.

(Signed) Chas. A. Grossart,
Auditor Marion County, Indiana.

By

(Signed) Joe Grossart,
Chief Deputy Transfer Clerk."

Mr. Schumacher asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and the Council recessed at 8:05 p. m.

The council reconvened at 8:25 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., April 4, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 24, 1938, entitled:

Switch Contract—27th Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., April 4, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Gen-
eral Ordinance No. 25, 1938, entitled:

College Avenue sewer bonds

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD

Indianapolis, Ind., April 4, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 27, 1938, entitled:

Loading zone—105 N. Pennsylvania St.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., April 4, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 28, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting parking on West 18th Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 3, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Seventy-seven Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-nine Dollars and Forty-nine Cents (\$177,829.49), received on April 2, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of One Hundred Seventy-seven Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-nine Dollars and Forty-nine Cents (\$177,829.49), received on April 2, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, be and the same is hereby appropriated, allocated and distributed to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937:

Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

Administration	15.42%	\$27,421.31
Municipal Garage	1.57%	2,791.92
City Civil Engineer	29.48%	52,424.14
Street Commissioner	39.99%	71,114.01
Gamewell Division	2.90%	5,157.05
Park Department	10.64%	18,921.06
<hr/>		
Total	100.00%	\$177,829.49

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 3, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, The Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain land, hereinafter described, is no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said land by sale;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following described real estate, belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

PARCEL "B"

A Parcel of Land being part of Lot No. 14 in Frank & Ryan's Subdivision, as recorded in Plat Book 4, at page 169, in the Office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being on the south property line of Prospect Street, ninety-two (92') feet east of the intersection of the south property line of Prospect Street and the east property line of Madison Avenue; thence east on and along the south property line of Prospect Street, a distance of twenty-one and twenty-nine hundredths (21.29') feet more or less to a point, said point being fourteen and seventy-one hundredths (14.71') feet more or less west of the northeast corner of the afore-described Lot No. 14; thence in a southwestwardly direction

on a curve to the left, said curve having a radius of three hundred sixteen and fifty-seven hundredths (316.57') feet, a distance of fifteen and sixty-seven hundredths (15.67') feet more or less to a point; thence continuing southwestwardly on the tangent to the last described curve, a distance of three and eighty-nine hundredths (3.89') feet more or less to a point; thence northwestwardly a distance of twelve and eighteen hundredths (12.18') feet more or less to the point or place of beginning.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Public Works and Sanitation may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall be by the Mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the sale of the city.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 30, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00,) and to issue bonds for said purpose, appropriating the money derived therefrom to the Municipal Airport budget for certain airport improvements, and fixing an effective date.

WHEREAS, on March 16, 1938, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis adopted a resolution providing for the purchase of 57.1 acres of land adjacent to the Municipal Airport at a purchase price of \$5, 800.00, \$800.00 of which is now available for such purposes and 5,000.00 of which is not now available or appropriated for such purpose; and

WHEREAS, said board, on the 18th day of March, 1938, passed a resolution providing for the construction of an additional building and a hangar, to be used as a testing station by the Bureau of Air Commerce, Department of Commerce of the United States of America, together with the construction of runway extensions, taxi strips, concrete aprons, pavement, and drainage,

together with all appurtenances thereto, all as set out in said resolution of said board, at a cost of \$65,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of such airport development will be the total sum of \$70,000.00; and

WHEREAS, there are not now and there will not be sufficient funds in the treasury of said city with which to provide the amount required herein, and it will be necessary for the City of Indianapolis to borrow the sum of \$70,000.00 in order to procure a fund to be devoted for the purposes set out herein, and to provide for and to secure the repayment hereof, and to evidence said indebtedness by the issuance and sale of its bonds in said amounts payable from the general fund or as may otherwise now or hereafter be authorized or required by law; and

WHEREAS, on the 4th day of April, 1938, there were filed with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana petitions bearing the signatures of more than fifty (50) persons purporting to be owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis, and duly verified as such by one of the signers of each petition, and also certified as such by the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, petitioning that the Common Council authorize the issuance of bonds for the airport development hereinbefore set out; and

WHEREAS, it is, by this Common Council deemed wise and proper for the best present and future interest of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and its inhabitants to develop and improve its Municipal Airport;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That there shall be issued and sold, for the purpose of obtaining funds to build an additional building and a hangar to be used as a testing station by the Bureau of Air Commerce, Department of Commerce of the United States of America, at the Indianapolis Municipal Airport, together with the construction of runway extensions, taxi strips, apron pavements, grading, and all that is incidental thereto, together with the acquisition of additional land for airport development, seventy (70) direct, general obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis, in the amount of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each, numbered from (1) to seventy (70,) both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Develop-

ment Bonds of 1938—First Issue.” All of said bonds shall be dated as of May 20, 1938. Said bonds shall mature as follows: ten (10) bonds on July 1, 1940, and ten (10) bonds on July 1st of each succeeding year to and including July 1st, 1946.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable July 1st, 1939, and thereafter on the first days of January and July each year for the period of the bond, as evidenced by interest coupons attached to each bond, and upon surrender thereof.

Section 2. Said bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis, by Walter C. Boetcher, the Acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swaim, the Acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be excuted by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said Acting Mayor and the said Acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of the bona fide holders, have all the qualities of negotiable instruments under the law merchant.

Section 3. The form and tenor of said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be substantially as follows, all blanks to be filled in properly prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA	COUNTY OF MARION
No.....	\$1,000.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT BONDS OF 1938
FIRST ISSUE

The City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of....., 19....., and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until the principal is paid, at the rate

of..... percent (....%) per annum, payable on July 1, 1939, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of January and July in each year, which interest to maturity is evidenced by and payable upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00), numbered from 1 to 70, inclusive, of like date, tenor and effect as this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance authorizing the Acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00), and to issue bonds for said purpose, appropriating the money derived therefrom to the Municipal Airport budget for certain airport improvements, and fixing an effective date," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the.....day of....., 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled, "An Act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and particularly all acts concerning aviation fields or airports pertaining to cities of the first class.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its corporate name by its duly qualified Acting Mayor, countersigned by its duly qualified and Acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by placing thereon the fac-

.

simile signatures of said Acting Mayor and said Acting City Controller, as of May....., 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By.....
Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

Countersigned:

.....
Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Attest:

.....
City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No..... \$.....

On the.....day of....., 19...., the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said city, Dollars, being the interest due on said date on its Municipal Airport Development Bond of 1938, First Issue No.....

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By (Facsimile)
Acting Mayor

..... (Facsimile)
Acting City Controller

Section 4. On final adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk shall immediately cause to be published and posted, in the manner required by law, a notice of the determination of the city to issue all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance and to incur the debt evidenced thereby, and shall also cause to be announced therein information of the filing with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis prior to the passage of this ordinance of petitions by more than fifty (50) owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis requesting said Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00) for the purpose as expressed herein in Section 1 hereof and of the determination of said council, by the passage of this ordinance, to issue the bonds so petitioned for in an amount of Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00). Said notice shall be published once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) newspapers of opposite political parties published

in the City of Indianapolis and said notice shall be posted in three (3) public places in said City.

Section 5. Said bonds shall be offered for sale by the Acting City Controller as soon as may be done after the passage of this ordinance and the expiration of the time provided by law in which remonstrances may be filed by the owners of taxable real estate with said common council praying that the bonds herein authorized be not issued. Prior to the sale of any of said bonds, the Acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall be not earlier than five (5) days after the last of said publications. Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which the bonds are issued, the amounts thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the Acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things, such notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the Acting City Controller in his office in said city, in sealed envelopes marked "Bid for Municipal Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue;" that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in an amount equal to two and one-half per cent of the amount of said bonds to guarantee the good faith of the bidder, and that in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said bonds are to bear, not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth of one per cent, and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the Acting City Controller will award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of the sale, and that the highest bidder shall be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any.

Section 6. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered.

The Acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the Acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event the continuation of sale, the Acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 7. The Acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared, and the Acting Mayor, Acting City Controller and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the Acting City Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver the said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from the purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the Treasurer by the Acting City Controller.

Section 8. The bonds taken and paid for to the satisfaction of the Acting City Controller shall be a binding obligation on the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, according to their tenor and effect, and the proceeds derived from such sale, as herein authorized, shall be and hereby are appropriated to the budget of the Municipal Airport for the purpose of developing the airport in accordance with the plans and specifications and resolutions of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation pertaining thereto, and the same shall continue and constitute an appropriation for such purpose until all of said development has been made and paid for.

Section 9. Immediately upon adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the Acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Section 10. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, approval and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Oren:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 31, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting any circus, exhibition of animals or of abnormal creatures, racing of men, animals or machines, being held in the city of Indianapolis on Good Friday or Easter Sunday, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person or corporation to hold any circus, exhibition of animals or of abnormal creatures, racing of men, animals or machines, to which more than one hundred (100) people may be admitted on the one day, within the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis on Good Friday, or Easter Sunday, or during any part of any such days.

Section 2. Any person, who violates, and any officer of any corporation which violates this ordinance, who could have prevented such violations, shall be fined in any sum of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, to which may be added imprisonment for any period not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 32, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on either side of North Davidson Street, from Washington Street to Market Street.

Section 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 33, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That Section 66 of Article IX of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 66. Reporting at City Clerk's Office; Notice Effect: (a) The provisions of this and the two succeeding sections of this ordinance shall apply only to the violation of the provisions contained in Sections 25 to 34, inclusive, of Article VI.

(b) Whenever a member of the Police Department of the City of Indianapolis, or other person charged by ordinance with enforcement of the provisions of the sections of this ordinance as enumerated in the foregoing subsection (a) hereof, shall find that any of the provisions of said sections of this ordinance are being or have been violated by the owner or operator of any vehicle, such officer or person shall notify such owner or operator of such vehicle of such violation and order him to report

at the City Clerk's office, in the City Hall Building, within seventy-two hours of such notice or immediate arrest may be made. Such notice shall be made in triplicate and be serially numbered, and shall show the specific violation charged, the state license number of such vehicle and the owner's name if possible to obtain the same, and shall be signed by such officer or person, giving his badge number or rank. One copy of such notice shall be presented to the operator or owner of such vehicle or his representative when found in charge or in possession thereof, and in case such owner or his representative be not found in possession or in charge thereof, the posting of such traffic violation notice in a conspicuous place upon such vehicle shall be deemed sufficient notice of such violation. It shall be the duty of such police officer or other person serving such traffic violation notice to turn in a copy of such traffic violation to the City Clerk and one to the Traffic Bureau Record Office at the end of his day's work. The owner or operator of such vehicle who has been notified of a violation of the specified provisions of this ordinance as herein provided, shall, within seventy-two (72) hours after having been so notified, present himself, with the notice, at the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall Building, and for the violation of any of the specific provisions of this ordinance which he is willing to admit having violated, he shall pay to the City Clerk a fee of Two Dollars (\$2.00).

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 34, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving the action of the Board of Public Safety with reference to the transfer of certain taxicab licenses for the year 1938-1939 (Nos. 110 and 111) from the owner thereof to a certain other person, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, on the 22nd day of March, 1938, did approve the transfer of two taxicab licenses for the year 1938-1939, Nos. 110 and 111, from Ella Goodwin to Ernest Johnson;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, acting under the provisions of Section 6 of General Ordinance No. 87, 1935 (as amended by General Ordinance No. 41, 1936), does hereby approve, ratify and confirm said action of the Board of Public Safety as set out in the preamble of this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

SWITCH PERMIT

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 35, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain agreement and permit granting the Cincinnati, Indianapolis & Western Railroad Company and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, operating the property of the Cincinnati, Indianapolis & Western Railroad Company, their successors and assigns, the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across Richland Street and Market Street, from a point ninety-five (95) feet north of

Market Street to a point one hundred and fifty-five (155) feet east of Richland Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Whereas, heretofore, to-wit: on the 28th day of March, 1938, the Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Western Railroad Company and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company filed their petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION

To the Board of Public Works,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

In order to provide proper shipping facilities for the immediate benefit of the Lindeman Wood-Finish Company, whose plant is located between Market Street and Washington Street, immediately south of the proposed location of side track, the Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Western Railroad Company and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company do hereby petition the Honorable Board of Public Works for permission to lay a single line of railway track across the following streets, as shown on the blue print hereto attached and hereby made a part hereof: Richland Street—Market Street.

Respectfully submitted,

The Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Western
Railroad Company,

By H. F. Passel, Assistant Div. Engr.
The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company,

By H. F. Passel, Assistant Div. Engr.

Now, Therefore, This agreement made and entered into thisday of....., 193., by and between the Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Western Railroad Company and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, operating the properties of the Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Western Railroad Company, hereinafter collectively referred to as the party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a permit for a right of way for a sidetrack or switch across Richland Street and Market Street from a point ninety-five (95) feet north of Market Street to a point one hundred and fifty-five (155) feet east of Richland Street, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the west line of Richland Street ninety-five (95) feet north of the north line of Market Street, and extending in a southeasterly direction two hundred and sixty (260) feet, more or less, to a point in the south line of Market Street, one hundred and fifty-five (155) feet east of the east line of Richland Street.

hereby covenants and fully bind themselves, their successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, they will lay, construct, maintain and pay all costs and expenses either now or hereafter connected with said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, maintained, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and to all laws and ordinances, adopted and enacted pursuant to the police powers of said city.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council, or with any resolution or resolutions made by said board, for the elevation or depression of said track, or tracks; provided further that all the costs thereof shall be paid by the said party of the first part, who hereby waives any division of such costs as now or hereafter provided by any statute, or otherwise.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects, shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said board, made for any cause affecting the interest of the city or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said board shall in no wise become a trespasser. Said notice shall fix a day for hearing before said board where objections to such removal may be heard; but the decision of said board shall be final and conclusive on the party of the first part who hereby expressly waives any right to have such exercise of discretion reviewed by any court.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between the rails of said track and for eighteen inches on both sides thereof, to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks and pavement or either thereof shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair, reconstruct, or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said board may do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance, or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violation of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this permit, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said board as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled, "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and of all acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms

and provisions stipulated, hereby grants and duly permits said party of the first part to exercise the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across

in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands thisday of....., 193...

The Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Western
Railroad Company,

By.....
Party of the First Part.

The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company,

By.....
Party of the First Part.

Witness:

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By

Louis C. Brandt, President
Robert K. Eby
M. E. Tennant
As Board of Public Works,
Party of the Second Part.

Approved by me

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
as Mayor.

And, Whereas, Said agreement and permit has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That such agreement and permit above set forth be, and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Attest:

.....

Clerk of the Common Council

.....

President of the Common Council..

Approved by me, this.....day of....., 193....

.....

Mayor

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By Councilman Schumacher:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 36, 1938

AN ORDINANCE regulating sale of chickens, animals, etc.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. No person, partnership, firm, or corporation shall sell, offer for sale, or otherwise dispose of, any baby chick or chicken, fowl, bird, duck, goose, turkey, guinea, or other feathered biped which has been artificially colored, sprayed, or painted.

Section 2. No person shall sell, offer for sale, or otherwise dispose of any dog, cat, pup, kitten, rabbit, or guinea pig that has been artificially colored, sprayed, or painted.

Section 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of the two preceding sections shall on conviction be fined in any sum not more than \$100.00.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval by the Mayor when published according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on City Welfare.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 24, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 24, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 24, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 27, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 27, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 27, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 28, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 28, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 28, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Schumacher asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 36, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., April 4, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on City Welfare, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 36, 1938, entitled:

Regulating sale of artificially colored chicks,
rabbits, etc.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of rules.

JOHN A. SCHUMACHER, Chairman
EDWARD R. KEALING
THEODORE CABLE
ROSS H. WALLACE

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Schumacher called for General Ordinance No. 36, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Oren, General Ordinance No. 36, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 36, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 31, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

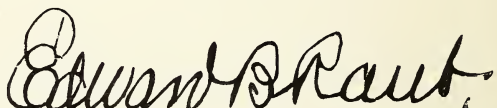
Ayes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Noes, 5, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

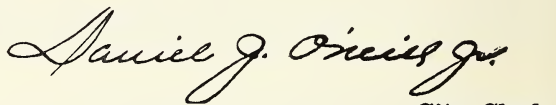
On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:45 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 4th day of April, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.


President.

Attest:


City Clerk.

(SEAL)

REGULAR MEETING

Monday, April 18, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, April 18, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

April 6, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 24, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain agreement and permit granting Grady Bros. the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from point on C. C. C. & St. L. Railway tracks over and across 27th Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 25, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds of said city, designated "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue," including all matters pertaining thereto, appropriating the funds and proceeds therefrom, and fixing an effective date.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 27, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing a passenger and/or loading zone in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 28, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking on a certain street in the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 36, 1938

AN ORDINANCE regulating the sale of chickens, animals, etc.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

April 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1938, appropriating certain sums of money from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the general fund of the Department of Public Parks, such certain sums being in the total amount of Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$14,550.00), and

April 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

191

allocating such certain sums to various funds of said Department of Public Parks.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

April 14, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller.

Dear Sir:

The Board of Park Commissioners respectfully requests that you cause to be prepared an ordinance appropriating the following sums, out of the unappropriated and unexpended balances in the Park General Fund and present the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation of the Park Board that the same be passed.

\$12,500.00 out of the land fund of the Department of Public Parks, which land fund is carried as a part of the general fund of said department, into our fund No. 731, Land, to be used for the acquisition of the Cooper property which forms a part of the Flood Prevention program;

\$1,200.00 out of the Park General Fund into our fund No. 711, Improvements-Buildings, for use in erecting at 29th and Harding the first unit of our building program to move the Brookside Shops to this location. The \$1,200.00 building is to be used to store recreation and park property, eliminating the fire hazard to this property now existing in the frame buildings at Brookside;

\$850.00 out of the Park General Fund into our fund No. 253, Repairs—Bridge Maintenance, to pay the Park Board's share of the cost of the repairs made late in 1937 to the Ringgold Street bridge by the Indianapolis Union Railways. The actual bill for this being \$837.49.

Very respectfully yours,

/s/ LOUISE RICH,
Auditor.

12,500.00
1,200.00
850.00

14,550.00

April 18, 1938.

Hon. President and Members of the
Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached hereto are copies of Special Ordinance No. 4, 1938, authorizing the sale and conveyance of certain land in the City of Indianapolis.

This ordinance provides for the sale of a tract of land twenty (20) feet wide and approximately three hundred forty-three (343) feet long, located on the east bank of White River immediately south of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company bridge over said river, which land is no longer needed by the city.

The Board of Flood Control Commissioners respectfully requests the passage of said ordinance.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSIONERS,
H. B. STEEG,
President.

April 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copy of General Ordinance No. 37, 1938. authorizing the Board of Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis to purchase road oil, used and to be used on the streets and thoroughfares of Indianapolis for laying down dust, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully submitted,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PURCHASE

A. H. LOSCHE
Purchasing Agent

April 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

193

April 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

We are submitting herewith General Ordinance No. 38, 1938, eliminating from General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, line 56 of Section 30 of Article 6 prohibiting parking in a certain location, which line reads as follows: "Tenth Street on the north side from Capitol Avenue to the first alley west of Capitol Avenue."

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

April 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 39, 1938, for the ratification of a contract entered into by and between the City of Indianapolis and the Town of Crows Nest for fire protection for the years 1938 and 1939. We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

April 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

We are submitting herewith General Ordinance No. 40, 1938, prohibiting west bound traffic on Market Street from making a

"U" turn at the intersection with Capitol Avenue, and respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

April 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 41, 1938, establishing an 18-foot "loading zone" at 1118 North Illinois Street for the Progress Laundry Company, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

April 14, 1938.

To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached hereto are twenty (20) copies of Special Ordinance No. 5, 1938, changing the names of certain streets in the City of Indianapolis.

The City Plan Commission respectfully recommends the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

V. B. McLEAY,
Secretary-Engineer,
CITY PLAN COMMISSION.

Mr. Cable asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:00 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1938, entitled:

Allocating money received from the State of Indiana
under the Gasoline Tax

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, entitled:

Airport bonds—testing station

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 32, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting parking—Davidson Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 33, 1938, entitled:

Amending traffic code

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

S. J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 34, 1938, entitled:

Transfer of taxicab licenses (110-111)

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
Nannette Dowd
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 35, 1938, entitled:

Switch contract—Richland and Market Sts.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEO. CABLE, Chairman
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER
ROSS H. WALLACE

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing sale of triangle—Prospect and Madison Sts.
beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER
ROSS H. WALLACE

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 22, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing purchase of road grader

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 26, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing purchase of sand and cement

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from files.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 4, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating certain sums of money from the
unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the general

fund of the Department of Public Parks, such certain sums being in a total amount of Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$14,550.00), and allocating such certain sums to certain designated funds of said department for the use of said department for certain purposes, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency now exists in the Department of Public Parks for additional funds than those provided for in the 1938 budget of said department, in order for said department to accomplish the following: (1) to purchase twenty (20) acres of land now available at an extremely low figure, a portion of which is to be used in a flood prevention program to be carried on in co-operation with the Board of Flood Control Commissioners; (2) to eliminate a fire hazard now existing to recreation and park property stored in the frame buildings at Brookside Park, by erecting a new storehouse at 29th and Harding Streets; (3) to pay the Park Board's share of the cost of repairs made late in 1937 to the Ringgold Street Bridge by the Indianapolis Union Railways;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. Paragraph I. There is hereby appropriated the sum of Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$12,500.00) from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the land fund of the Department of Public Parks, which land fund is carried as a part of the general fund of said department, to the following designated fund of said department and for the following purposes:

Fund No. 731—Land...\$12,500.00; to be expended in the purchase of twenty acres of land now owned by the Cooper heirs (\$12,000.00) and in payment of costs and expenses attached thereto, including taxes, appraisers' fees and publication expenses (\$500.00).

Paragraph II. The provisions of Paragraph I of this Section 1 with reference to the appropriations therein made, shall be made from the unexpended and unappropriated 1937 balance of the general fund of said above named department, inasmuch as the land fund is carried as a part thereof.

Section 2. There is hereby appropriated the sum of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) from the unexpended and unappropriated 1937 balance of the general fund of the Depart-

ment of Public Parks to the following designated fund of said department, for the following designated purposes:

Fund 711—Improvements—Buildings....\$1200.00; to be expended in erection and construction of a storehouse at 29th and Harding Streets, to be used to store recreation and park property.

Section 3. There is hereby appropriated the sum of Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$850.00) from the unexpended and unappropriated 1937 balance of the general fund of the Department of Public Parks to the following designated fund of said department for the following purpose:

Fund No. 253—Repairs—Bridge Maintenance....\$850.00; to be used in paying the Park Board's share of the cost of the repairs made late in 1937 to the Ringgold Street Bridge by the Indianapolis Union Railways.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 37, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to purchase certain materials and supplies to be paid for out of the Gasoline Tax funds heretofore appropriated, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, be and it is hereby authorized to purchase the necessary road oil for the street commissioner's department, used and to be used on streets and thoroughfares in the City of Indianapolis, the said materials and supplies to be purchased from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, whose bids have heretofore been received and

opened in public by said board after advertisement therefor, and the total cost of such materials and supplies shall not exceed the sum of Eleven Thousand Dollars (\$11,000.00), to be paid out of the Gasoline Tax funds heretofore appropriated for use by said board.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 38, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 30 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by striking out subdivision 56 of subsection (b) of said Section 30, thereby eliminating a certain street, herein designated in this ordinance, from the provisions of said subsection (b), which prohibits parking at all times, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 30 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended by striking from subsection (b) thereof the following subdivision of said subsection:

“(56) Tenth Street on the north side from Capitol Avenue to the first alley west of Capitol Avenue.”

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 39, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with the Town of Crows Nest, of Marion County, Indiana, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety on the 5th day of April, 1938, in executing, on behalf of the City of Indianapolis, a written contract between the City of Indianapolis and the Town of Crows Nest of Marion County, State of Indiana, in which the City of Indianapolis agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire fighting service to said Town of Crows Nest as may be reasonably available for said town, and in which said contract said city agrees to furnish said fire apparatus and fire service for a period of two (2) years from the first day of January, 1938, to the 31st day of December, 1939, for and in consideration of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to be paid to the City of Indianapolis for each of the years 1938 and 1939, a sum of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to be paid semi-annually, on July 1st and December 31st of each year, which said written contract has been approved by the Mayor and is now on file in the offices of the Board of Public Safety, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

C O N T R A C T
between
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS
and
TOWN OF CROWS NEST

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into as of the 12th day of March, 1938, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Safety, with the approval of its mayor, party of the first part, and the Town of Crows Nest, Marion County, Indiana, by and through its Board of Trustees of the Town of Crows Nest, WITNESSETH THAT

WHEREAS, the party of the first part has and maintains a fire department for fire protection of the person and property of the citizens of said City of Indianapolis, and is desirous of contracting with the party of the second part for the use of the services of said fire department of said party of the first part for fire protection of the property of the citizens of said second party, and

WHEREAS, second party is desirous of contracting with the first party for the use of the facilities of the fire department belonging to said first party for the purposes aforesaid, said use to be in the nature of said fire department of the first party furnishing such of its apparatus and fire fighting service as may be reasonably available without endangering its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual benefits of the parties hereto, IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

The party of the first part hereby agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire fighting service as may be reasonably available for the territory and purposes hereinbefore stated without endangering or crippling its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis, and said second party agrees to pay to party of the first part for said fire protection the sum of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars per year for the years 1938 and 1939 as follows: Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars to be paid semi-annually July 1st and December 31st of each year.

It is agreed and understood by and between the parties hereto that this contract shall be in full force and effect for a period of two years, beginning with the first day of January, 1938, and ending with the thirty-first day of December, 1939.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties hereto that no liability attaches or will attach to the party of the first part on account of the nature of the work and services performed by first party's said fire department for second party, and that said party of the first part will not be liable in damages, either to person or property, to the party of the second part or any of its citizens, or any other person, firm or corporation on account of any act or omission arising out of the performance of the services herein contracted for.

It is further agreed and understood that the party of the second part shall furnish its own water supply at its own expense.

This contract shall be of no force and effect unless its execution is authorized by an ordinance by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis and approved by its mayor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands this 5th day of April, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer, Pres.,
James P. Scott,
E. I. Filleau,
Its Board of Public Safety,
Party of the First Part.

Approved:

Walter C. Boetcher,
Mayor, City of Indianapolis.

TOWN OF CROWS NEST,
By Chas. J. Lynn, President,
J. A. Goodman, Town Clerk-Treasurer,
Party of the Second Part.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 40, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting operators of vehicles from turning the same completely around at certain street intersections when such vehicles are being operated westwardly on Market Street, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle being operated westwardly on Market Street to turn the same completely around so as to proceed in the opposite direction at any of the following street intersections:

(a) Market Street and Capitol Avenue.

Section 2. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding three hundred dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 41, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing a certain passenger and/or loading zone in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the purpose of providing the owners or occupants of certain premises fronting on a certain public street in the City of Indianapolis with ingress and egress for passengers, materials and merchandise coming to or going from such premises, such owners or occupants having complied with the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, relative to the establishment of a passenger and/or loading zone at the place hereinafter set out, and the Board of Public Safety having caused investigation to be made thereof and having recommended the establishment, pursuant to the terms of the aforesaid ordinances, the following passenger and/or loading zone be and the same is hereby established in the City of Indianapolis, to-wit:

An 18-foot zone in front of 1118 North Illinois Street, said premises being occupied by the Progress Laundry.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Flood Control Commissioners:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 4, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land in the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Flood Control Commissioners of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain land hereinafter described, is no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said land by sale;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Flood Control Commissioners of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following real estate belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of Outlot No. 135 of the Donation Lands of the City of Indianapolis, being a twenty (20') foot strip of land between the Condemnation Line and Line "G" as described in Declaratory Resolution No. 11614, adopted March 14th, 1924, by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and between the north property line of a tract of land transferred to Mortimer Schussler by the Crescent Packing Company, recorded in Town Lot Record 731, page 175, in the Office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana, and a line fifty (50') feet south of and parallel to the center line of the old main track, St. Louis Division, P. C. C. & St. L. Railroad, more particularly described as follows:

Measure westwardly along the south line of said Outlot 135, seven hundred seventy-three and fifty-three hundredths (773.53') feet from the southeast corner of Outlot No. 135; thence northwardly, deflecting ninety-seven (97) degrees and thirty-four (34) minutes to the right three hundred three and eighty-nine hundredths (303.89') feet to the point of beginning; thence northwardly along the last described line produced northwardly eight and thirty-six hundredths (8.36') feet; thence northwardly along a curve to the left, said curve having a radius of three thousand six hundred one and ten hundredths (3,601.10') feet, a distance of three hundred forty-three and thirty-four hundredths (343.34') feet to a point in a

line fifty (50') feet south of and parallel to the center line of the old main track of the P. C. C. & St. L. Railroad; thence westwardly parallel to and fifty (50') feet distant from the said center line of the old main track twenty and one hundredth (20.01') feet to a point; thence southwardly along a curve to the left, said curve having a radius of three thousand five hundred eighty-one and ten hundredths (3,581.10') feet and lying west of and twenty (20') feet distant from the first described curve, a distance of three hundred forty and eighty-seven hundredths (340.87') feet to a point; thence continuing southwardly along the tangent to the curve eleven and two hundredths (11.02') feet to a point; thence eastwardly deflecting ninety-seven (97) degrees and thirty-four (34) minutes to the left, twenty and eighteen hundredths (20.18') feet to the place of beginning, containing naught and sixteen hundredths (0.16) acres, more or less.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Flood Control Commissioners may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall be by the Mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the seal of the city.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Plan Commission:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 5, 1938

AN ORDINANCE changing the names of certain streets in the City of Indianapolis and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the name of McPhearson Street is hereby changed to and shall be known and designated as Winthrop Avenue from Twenty-eighth Street to Sutherland Avenue.

Section 2. That the name of Ellenberger Avenue is hereby changed to and shall be known and designated as Saint Clair Street from Emerson Avenue to its east terminus.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

ORDINANCES UPON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 22, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Cable presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 22, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 18, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 22, 1938, be amended as follows:

By striking out the words and figures "Thirty-four Hundred Dollars (\$3400.00)" in lines 2 and 3 of Section 3 and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "Two Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety-two Dollars and Sixty cents (\$2992.60)."

THEODORE CABLE

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 22, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 22, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Oren.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 26, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Cable made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 26, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 35, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 35, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 35, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Cable presented the following written motion to amend Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938:

Indianapolis, April 18, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that Section 1 of Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following real estate, belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

A parcel of land being part of Lots 13 and 14 in Frank & Ryan's Subdivision, as recorded in Plat Book 4, at page 169, in the Office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being on the south line of Prospect Street, ninety-two (92') feet east of the intersection of the south property line of Prospect Street and the east property line of Madison Avenue; thence south on and along a line measured at right angles to the last described line, a distance of fifty-seven and eighteen hundredths (57.18') feet more or less to a point on the south line of Lot No. 13 in the aforescribed Subdivision, said point being sixty-two and fifty-six hundredths (62.56') feet more or less west of the southeast corner of the aforescribed Lot No. 13; thence east on and along the south line of the aforescribed Lot No. 13, a distance of twenty-six and fifty-six hundredths (26.56') feet more or less to a point, said point being thirty-six (36') feet west of the southeast corner of the aforescribed Lot No. 13; thence northwestwardly a distance of sixty-two and eight hundredths (62.08') feet more or less to the point or place of beginning.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Public Works and Sanitation may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall be by the Mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the seal of the city.

THEODORE CABLE, Councilman

The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 32, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 32, 1938:

Indianapolis, April 18, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 32, 1938, be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on the east side of North Davidson Street from Washington Street to Market Street, and on the west side of North Davidson Street, starting at the south curb line of East Market Street and extending south one hundred seventy-nine (179) feet.

SILAS J. CARR, Councilman

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 32, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 32, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 35, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 33, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 33, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 34, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 34, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 34, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The following ordinances were held for further consideration at the request of the chairmen of the committees to whom they were referred: General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, Resolution No. 4, 1937, General Ordinances No. 16, 19, 29, 31, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, the Common Council adjourned at 8:15 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 18th day of April, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raub

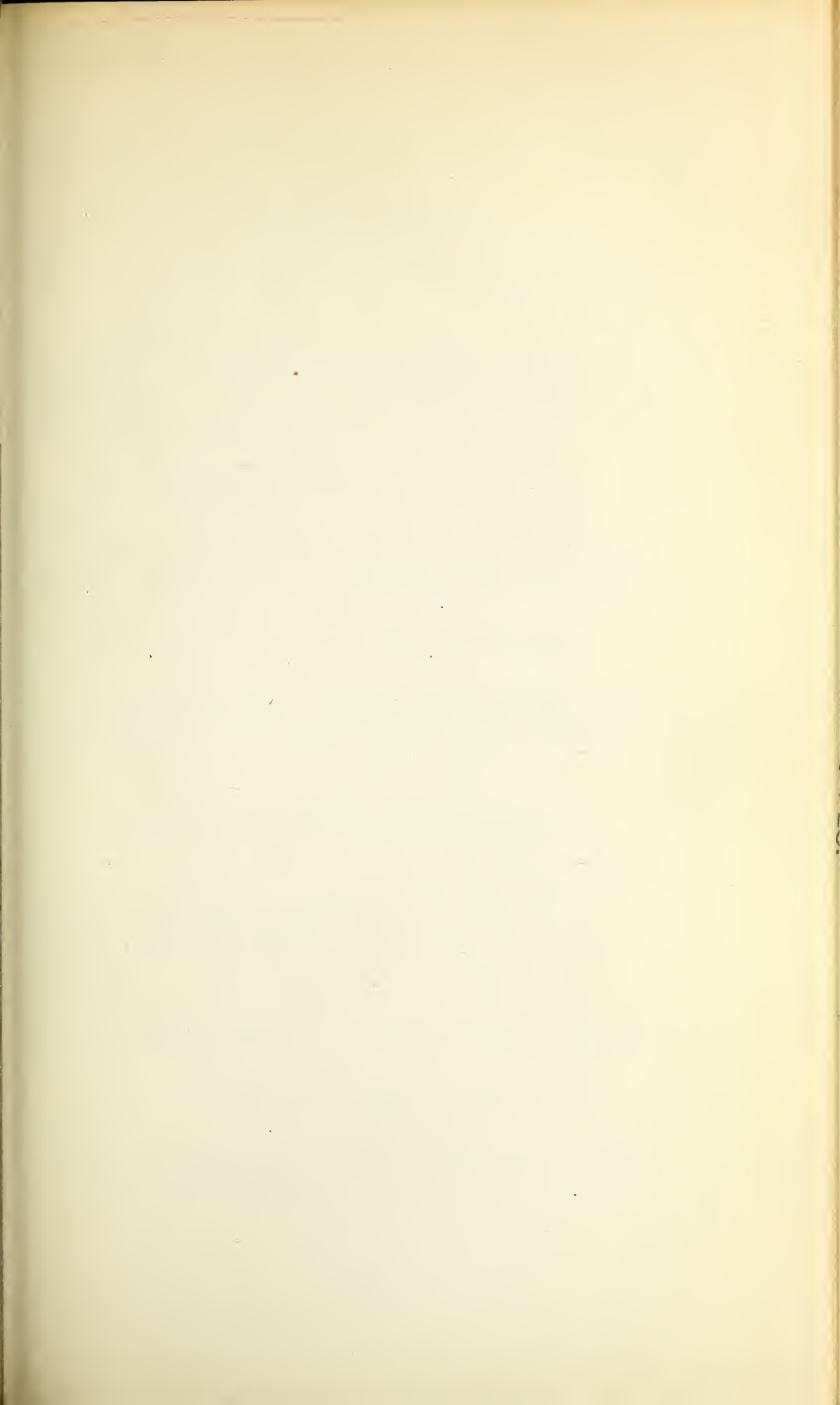
President.

Attest:

Samuel J. Orin

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, May 2, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, May 2, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. Vice-President Silas J. Carr in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Silas J. Carr, Vice-President, and six members, viz: Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward B. Raub, Edward R. Kealing.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

April 22, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 3, 1938 (As amended)

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 3, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Seventy-seven Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-nine Dollars and Forty-nine Cents (\$177,829.49), received on April 2, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 22, 1938

(As amended)

- AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to purchase one road grader for use of the Street Commissioner's Department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 30, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00,) and to issue bonds for said purpose, appropriating the money derived therefrom to the Municipal Airport budget for certain airport improvements, and fixing an effective date.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 32, 1938

(As amended)

- AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 33, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 11, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 34, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE approving the action of the Board of Public Safety with reference to the transfer of certain taxicab licenses for the year 1938-1939 (Nos. 110 and 111) from the owner thereof to a certain other person, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 35, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain agreement and permit granting the Cincinnati, Indianapolis & Western Railroad Company and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, operating the property of the Cincinnati, Indianapolis & Western Railroad Company, their successors and assigns, the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across Richland Street and Market Street, from a point ninety-five (95) feet north of Market Street to a point one hundred and fifty-five (155) feet east of Richland Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Mayor.

May 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I wish to respectfully recommend passage of General Ordinance No. 45, 1938, under suspension of the rules, for the purpose of facilitating the elimination of the dangerous underpass on U. S. 40 at the west edge of Indianapolis.

This ordinance authorizes the State Highway Commission to proceed with the project with Federal funds, authorizing the Mayor to enter into a maintenance agreement, and providing for future traffic regulations in connection with the completed improvements.

Sincerely yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

April 22, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. 4, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis Star and Indianapolis Commercial on April 21, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinance at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 2nd day of May, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the following places:

City Hall,
Police Station and
Court House.

Yours very truly,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.
City Clerk

May 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1938, appropriating the sum of Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000.00) from the unappropriated and unexpended balance of the 1937 fund derived from Gasoline Tax—Board of Public Works and Sanitation—to the 1938 Board of Public Works and Sanitation Administration Fund No. 26.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM
Acting City Controller

May 2, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

221

April 29, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller.

Dear Sir:

Agreeable to the suggestion of Mayor Boetcher, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation respectfully requests that you cause to be prepared an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$60,000.00 from the 1937 gasoline tax balance and place the same into Board of Public Works and Sanitation Adm. No. 26 Gas Tax, for the purpose of defraying the city's cost of the widening and resurfacing of streets in the 1938 street improvement program.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,
/s/ Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

May 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached find copies of Resolution No. 2, 1938, providing for an appropriation of Fifteen Hundred (\$1500.00) Dollars from the Mayor's Contingent Fund. This expenditure is necessary to meet an urgent emergency for additional funds to be used by the Board of Park Commissioners in providing band concerts in the public parks of Indianapolis during this summer.

I hereby approve said proposed expenditure and do recommend the adoption of the resolution as set out in the attached copies.

Very respectfully yours,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

May 2, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,

City Hall,
Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby notified that as Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, I have determined that a contingency has arisen requiring the expenditure of a part of the appropriation reserved for contingencies in an amount of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500). This expenditure is necessary to meet a request for additional funds to be used by the Board of Park Commissioners in providing band concerts in the public parks of Indianapolis during this summer.

I request that upon your approval of this proposed expenditure, you notify the Common Council in writing, so that the Council may, if it sees fit, adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding this said appropriation.

Very truly yours,

/s/ WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

May 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 42, 1938, establishing a twenty minute parking limit on the north side of Ohio Street between Meridian and Pennsylvania Streets, and on the west side of Pennsylvania Street between Ohio and New York Streets.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By T. H. Dammeyer,
President.

May 2, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

223

May 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 43, 1938, making Churchman Avenue, at the intersection with Pleasant Run Boulevard, South Drive, preferential over the boulevard, and we respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

May 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 44, 1938, for the ratification of contracts entered into by the Board of Safety with the Capitol Engineering & Construction Company, general construction; Strong Brothers, plumbing; P. J. Fitzpatrick, heating, and the Sanborn Electric Company, electrical installations, in the erection of a new engine house known as Fire Station No. 1, and to be located at 1445 West Michigan Street.

Due to an emergency, the Board of Safety respectfully recommends the passage of this ordinance under suspension of rules.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and the Council recessed at 8:15 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:45 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1938, entitled:

Appropriation of \$14,550.00 for land

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 39, 1938, entitled:

Contract—Crows Nest

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 40, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting "U" turn at Capitol and Market

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman.
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 41, 1938, entitled:

Loading Zone—Progress Laundry

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 37, 1938, entitled:

Purchase of road oil

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER
ROSS H. WALLACE

May 2, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

227

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 4, 1938, entitled:

Sale of land on White River

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEO. CABLE, Chairman
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was re-
ferred Special Ordinance No. 5, 1938, entitled:

Changing street names

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 38, 1938, entitled:

Allowing parking on 10th St., Capitol to 1st Alley

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 5, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000) from the unappropriated and unexpended balance of the 1937 fund derived from Gasoline Tax—Board of Public Works and Sanitation—to the 1938 Board of Public Works and Sanitation Administration Fund No. 26, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That from the unappropriated and unexpended balance of the 1937 fund derived from Gasoline Tax—Board of Public Works and Sanitation—there is hereby appropriated and allocated to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation 1938 Administration Fund No. 26, the sum of Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000).

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 42, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 31 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding a new sub-section thereto to be known as sub-section (f) thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 31 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended by adding the following sub-section (f) thereto:

(f) It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same for a longer period of time than twenty (20) minutes upon the following streets and public places of this city, to-wit:

- (1) Pennsylvania Street, on the west side,
from Ohio Street to New York Street.
- (2) Ohio Street, on the north side, from Penn-
sylvania Street to Meridian Street.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the
Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 43, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding sub-section 38 thereto, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended by adding the following sub-section 38 thereto:

- (38) Pleasant Run Boulevard, South Drive, except at the intersection of said boulevard with Churchman Avenue. All traffic on said boulevard at the intersection with said Churchman Avenue shall come to a full stop before entering into or crossing Churchman Avenue.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 44, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Safety to enter into certain contracts for the erection and equipment of a new Engine House at 1445 West Michigan Street, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety has determined to construct a new Engine House (No. 1), located at 1445 West Michigan Street; and

WHEREAS, on the 26th day of April, 1938, said Board of Public Safety did adopt the following resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Public Safety does hereby award the general contract for erecting Fire Station No. 1, to be located at 1445 West Michigan Street, to the Capitol Engineering & Construction Company of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the sum of \$11,495.00; that the Board does hereby award the contract for plumbing in said Fire Station to Strong Brothers for the sum of \$1927.00, the heating contract to P. J. Fitzpatrick for the sum of \$1106.00, and the contract for the electrical installations to the Sanborn Electric Company for the sum of \$885.00.

"All of the above being the low bids submitted to this Board April 26, 1938, in accordance with previous actions of this board.

"All of said contracts are awarded subject to ratification by the City Council as required by law, and based on plans and specifications as prepared by Pierre & Wright, Architects, and the J. M. Rotz Engineering Company.

"The Board hereby directs Fred C. Kennedy, Chief of the Fire Department, to set aside and reserve the sum of \$17,000.00 out of the appropriation in Fire Department Budget Fund No. 71 for payment of the above and other expenses which may occur in the erection of said Fire Station";

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety, as set out in the preamble of this ordinance, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed, and said board is hereby authorized and empowered to execute the several contracts with the successful bidders, as set out in the above resolution of the board adopted April 26, 1938, and on the respective terms, and for the respective purposes, as therein set out.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mayor Boetcher:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 45, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve certain projects in the City of Indianapolis, with Federal Funds, and authorizing the Mayor of said City to enter into an agreement binding said city to maintain such improvements, providing for the future maintenance of said improvements and for the enactment of ordinances for protection of said improvements and the regulation of traffic thereon and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA:

Section 1. That the consent of said City of Indianapolis is hereby given to the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve with Federal funds, apportioned to the State of Indiana under Section 8 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (Public No. 686—74th Congress), the following projects in said city, to-wit:

For the construction of a new railroad bridge and highway approaches on improved alignment to replace the existing subway under the tracks of The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company on U. S. Road 40 at the west edge of Indianapolis, including the intersection with U. S. Road 36 and the construction of a new bridge over Big Eagle Creek, the removal of the present bridge, and the construction of a channel change of Big Eagle Creek and including a relocation of part of West Washington Street and work incidental to the grade separation project. The project is to be designated as Federal Aid Grade Crossing Project No. FAGH 7.

Section 2. Said city hereby forever pledges itself and its funds, after the construction of said improvement in said city, at its own cost and expense, to maintain the highway approaches in said city, including the drainage thereof, the new bridge over Big Eagle Creek, and all incidental highway facilities of the grade separation project in said city, in good condition and repair and in a manner satisfactory to said State Highway Commission and/or said Secretary of Agriculture, or their authorized representatives, and said city will make ample provision each year for such maintenance of said improvements in said city.

Section 3. The Mayor of said city is hereby authorized and empowered on behalf of said city to enter into such agreement or agreements, in triplicate, as may be required by said State Highway Commission and/or said Secretary of Agriculture to maintain said several projects set out in Section one (1) of this ordinance, or such of them as said Secretary of Agriculture shall finally approve, and said city does hereby ratify and confirm each act of said mayor done and performed under the authority hereof. Said agreement so to be executed by said Mayor of said city shall be in the form prescribed by the State Highway Commission and the Secretary of Agriculture.

Section 4. When said agreement or agreements are so executed on behalf of said City, said Mayor on behalf of said city is hereby

authorized and empowered to deliver said agreements in triplicate with a certified copy of this ordinance to said State Highway Commission for its use and the use of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Section 5. Said city during the course of the construction of said projects, at its own expense, agrees to furnish and maintain such detours as may be necessary to detour traffic in said city around such construction; such detours to be approved by the State Highway Commission of Indiana.

Section 6. Said city agrees, without cost to the State Highway Commission of Indiana, to arrange for any additional right-of-way, easements and property rights required for the construction of said project in said city and to pay any and all damages, but only to the extent to which said city may be legally liable, that may accrue to property owners in said city and occasioned by the reconstruction of the subway, the highway approaches and the drainage thereof and work incidental to the grade separation project or on account of the change in grade or location of West Washington Street or on account of the change in grade or location of intersecting streets or on account of the construction of the new bridge over Big Eagle Creek, the removal of the present bridge or the construction of the channel change of Big Eagle Creek, and to hold the State of Indiana and the State Highway Commission of Indiana free and harmless therefrom. Said city agrees, without cost to the State Highway Commission of Indiana, to take such steps as may be necessary to compel any railroad, street railroad or public utility occupying such street or streets to put its tracks, poles, lines or other property in such street or streets in condition that such construction may be made. Said city, at its own expense and costs agrees to perform whatever work may be required to repair or reconstruct any sanitary sewers that may be necessitated by said improvement, except as this work is specifically included in the plans as a part of the construction contract. As soon as the plans for said project are prepared and approved by the proper Federal authorities, a copy thereof shall be submitted to said city for its consideration. If after such plans are received by said city, it shall elect not to further proceed with such project or projects, said city shall immediately notify the State Highway Commission of its election.

Section 7. Said city agrees whenever called upon by said State Highway Commission of Indiana, to enact and enforce an ordinance of said city, containing the following provisions:

1. Making it unlawful to erect or construct signal light standards or other obstructions in the portion or portions of streets improved under the authority herein contained.
2. Forbidding diagonal parking on said street or streets.
3. Forbidding parking on the new bridge over Big Eagle Creek.
4. Forbidding the maintenance on said street or streets of "stop and go" signals unless approved by the State Highway Commission of Indiana, and then only of such design as may be approved by such commission.
5. Providing for the establishment and maintenance of "stop and go" signals in said street or streets when required by said State Highway Commission.
6. Forbidding the cutting into or disturbing the pavement of said street or streets without the consent of said city, and then only under its inspection and proper regulation.
7. Forbidding the building of fires and the doing of other practices in said street or streets, which would be injurious to the pavement thereof.
8. Forbidding the piling, storage or placing of material or other obstructions in said street or streets.
9. Forbidding the placing or maintenance of gasoline or other pumps in the sidewalks of said street or streets.

Section 8. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED....., 193.....

.....
Mayor

City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Attest:

.....
Clerk of said city

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

RESOLUTION No. 2, 1938

WHEREAS, adequate funds for band concerts in the parks of the City of Indianapolis have not been provided for by the 1938 budget; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed essential that such band concerts be held; and

WHEREAS, the Acting Mayor of said city and the Acting City Controller have recommended and do now recommend to this Council that there is immediate necessity for an appropriation not exceeding Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00) to be appropriated from Fund No. 26-1, Mayor's Contingent Fund, as set out under the 1938 budget of the Department of Finance—City Controller;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

FIRST: That the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00) is hereby appropriated from the above designated fund for expenditure by the Board of Park Commissioners for the purposes above stated, said expense to be incurred and accounted for by said Board of Park Commissioners upon requisitions and vouchers directed to the office of the City Controller to be paid out of said appropriated amount as in similar cases made and provided.

SECOND: This resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval by said Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 39, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 39, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 39, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 40, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 40, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 40, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 41, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 41, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 41, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 38, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 38, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 38, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Oren called for Special Ordinance No. 5, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Special Ordinance No. 5, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 5, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 37, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 37, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 37, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Cable called for Special Ordinance No. 4, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, Special Ordinance No. 4, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 4, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 44, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 44, 1938, entitled:

Approving Contracts for Engine House No. 1

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-

sideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

S. J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
ROSS H. WALLACE
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 44, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 44, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 44, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Cable asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 45, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 45, 1938, entitled:

New railroad bridge and highway approaches on
U. S. Road 40 at the Big Four tracks

beg to leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
SILAS J. CARR
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 45, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 45, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 45, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, the Common Council adjourned at 9:10 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 2nd day of May, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

May 2, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

241

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raub

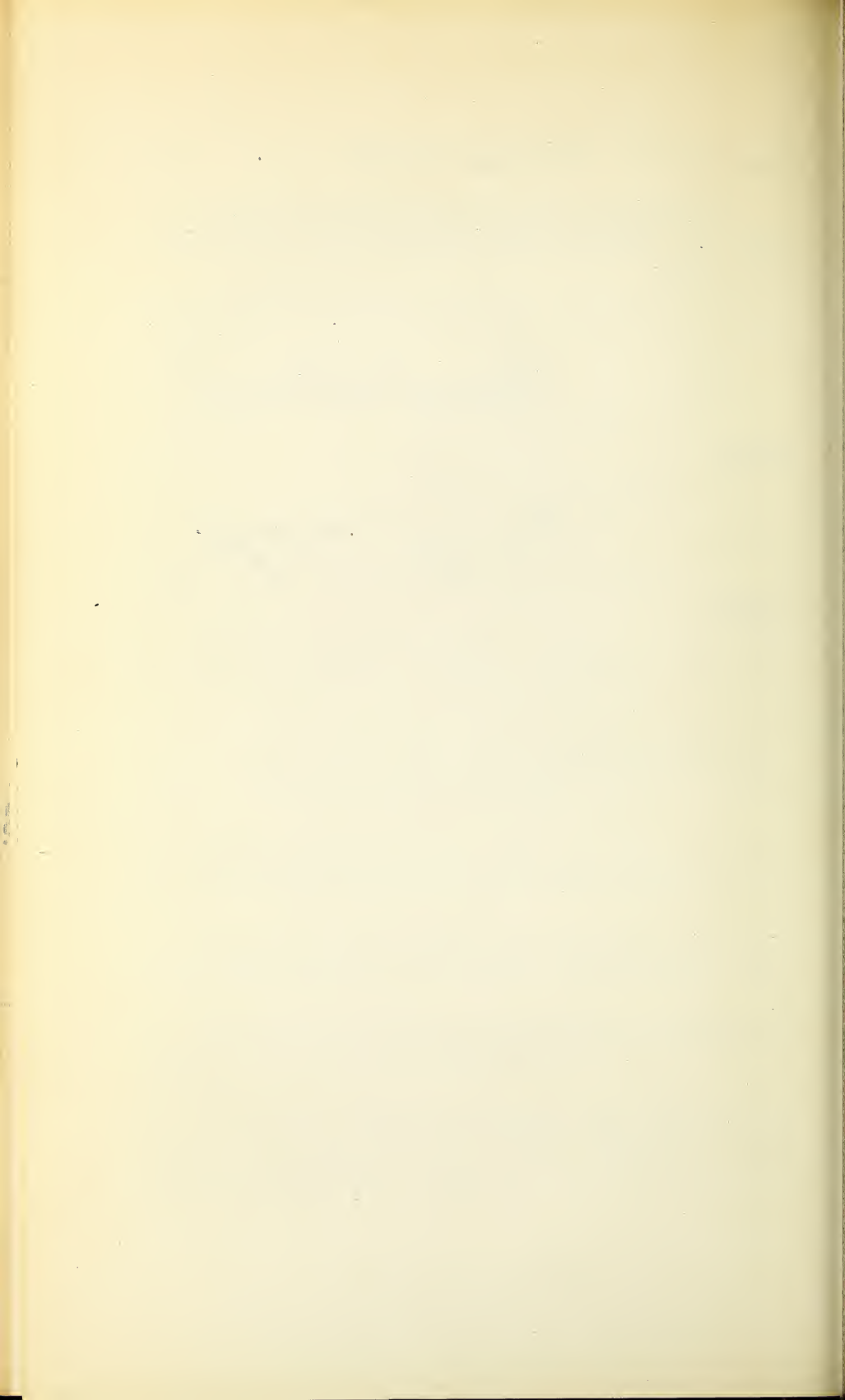
President.

Attest:

Samuel J. Owens

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, May 16, 1938.

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, May 16, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Nannette Dowd.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

May 5, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 4, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating certain sums of money from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the general fund of the Department of Public Parks, such certain sums being in a total amount of Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$14,550.00) and allocating such certain sums to certain

designated funds of said department for the use of said department for certain purposes, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 4, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land in the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 5, 1938

AN ORDINANCE changing the name of certain streets in the City of Indianapolis and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 37, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to purchase certain materials and supplies to be paid for out of the Gasoline Tax funds heretofore appropriated, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 38, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 30 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by striking out subdivision 56 of subsection (b) of said Section 30, thereby eliminating a certain street, herein designated in this ordinance, from the provisions of said subsection (b), which prohibits parking at all times, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 39, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with the Town of Crows Nest, of Marion County, Indiana, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 40, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting operators of vehicles from turning the same completely around at certain street intersections when such vehicles are being operated westwardly on Market Street, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 41, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing a certain passenger and/or loading zone in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 44, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Safety to enter into certain contracts for the erection and equipment of a new Engine House at 1445 West Michigan Street, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 45, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve certain projects in the City of Indianapolis, with Federal Funds, and authorizing the Mayor of said City to enter into an agreement binding said city to maintain such improvements, providing for the future maintenance of said improvements and for the enactment of ordinances for protection of said improvements and the regulation of traffic thereon and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

An ordinance authorizing the State Highway Commission to improve Brookville Road from 148 feet east of Irvington Avenue to the east corporation line of Indianapolis, authorizing the Mayor to enter into an agreement for the maintenance of said improvement, and matters connected with that matter, will be introduced for your consideration, and I respectfully urge that the same be acted upon favorably.

The Highway Commission will proceed with this improvement as soon as the formal requirements are met, and I am anxious that no delay be occasioned by the city in connection with this project.

Sincerely yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. No. 5, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Times on May 5, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinance at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 16th day of May, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the following places:

City Hall,
Court House and
Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.
City Clerk

May 16, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

249

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1938, appropriating the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue" to the Department of Public Works "Municipal Airport Fund."

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM
Acting City Controller

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1938, appropriating the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue" to the Department of Finance Bond Proceeds Fund.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

In re: Special Ordinance No. 6, 1938.

Submitted herewith is an ordinance authorizing the sale of
certain real estate owned by the City of Indianapolis, under the
jurisdiction of the Board of Safety, located as follows:

445 Indiana Avenue.
533 West Washington Street.
748 Massachusetts Avenue.
1602 Ashland Avenue.
S. E. corner Washington St. and Hawthorne Lane.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

May 14, 1938.

To the President and Members
of the Common Council:

Attached find copies of Special Ordinance No. 7, 1938, providing for the acceptance of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00), received by Dr. Charles W. Myers, Superintendent of the City Hospital, representing a bequest made to the City Hospital under the provisions of Item VIII of the last will and testament of Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte. This ordinance also establishes a fund to be known as "Donations to City Hospital Fund," and allocates the above mentioned sum to this established and denominated fund.

Due to the fact that the bequest of Mrs. Stolte was made to the City Hospital, and considering that future bequests are likely to be made to the City Hospital when provision is made so that bequests

May 16, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

251

can be directed to the maintenance, operation and equipment of the City Hospital, the Board of Health recommends the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF HEALTH,
Per H. G. Morgan,
Secretary.

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 46, 1938, establishing a 20 foot taxicab stand on the south side of Indiana Avenue at Senate Avenue, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 47, 1938, making 17th Street between Meridian and Illinois Streets, a one-way street for west-bound traffic only, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 48, 1938, prohibiting parking on the south side of Henry Street just east of South Illinois Street and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

May 16, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 49, 1938, making Illinois Street at 22nd Street preferential over 22nd Street and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council.

Mr. Schumacher asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:10 p. m., with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., May 16, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1938, entitled:

Appropriation of \$60,000 to Fund No. 26—
Board of Public Works and Sanitation

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., May 16, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 42, 1938, entitled:

20 minute parking on Ohio Street, between Meridian
and Pennsylvania

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., May 16, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 43, 1938, entitled:

Churchman Avenue—preferential street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., May 16, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Parks, to whom was referred Resolution No. 2, 1938, entitled:

\$1,500.00 for band concerts

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD B. KEALING

Mr. Wallace asked for suspension of the rules to permit the introduction of Special Ordinance No. 7, and Appropriation Ordinances No. 6 and 7, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the common council now finds that an extraordinary emergency exists for the appropriation of additional sums which were not provided for in the original city budget and tax levies, in that the Federal Government of the United States had, after the adoption of the annual budget ordinance, offered to locate an air testing station at the Indianapolis Municipal Airport and to develop said airport; and the common council of said city believing that an emergency exists in that said offer of the Federal Government should be accepted and that the necessary funds be provided to bring about such improvements as the Federal Government may require, has adopted General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds in order to obtain the funds with which to bring about and complete the construction and equipment of a new hangar and additional runways and taxi strips at the Indianapolis Municipal Airport, and the purchase of additional land thereat; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary, under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935, to afford taxpayers an opportunity to be heard and to object to the making of such additional appropriations and thereafter to obtain approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners as to said additional appropriation;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the proceeds derived from the sale or sales of "City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Bonds of 1938—First Issue," authorized by General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, adopted by the Common Council on the 18th day of April, 1938, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works "Municipal Airport fund" and the same shall remain and shall be a continuing appropriation until the improvement at the Municipal Airport is brought about and paid for.

Section 2. The city clerk shall give the necessary notices to taxpayers and shall set the date upon which a hearing may be afforded to taxpayers to object to such additional appropriations, and said city clerk shall likewise forward a certified copy of this ordinance to the auditor of Marion County with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the "City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the common council now finds that an extraordinary emergency exists for the appropriation of additional sums not provided for in existing budgets and levies in order to bring about an immediate needed improvement of the Colleve Avenue sewer system, which is now inadequate, overtaxed and which has become a nuisance and a menace to the health of all the citizens of the City of Indianapolis, and particularly those residing in the College Avenue area, and said common council in order to provide additional funds to meet this grave and acute emergency has adopted General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, for the purpose of authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds in order to obtain the funds with which to bring about the necessary improvement of the College Avenue sewer system; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary, under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the Acts of the 1935 legislature, to afford taxpayers an opportunity to be heard with reference to said additional appropriation, and to afford them an opportunity to object to such additional appropriation, and likewise to obtain approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners as to said additional appropriation,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the proceeds derived from the sale or sales of "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue" authorized by General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, adopted by the common council on the 4th days of April, 1938, be and the same hereby appropriated to the use of the Department of Finance Bond Proceeds Fund, and the proceeds of said bonds shall be used for no other purpose save for the improvement and repair of the College Avenue sewer system. Said appropriation shall continue and be in full force and effect until all things necessary to be done and accomplished to improve said College Avenue sewer system are finally brought about and paid for.

Section 2. The city clerk shall give notice to taxpayers as to a date on which said taxpayers shall have an opportunity to be heard, and shall likewise deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the auditor of Marion County with the request that he forward the same to the State Board of Tax Commissioners, as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain land, hereinafter described, is no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said land by sale,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Safety is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following described real estate belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

PARCEL "A"

(Fire Station No. 1—445 Indiana Avenue)

All of Lot 2 in Jos. M. Ray's Sub. Div. of Square No. 12 in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and part of Lot 1 in said Sub. Div. described as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 1 at a point on the east line of Indiana Avenue thence running northeastwardly on the line dividing said Lots 1 and 2 a distance of 32 feet; thence

west and parallel with the north line of said Lot 1 to a point on the east line of Indiana Avenue; thence southeast on said line of Indiana Avenue to the place of beginning.

PARCEL "B"

(Fire Station No. 6—533 West Washington Street)

Thirty (30) feet by parallel line off the west side of Lot No. 4 of Terry, Robertson & Willard's Sub. in Outlots 140 and 141 in the City of Indianapolis.

PARCEL "C"

(Fire Station No. 8—748 Massachusetts Avenue)

All that part of Lots 2 and 3 in John Wood's Sub. of Outlot 42, commencing at a point in the south line of St. Clair Street, 33 feet east of the northwest corner of said Lot No. 3; thence south on a line parallel with the west line of said Lot No. 3, 171'5" to a point on the north line of Massachusetts Avenue; thence northeast along the north line of said avenue 46'4" to a point; thence north on a line parallel with the east line of said Lot No. 3, 150'8" to a point on the south line of St. Clair Street; thence west along the south line of St. Clair Street 34'3" to the place of beginning.

PARCEL "D"

(Fire Station No. 16—1602 Ashland Avenue)

Lot No. 7 in Routh's Sub. of part of block 21, Johnson's Hrs. Add. to the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

PARCEL "E"

(Southeast corner of Washington Street and Hawthorne Lane)

All of Lots 2 and 3 in Walker's Sunnyside Add. to the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Public Safety may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall

be by the Mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the seal of the city.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Health and Charities:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

AN ORDINANCE accepting Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) given to the Indianapolis City Hospital as the bequest of Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte, deceased, under the provisions of her will; establishing a fund denominated "Gifts to City Hospital Fund;" allocating said sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (1220.00) to said established and denominated fund; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the following provision appears in the last will and testament of Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte, who died March 9, 1937:

"ITEM VIII

I hereby devise and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate of whatsoever kind and nature, both real and personal, to which I am entitled, or which I may have the power to dispose of at my death unto the Indianapolis City Hospital and the Public Health Nursing Association of Indianapolis, share and share alike";

and,

WHEREAS, said will was duly probated and said estate has been fully administered upon and closed on May 7, 1938 by, the executor thereof, Frank Mellis; and,

WHEREAS, the amount to which the Indianapolis City Hospital is entitled under the provisions of said above designated last will and testament is a sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00); and,

WHEREAS, there has been delivered to Dr. Charles W. Myers, present Superintendent of the Indianapolis City Hospital, a check for Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) in payment and satisfaction of said above bequest to the Indianapolis City Hospital; and,

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable that provision be made whereby future gifts, donations and bequests of money may be made by individuals for the specific purpose of aiding in the maintenance, operation and equipment of the Indianapolis City Hospital;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the said sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) as bequeathed by Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte, and received by Dr. Charles W. Myers, Superintendent of the Indianapolis City Hospital, as set out in the preamble of this ordinance, is hereby accepted by the City of Indianapolis for and on behalf of the Indianapolis City Hospital, for the purpose of being used and expended specifically in the maintenance, operation and equipment of said Indianapolis City Hospital, subject to future appropriation by the Common Council for said specific purposes.

Section 2. That said sum, as so accepted by Section 1 hereof, is hereby allocated to and made a part of the fund as established and denominated in Section 3 hereof.

Section 3. There is hereby established a fund of said city, hereby denominated "Donations to City Hospital Fund," to consist of future moneys received as gifts, bequests and donations to the Indianapolis City Hospital. Said established and denominated fund and any money which may be allocated to such fund shall be used for no other purpose than the maintenance, operation and equipment of the Indianapolis City Hospital. Expenditures for such purposed shall be made only after appropriation therefor by the Common Council. The City Treasurer and the City Controller shall set up said fund and carry the same on proper books and make due accounting thereof as in the case of other funds of the City of Indianapolis.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 46, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving an order of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis designating and establishing a certain taxicab stand location in said city, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis has adopted an order designating and establishing a certain taxicab stand location as hereinafter appears, in conformance with Section 9 of General Ordinance No. 87, 1935 (as amended), and has submitted the same for approval to the Common Council;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA;

Section 1. That the order of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, dated May 10, 1938, designating and establishing the following taxicab stand location in said city, be, and it hereby is, in all things approved, ratified and confirmed, to-wit:

A 20 ft. taxicab stand on the south side of Indiana Avenue, starting at a point 25 feet east of the east curb line of Senate Avenue and extending southeast for a distance of 20 feet.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 47, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (c) of Section 45 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and General Ordinance No. 55, 1935, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That sub-section (c) of Section 45 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as said ordinance is amended by General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and General Ordinance No. 55, 1935, be amended to read as follows:

(c) Traffic shall enter only from the east and proceed only to the west upon the following named streets and alleys:

- (1) Court Street from New Jersey Street to West Street.
- (2) Pearl Street, from New Jersey Street to West Street.
- (3) Seventeenth Street, from Meridian Street to Illinois Street.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 48, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on the south side of Henry Street, from the east curb line of South Illinois Street to the west curb line of the first alley east, for a distance of approximately 168 feet.

Section 2. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 49, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding thereto sub-section (39), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended by adding thereto the following subsection (39), to-wit:

(39) Illinois Street at Twenty-second Street.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mayor Boetcher:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 50, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve a certain project in the City of Indianapolis, with Federal funds, and authorizing the Mayor of said city to enter into an agreement binding said city to maintain such improvements, providing for the future maintenance of said improvements and for the enactment of ordinances for protection of said improvements and the regulation of traffic thereon and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the consent of said City of Indianapolis is hereby given to the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve with Federal funds, apportioned to the State of Indiana under Section 204 of the National Recovery Act, the following project in said city, to-wit:

For the improvement of the Brookville Road from 148 feet east of Irvington Avenue to the east corporation line of Indianapolis.

Section 2. That said city hereby forever pledges itself and its funds, after the construction of said improvements, at its own cost and expense, to maintain the same in good condition and repair and in a manner satisfactory to said State Highway Commission and/or said Secretary of Agriculture, or their authorized representatives, and said city will make ample provision each year for such maintenance of said improvements.

Section 3. The Mayor of said city is hereby authorized and empowered on behalf of said city to enter into such agreement or agreements, in duplicate, as may be required by said State Highway Commission and/or said Secretary of Agriculture to maintain said several projects set out in Section one (1) of this ordinance, or such of them as said Secretary of Agriculture shall finally approve, and said city does hereby ratify and confirm each act of said Mayor done and performed under the authority hereof. Said agreement so to be executed by said Mayor of said city shall be in the form prescribed by the State Highway Commission and the Secretary of Agriculture.

Section 4. When said agreement or agreements are so executed on behalf of said city, said Mayor on behalf of said city is hereby authorized and empowered to deliver said agreements in duplicate with a certified copy of this ordinance to said State Highway Commission for its use and the use of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Section 5. Said city during the course of the construction of said projects, at its own expense agrees to furnish and maintain such detours as may be necessary to detour traffic in said city around such construction; such detours to be approved by the State Highway Commission of Indiana.

Section 6. Said city agrees, at its own expense, to obtain additional right of way in said city (if any required) that may be necessary to construct such project or projects and to take such steps as may be necessary to compel any railroad, street railroad or public utility occupying such street or streets to put its tracks, poles, lines or other property in such street or streets in condition that such construction may be made. Said city, at its own expense and costs agrees to perform whatever work may be required to repair or reconstruct any sanitary sewers that may be necessitated by said improvement. As soon as the plans for said project are prepared and approved by the proper Federal authorities, a copy thereof shall be submitted to said city for its consideration. If after such plans are received by said city, it shall elect not to further proceed with such project or projects, said city shall immediately notify the State Highway Commission of its election.

Section 7. Said city agrees whenever called upon by said State Highway Commission of Indiana, to enact and enforce an ordinance of said city, containing the following provisions:

1. Making it unlawful to erect or construct signal light standards or other obstructions in the portion or portions of streets improved under the authority herein contained.
2. Limiting the parking on said street or streets to one side of such street or streets where the same is less than thirty-six (36) feet in width from curb to curb.
3. Forbidding diagonal parking on said street or streets where the same is less than forty (40) feet in width from curb to curb.

4. Forbidding the maintenance on said street or streets of "stop and go" signals unless approved by the State Highway Commission of Indiana, and then only of such design as may be approved by such Commission.
5. Providing for the establishment and maintenance of "stop and go" signals in said street or streets when required by said State Highway Commission.
6. Forbidding the cutting into or disturbing the pavement of said street or streets without the consent of said city, and then only under its inspection and proper regulation.
7. Forbidding the building of fires and the doing of other practices in said street or streets, which would be injurious to the pavement thereof.
8. Forbidding the piling, storage or placing of material or other obstructions in said street or streets.
9. Forbidding the placing or maintenance of gasoline or other pumps in the sidewalks of said street or streets where the same is less than thirty-six (36) feet in width from curb to curb.

Section 8. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

APPROVED....., 1938

.....
Mayor

City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Attest:

.....
Clerk of said City

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren called for Resolution No. 2, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 2, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 2, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 42, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 42, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 42, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 43, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 43, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 43, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 50, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., May 16, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 50, 1938, entitled:

Improving Brookfield Road with Federal Funds

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension
of the rules.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 50, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Gen-
eral Ordinance No. 50, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a
third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 50, 1938, was read a third time
by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr.
Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Presi-
dent Raub.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wal-
lace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:30 p. m.

May 16, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

271

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 16th day of May, 1938.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raut

President.

Attest:

Samuel J. Orvis Jr.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

SPECIAL MEETING

Friday, May 27, 1938

5:00 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Friday, May 27, 1938, at 5:00 p. m., with Vice-President Silas J. Carr in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Friday, May 27, 1938, at 5:00 p. m., the purpose of such special meeting being for further consideration and passage of Appropriation Ordinances No. 6 and 7, 1938, also to receive communications from city officials and for introduction of ordinances and resolutions.

Respectfully,

EDWARD B. RAUB,
President, Common Council.

I, Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of such special meeting, pursuant to the rules.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my signature and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

[SEAL]

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Five members, viz: Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Edward R. Kealing, Ross H. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Absent: Four members, viz: Adolph J. Fritz, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, President Edward B. Raub.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

May 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

RESOLUTION No. 2, 1938

A RESOLUTION appropriating the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars from the Mayor's Contingency Fund for expenditure by the Board of Park Commissioners for band concerts in the public parks of Indianapolis.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 5, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000) from the unappropriated and unexpended balance of the 1937 fund derived from Gasoline Tax—Board of Public Works and Sanitation—to the 1938 Board of Public Works and Sanitation Administration Fund No. 26, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 42, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 31 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding a new sub-section thereto to be known as sub-section (f) thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 43, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding sub-section 38 thereto, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

May 25, 1938.

To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council of the City of
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. 6 and 7, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Times on May 17th, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the Special Meeting of the Common Council to be held on the 27th day of May, 1938, as follows:

"NOTICE TO TAXPAYERS OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

Notice is hereby given to taxpayers of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, that the proper legal officers of said municipality at their regular meeting place in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, on the 27th day of May, 1938, will consider the following additional appropriations which said officers consider necessary to meet the extraordinary emergency existing at this time:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 6—Appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of 'City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue,' provided for in General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 7—Appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of 'City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue,' provided for in General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Taxpayers appearing at such meeting shall have a right to be heard thereon. The additional appropriations as finally made will automatically be referred to the State Board of Tax Commissioners, which board will hold a further hearing within fifteen days at the County Auditor's office of Marion County, Indiana, or at such other place as may be designated. At such hearing, taxpayers objecting to any such additional appropriations may be heard and interested citizens may inquire of the County Auditor when and where such hearing will be held.

(Signed) DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk."

[SEAL]

and by posting a copy of above notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

Vice-President Carr gave taxpayers a chance to speak in the matter of pending appropriation ordinances, but as there were none present there was no response.

Appropriation Ordinances No. 6 and 7, 1938, were held for further consideration until Saturday, May 28, 1938, at 11:00 a. m. since there were only five members of the Common Council present.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, the Common Council adjourned at 5:30 p. m., until Saturday, May 28, 1938, at 11:00 a. m.

The Common Council reconvened at 11:00 a. m., Saturday, May 28, 1938, with the following members present:

Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Ross H. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

May 27, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

277

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

May 26, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of Resolution No. 3, 1938, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, 1938, authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application with the United States of America for a grant to assist in the financing of the construction of grade crossing elimination of the Indianapolis Union Railway Company and the Pennsylvania Railroad, which is self explanatory.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,

ERNEST F. FRICK,

Executive Secretary.

May 26, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of Resolution No. 4, 1938, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, 1938, authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application with the United States of America for a grant to assist in the financing of the construction of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street, which is self explanatory.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,

ERNEST F. FRICK,

Executive Secretary.

May 26, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of Resolution No. 5, 1938, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, 1938, authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application with the United States of America for a grant to assist in the financing of the reconstruction of the New York Street bridge over White River, which is self explanatory.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,

ERNEST F. FRICK,
Executive Secretary.

May 27, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Resolution No. 6, 1938, which the Board of Park Commissioners respectfully requests you to pass.

The adoption of this resolution is required in order to file an application with the Public Works Administration for aid in financing the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge over the Central Canal at 38th Street, and the Board of Park Commissioners desires the authority to file such an application.

Yours very truly,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS,
MARY E. GRIFFIN,
Secretary.

INTRODUCTIONS OF RESOLUTIONS

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

RESOLUTION No. 3, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a grade crossing elimination project on the Indianapolis Union Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a grade crossing elimination project on the Indianapolis Union Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Section 2. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

RESOLUTION No. 4, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street, and designating

H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street.

Section 2. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

RESOLUTION No. 5, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the reconstruction of the West New York Street Bridge over White River and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the reconstruction of the West New York Street Bridge over White River.

Section 2. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Park Commissioners:

RESOLUTION No. 6, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Park Commissioners to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge over the Central Canal at 38th Street, and designating J. Edward Perry, its Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That J. Edward Perry, its Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Park Commissioners to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge over the Central Canal at 38th Street.

Section 2. That J. Edward Perry, its Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

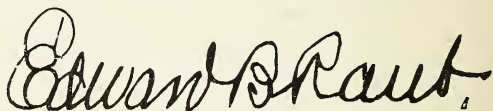
Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

Appropriation Ordinances No. 6 and 7, 1938, which were to have been considered at this meeting, were held for further consideration until the next regular meeting of the Common Council since there were only five members present.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, the Common Council adjourned at 11:35 a. m., until the next regular meeting which will be held June 6, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

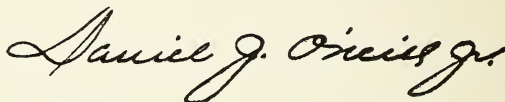
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 27th and 28th days of May, 1938.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raut".

President.

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Daniel J. O'Neill".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部



 教育部

REGULAR MEETING

Monday, June 6, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, June 6, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and six members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Nannette Dowd, John A. Schumacher.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

June 6, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

In re: Special Ordinance No. 8.

I am enclosing herewith copies of proposed special ordinance repealing Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, and authorizing the sale and alienation of a certain triangular piece of ground on the south side of Prospect Street immediately west of the new opening of said street.

The purpose of this special ordinance is to correct the description of said parcel, and inasmuch as appraisers have been appointed by the circuit court the Board would appreciate if this said special ordinance could be passed under suspension of rules.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,
ERNEST F. FRICK,
Executive Secretary.

June 6, 1938.

To the President, Members of the
Common Council:

This is General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, effecting the rezoning of property fronting Winthrop Avenue from 52nd St. to 54th St.

The Board of Zoning Appeals respectfully recommends its passage.

Sincerely,

V. B. McLEAY,
Secretary-Engineer,
BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS.

Mr. Oren asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and the Council recessed at 7:35 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:00 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating the proceeds of Airport Development Bonds.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating proceeds of Relief Sewer Bonds

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 46, 1938, entitled:

Taxi stand at Indiana and Senate Avenues

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 47, 1938, entitled:

17th Street—one-way between Meridian and Illinois

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN

June 6, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

289

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 48, 1938, entitled:

Prohibited parking—Henry St. (S. S.)

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 49, 1937, entitled:

Illinois St.—preferential at 22nd Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 6, 1938, entitled:

Sale of real estate

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 7, 1938, entitled:

Receiving \$1220.00 from the estate of Mrs. Stolte

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD R. KEALING

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Resolution No. 3, 1938, entitled:

Application for U. S. grant—grade crossing

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Resolution No. 4, 1938, entitled:

Application for U. S. grant—East Street improvement

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Resolution No. 5, 1938, entitled:

Application for U. S. grant—N. Y. St. bridge

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Parks, to whom was referred
Resolution No. 6, 1938, entitled:

Application for U. S. grant—38th St. bridge

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD R. KEALING

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 51, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Class U3 or Business District, the A3 or 2400 sq. ft. Area District and the H1 or 50 ft. Height District be and the same are hereby amended, supplemented and extended so as to include the following described territory:

Beginning at the intersection of the west property line of Winthrop Avenue with the north property line of 52nd Street, as the said streets are now located in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, thence on and along the north property line of 52nd Street to a point on the north property line of 52nd Street 133.5 ft. west of the west property line of Winthrop Avenue, thence north on and along a line 133.5 ft. west of and parallel to the west property line of Winthrop Avenue to its intersection with the south property line of 54th Street, thence East on and along the south property line of 54th Street to the west right-of-way line of the Monon Railroad, thence south on and along the west right-of-way line of the Monon Railroad a distance of 100 ft. to a point, thence west along a line 100 ft. south of and parallel to the south property line of 54th Street and the production of said line to its intersection with the west property line of Winthrop Ave., thence south on and along the west property line of Winthrop Avenue to the point or place of beginning.

Section 2. That the U4 or First Industrial District, the A3 or 2400 sq. ft. Area District and the H1 or 50 ft. Height District be and the same are hereby amended, supplemented and extended so as to include the following described territory:

Beginning at a point, said point being the intersection of the east property line of Winthrop Avenue with the north property line of 52nd Street, as the said streets

are now located in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, thence on and along the east property line of Winthrop Avenue to a point 100 ft. south of the south property line of 54th Street, thence along a line 100 ft. south of and parallel to the south property line of 54th Street to its intersection with the west right-of-way line of the Monon Railroad, thence on and along the west right-of-way line of the Monon Railroad to the north property line of 52nd Street, thence on and along the north property line of 52nd Street to the point or place of beginning.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By the City Plan Commission:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, repealing Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, and revoking the power granted thereby, and fixing an effective date hereof.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain land, hereinafter described, is no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said land by sale; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of said city has determined to sell other real estate than that described in Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, and the real estate described in said Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, not having been sold; and

WHEREAS, the said Board of Public Works and Sanitation does not now desire to sell said real estate, but desires to sell the real estate hereinafter set out in Section 1 of this ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following described real estate, belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

A Parcel of Land being part of Lot No. 14 in Frank & Ryan's Subdivision, as recorded in Plat Book 4, at Page 169, in the office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being on the south property line of Prospect Street ninety-two (92') feet east of the intersection of the south property line of Prospect Street and the east property line of Madison Avenue; thence east on and along the south property line of Prospect Street, a distance of twenty-one and twenty-nine hundredths (21.29') feet more or less to a point, said point being fourteen and seventy-one hundredths (14.71') feet more or less west of the northeast corner of the afore-described Lot No. 14; thence in a southwestwardly direction on a curve to the left, said curve having a radius of three hundred sixteen and fifty-seven hundredths (316.57') feet, a distance of fifteen and sixty-seven hundredths (15.67') feet more or less to a point; thence continuing southwestwardly on the tangent to the last described curve, a distance of ten and twenty-three hundredths (10.23') feet more or less to a point; thence north on and along a line, said line being measured at right angles to the south property line of Prospect Street, a distance of fourteen and seven tenths (14.7') feet more or less to the point or place of beginning.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices as the Board of Public Works and Sanitation may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall be by the Mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the seal of said city.

Section 2. Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, is hereby expressly and specifically repealed, and all power and au-

thority granted by said ordinance to sell the real estate described therein is hereby expressly and specifically revoked.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 6, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Fritz.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 46, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 46, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 46, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 47, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 47, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 47, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 48, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 48, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 48, 1938, be amended as follows:

By striking out the words "The first alley east" in line 5 of Section 1 and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"Meridian Street"

SILAS J. CARR, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 48, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 48, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 49, 1938 for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 49, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 49, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for Resolution No. 3, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 3, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 3, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for Resolution No. 4, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 4, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 4, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for Resolution No. 5, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 5, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 5, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for Special Ordinance No. 6, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Special Ordinance No. 6, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 6, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for Special Ordinance No. 7, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Special Ordinance No. 7, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 7, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for Resolution No. 6, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 6, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 6, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of Special Ordinance No. 8, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 8, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of cer-
tain land and repealing Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938,
as amended.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of
the rules.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for Special Ordinance No. 8, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace,
Special Ordinance No. 8, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read
a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 8, 1938, was read a third time
by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr.
Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing,
the Common Council adjourned at 8:35 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 6th day of June, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raut.

President.

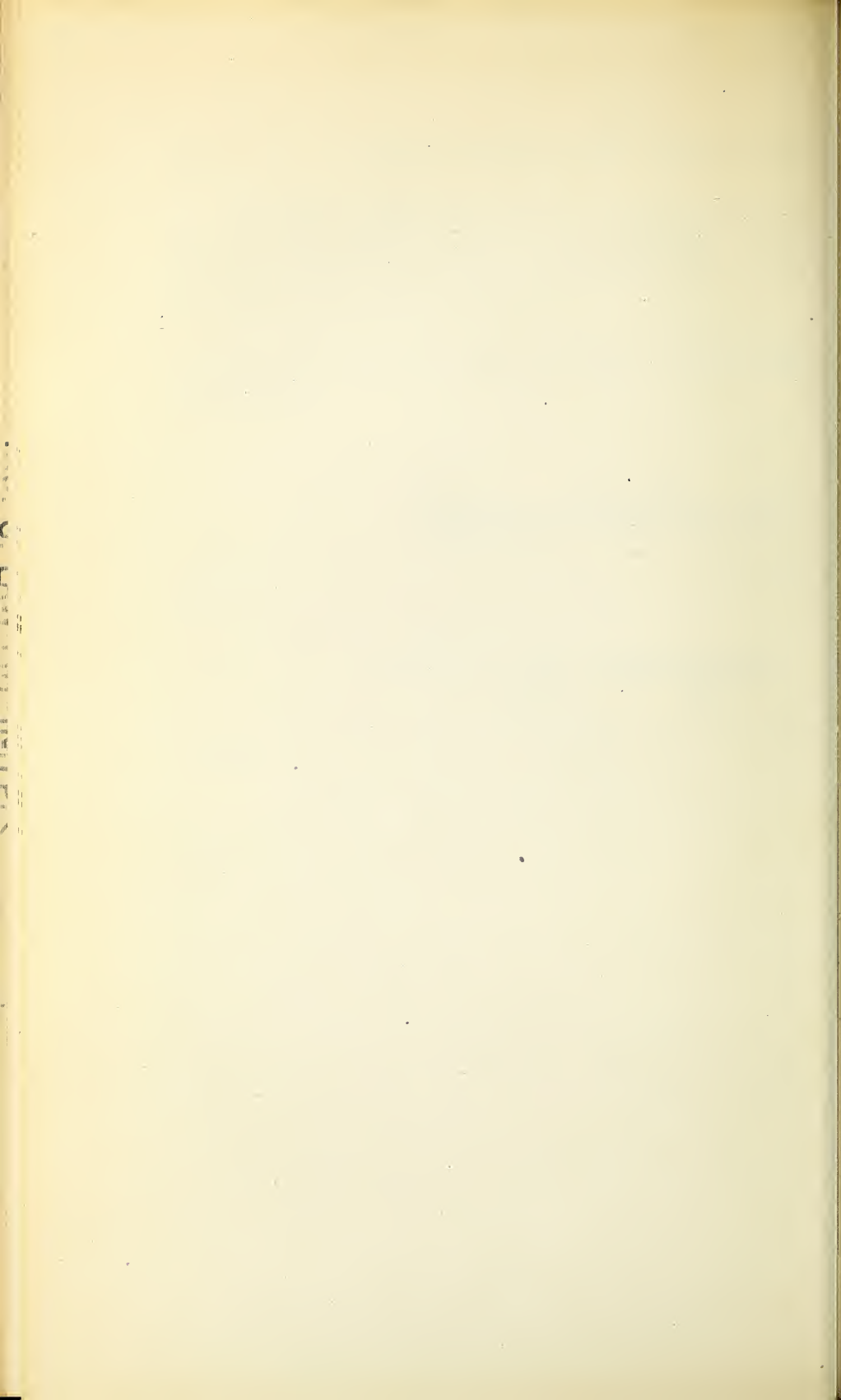
Attest:

Samuel J. Orin.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, June 20, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, June 20, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Friz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

June 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following Ordinances and Resolutions:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE accepting Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) given to the Indianapolis City Hospital as the bequest of Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte, deceased, under the provisions of her will; establishing a fund denominated "Gifts to City Hospital Fund;" allocating said sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (1220.00) to said established and denominated fund; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, repealing Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, and revoking the power granted thereby, and fixing an effective date hereof.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 46, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE approving an order of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis designating and establishing a certain taxicab stand location in said city, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 47, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (c) of Section 45 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and General Ordinance No. 55, 1935, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 48, 1938

(As amended)

- AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 49, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding thereto sub-section (39), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

RESOLUTION No. 3, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a grade crossing elimination project on the Indianapolis Union Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

RESOLUTION No. 4, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

RESOLUTION No. 5, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the re-construction of the West New York Street Bridge over White River, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

RESOLUTION No. 6, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Park Commissioners to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge over the Central Canal at 38th Street, and designating J. Edward Perry, its Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the "City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

June 18, 1938.

To the President and Members
of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached find copies of General Ordinance No. 52, 1938, an ordinance repealing Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, which was an ordinance purporting to annex territory lying contiguous to the then boundaries of the City of Indianapolis. However, this Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, did not set out a description which coincided with one of the then existing boundaries of the City of Indianapolis, and this ordinance, to repeal said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, is for the purpose of repealing same so that this error can be corrected by another ordinance setting out a description of territory, one boundary of which will coincide with one of the City's present boundary lines.

June 20, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

309

An ordinance correcting the error in description hereinabove referred to will be submitted after the repeal of this Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS,
MARY E. GRIFFIN,

Secretary.

Indianapolis, June 20, 1938.

Mr. Dan O'Neill, Jr.,
City Clerk,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Dear Sir:

I am herewith submitting 16 copies of Resolution No. 7, 1938, relative to the 10 cent entrance charge to swim at pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellenberger Park and Douglass Park after 2:00 p. m., in which I submit to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind., and the Board of Park Commissioners for repeal.

Many boys and girls do not have the necessary funds to pay and this would deprive such children the pleasure of swimming.

Resolved that the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.:

(1) That the swimming pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellengerber Park and Douglas Park be open to the general public at all regular hours without any admission fee.

(2) That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Board of Park Commissioners.

EDWARD R. KEALING, Councilman.

June 17, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of proposed Resolution No. 8, 1938, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, 1938, authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application with the United States of America for a grant to assist in the financing of the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport, which is self explanatory.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed under suspension of rules.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ERNEST F. FRICK
Executive Secretary

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council.

Mr. Oren asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and the Council recessed at 7:55 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:30 p. m., with the same members present as before.

Mr. Raub asked if anyone present wished to speak on General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, but there was no response.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting trucks on certain streets

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. O. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 31, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting circuses on certain days

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, entitled:

Amending the Zoning Ordinance

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
ROSS H. WALLACE
EDWARD R. KEALING
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES AND
RESOLUTIONS

By the Board of Park Commissioners:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 52, 1938

AN ORDINANCE repealing Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, on the 21st day of June, 1937, did pass and enact Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, an ordinance annexing certain territory to the City of Indianapolis, a part of which was purported to be contiguous to an existing boundary line of the City of Indianapolis; and

WHEREAS, said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, was signed and approved by the Mayor on the 24th day of June, 1937, and was thereafter published according to law in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Commercial on July 1 and 8, 1937; and

WHEREAS, within the time provided by law for the taking of appeals from annexation of territory, an appeal was taken to the Marion Circuit Court from the passage of said Special

Ordinance No. 5, 1937, and the annexation therein provided for, on the 17th day of July, 1937, by one Maurice H. Thompson, who filed a remonstrance on said date in said Circuit Court; and

WHEREAS, said appeal and said remonstrance have not been heard nor determined and the same are now pending in said Marion Circuit Court; and

WHEREAS, no part of the territory sought to be annexed by said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, is a part of the City of Indianapolis; and

WHEREAS, it has been discovered that no part of the territory described in said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, was contiguous to the existing boundary line of the City of Indianapolis;

NOW, THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, be, and the same is, hereby repealed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Councilman Kealing:

RESOLUTION No. 7, 1938

WHEREAS, there are adequate funds in the Department of the Board of Park Commissioners of Indianapolis to defray the necessary expenses, and

WHEREAS, there is a ten cent entrance charge to swim in the swimming pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellenberger Park and Douglass Park after 2:00 p. m., and

WHEREAS, there are hundreds of our city's boys and girls who cannot enter the said pools after 2:00 p. m. because they do not have the ten cent admission fees, and

WHEREAS, the ten cent charge is working a hardship upon the boys and girls of this city who do not have the ten cent admission fees, and

WHEREAS, there is plenty of room in the city pools to accommodate all of the said children at all times, and

WHEREAS, there are adequate funds collected from the tax payers to maintain the parks and swimming pools,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

FIRST: That the swimming pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellenberger Park and Douglass Park be open to the general public at all regular hours without any admission fees.

SECOND: That a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Board of Park Commissioners.

Council

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

RESOLUTION No. 8, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport and designating M. G. Johnson, Airport Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That M. G. Johnson, Airport Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport.

Section 2. That M. G. Johnson, Airport Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 19, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, be amended as follows:

By striking out all of sub-section (j) of Section 1 and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"Pennsylvania Street, from 16th Street north to Westfield Boulevard."

SILAS J. CARR, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 31, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 31, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Oren.

Mr. Kealing asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of Resolution No. 7, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Fritz.

Mr. Cable asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of Resolution No. 8, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Kealing.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:55 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 20th day of June, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raub,

President.

Attest:

Samuel J. Orvis Jr.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)

REGULAR MEETING

Monday, June 20, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, June 20, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Friz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

June 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following Ordinances and Resolutions:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE accepting Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) given to the Indianapolis City Hospital as the bequest of Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte, deceased, under the provisions of her will; establishing a fund denominated "Gifts to City Hospital Fund;" allocating said sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (1220.00) to said established and denominated fund; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, repealing Special Ordinance No. 3, 1938, as amended, and revoking the power granted thereby, and fixing an effective date hereof.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 46, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE approving an order of the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis designating and establishing a certain taxicab stand location in said city, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 47, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (c) of Section 45 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 9, 1929, and General Ordinance No. 55, 1935, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 48, 1938

(As amended)

- AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 49, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding thereto sub-section (39), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

RESOLUTION No. 3, 1938

- A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a grade crossing elimination project on the Indianapolis Union Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

RESOLUTION No. 4, 1938

- A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of South East Street, from South Street to Sanders Street, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

RESOLUTION No. 5, 1938

- A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the re-construction of the West New York Street Bridge over White River, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

RESOLUTION No. 6, 1938

- A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Park Commissioners to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge over the Central Canal at 38th Street, and designating J. Edward Perry, its Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 7, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the "City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Relief Sewer Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 25, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 6, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating to the Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Municipal Airport Development Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 30, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

June 18, 1938.

To the President and Members
of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached find copies of General Ordinance No. 52, 1938, an ordinance repealing Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, which was an ordinance purporting to annex territory lying contiguous to the then boundaries of the City of Indianapolis. However, this Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, did not set out a description which coincided with one of the then existing boundaries of the City of Indianapolis, and this ordinance, to repeal said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, is for the purpose of repealing same so that this error can be corrected by another ordinance setting out a description of territory, one boundary of which will coincide with one of the City's present boundary lines.

June 20, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

309

An ordinance correcting the error in description hereinabove referred to will be submitted after the repeal of this Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS,
MARY E. GRIFFIN,

Secretary.

Indianapolis, June 20, 1938.

Mr. Dan O'Neill, Jr.,
City Clerk,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Dear Sir:

I am herewith submitting 16 copies of Resolution No. 7, 1938, relative to the 10 cent entrance charge to swim at pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellenberger Park and Douglass Park after 2:00 p. m., in which I submit to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind., and the Board of Park Commissioners for repeal.

Many boys and girls do not have the necessary funds to pay and this would deprive such children the pleasure of swimming.

Resolved that the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.:

(1) That the swimming pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellengerber Park and Douglas Park be open to the general public at all regular hours without any admission fee.

(2) That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Board of Park Commissioners.

EDWARD R. KEALING, Councilman.

June 17, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copies of proposed Resolution No. 8, 1938, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, 1938, authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application with the United States of America for a grant to assist in the financing of the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport, which is self explanatory.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed under suspension of rules.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ERNEST F. FRICK
Executive Secretary

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council.

Mr. Oren asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and the Council recessed at 7:55 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:30 p. m., with the same members present as before.

Mr. Raub asked if anyone present wished to speak on General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, but there was no response.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting trucks on certain streets

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. O. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 31, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting circuses on certain days

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, entitled:

Amending the Zoning Ordinance

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
ROSS H. WALLACE
EDWARD R. KEALING
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

By the Board of Park Commissioners:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 52, 1938

AN ORDINANCE repealing Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, on the 21st day of June, 1937, did pass and enact Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, an ordinance annexing certain territory to the City of Indianapolis, a part of which was purported to be contiguous to an existing boundary line of the City of Indianapolis; and

WHEREAS, said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, was signed and approved by the Mayor on the 24th day of June, 1937, and was thereafter published according to law in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Commercial on July 1 and 8, 1937; and

WHEREAS, within the time provided by law for the taking of appeals from annexation of territory, an appeal was taken to the Marion Circuit Court from the passage of said Special

Ordinance No. 5, 1937, and the annexation therein provided for, on the 17th day of July, 1937, by one Maurice H. Thompson, who filed a remonstrance on said date in said Circuit Court; and

WHEREAS, said appeal and said remonstrance have not been heard nor determined and the same are now pending in said Marion Circuit Court; and

WHEREAS, no part of the territory sought to be annexed by said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, is a part of the City of Indianapolis; and

WHEREAS, it has been discovered that no part of the territory described in said Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, was contiguous to the existing boundary line of the City of Indianapolis;

NOW, THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, be, and the same is, hereby repealed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Councilman Kealing:

RESOLUTION No. 7, 1938

WHEREAS, there are adequate funds in the Department of the Board of Park Commissioners of Indianapolis to defray the necessary expenses, and

WHEREAS, there is a ten cent entrance charge to swim in the swimming pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellenberger Park and Douglass Park after 2:00 p. m., and

WHEREAS, there are hundreds of our city's boys and girls who cannot enter the said pools after 2:00 p. m. because they do not have the ten cent admission fees, and

WHEREAS, the ten cent charge is working a hardship upon the boys and girls of this city who do not have the ten cent admission fees, and

WHEREAS, there is plenty of room in the city pools to accommodate all of the said children at all times, and

WHEREAS, there are adequate funds collected from the tax payers to maintain the parks and swimming pools,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

FIRST: That the swimming pools located at Rhodius Park, Garfield Park, Ellenberger Park and Douglass Park be open to the general public at all regular hours without any admission fees.

SECOND: That a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Board of Park Commissioners.

Council

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

RESOLUTION No. 8, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport and designating M. G. Johnson, Airport Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That M. G. Johnson, Airport Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport.

Section 2. That M. G. Johnson, Airport Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 51, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 19, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, be amended as follows:

By striking out all of sub-section (j) of Section 1 and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"Pennsylvania Street, from 16th Street north to Westfield Boulevard."

SILAS J. CARR, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 19, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 31, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 31, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Oren.

Mr. Kealing asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of Resolution No. 7, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Oren, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Fritz.

Mr. Cable asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of Resolution No. 8, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 1, viz: Mr. Kealing.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:55 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 20th day of June, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raut.

President.

Attest:

Samuel J. Owens Jr.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)

1000
1000
1000
1000
1000

1000
1000

1000

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000
1000

1000
1000
1000

SPECIAL MEETING

Wednesday, June 22, 1938,
4:00 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Wednesday, June 22, 1938, at 4:00 p. m., with President Edward B. Raub in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a Special Meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Wednesday, June 22, 1938, at 4:00 p. m., the purpose of such Special Meeting being for further consideration and passage of Resolution No. 8, 1938.

Respectfully,

EDWARD B. RAUB,
President, Common Council.

I, Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of such Special Meeting, pursuant to the rules.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my signature and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

(SEAL)

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and five members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., June 22, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Resolution No. 8, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing an application for grant from U. S. A.
for financing construction of shop and hangar building at Municipal Airport.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR

RESOLUTIONS ON SECOND READING

Mr. Carr called for Resolution No. 8, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 8, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 8, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 6, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, the Common Council adjourned at 4:10 p. m.

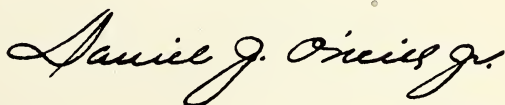
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 22nd day of June, 1938, at 4:00 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.



President

Attest:



City Clerk

(SEAL)

100
101
102
103
104
105

106
107

108
109

110
111

112
113

114
115

116
117

118
119

120
121

122
123

124
125

126
127

128
129

130
131

132
133

134
135

136
137

138
139

140
141

142
143

144
145

SPECIAL MEETING

Friday, July 1, 1938
10:00 A. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Friday, July 1, 1938, at 10:00 a. m., with President Edward B. Raub in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a Special Meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Friday, July 1, 1938, at 10:00 a. m., the purpose of such Special Meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor and City Officials; for the introduction of General, Special and Appropriation Ordinances and Resolutions; for committee reports and for the further consideration and passage of any ordinances introduced at said meeting or any which are now pending before the Council.

Respectfully,

EDWARD B. RAUB,
President, Common Council.

I, Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of such Special Meeting, pursuant to the rules.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my signature and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

(SEAL)

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: John A. Schumacher.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

June 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 19, 1938 (As amended)

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 51, 1936 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 51, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

July 1, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

327

June 22, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following Resolution:

RESOLUTION No. 8, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a shop and hangar building at the Municipal Airport.

Sincerely,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

June 29, 1938.

To the Members of the Common Council.

Attached you will please find copies of proposed General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, authorizing me to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand (\$266,000.00) Dollars and to issue for this purpose, and to sell two hundred sixty-six (266) bonds of one thousand \$1,000.00) each to be designated as "East Street Funding Bonds of 1938, First Issue."

Attached also you will please find copies of proposed Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1938, appropriating the proceeds anticipated from the bond sale to the Thoroughfare Plan Fund for the acquisition of property for the right of way and incidental matters on East Street.

I respectfully recommend passage of the bond authorization ordinance under suspension of your rules, and wish to advise that I take this action at the request of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation in a resolution of that Board duly certified and directed to me, asking me to make immediate arrangements to obtain the necessary authority, and to take steps to raise the required sum of money.

I respectfully recommend that both of these ordinances be passed as expeditiously as will meet with the approval of your honorable body.

Very respectfully yours,

H. NATHAM SWAIM.

June 30, 1938.

Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing herewith twenty copies of General Ordinance No. 54, 1938, effecting the property bounded by 46th Street, Capitol Avenue, 49th Street and Boulevard Place.

This ordinance will increase the area requirements of the effected property from 4800 sq. ft. per family to 7500 sq. ft. per family.

Very truly yours,

V. B. McLEAY,
Secretary-Engineer,
CITY PLAN COMMISSION.

To the Honorable President
and the Members of the Common
Council:

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. 55, 1938.

The legal department has been involved in a great deal of litigation with reference to the city's regulation of pawnbrokers.

July 1, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

329

The Shelby Circuit Court has passed upon some of the provisions of the existing regulations, and has not upheld the city with reference to these.

In order therefore to bring our ordinances with reference to pawnbrokers within what the courts have held to be valid regulations, and in order to dispose of points that we probably may not be able to enforce, this department has redrafted an entirely complete ordinance regulating pawnbrokers containing all that the Board of Safety and the police department, in the past, have required, and now submit this ordinance for your consideration.

Inasmuch as this ordinance is merely to correct legal objections, and brings together at once all regulations now desired by the city with reference to pawnbrokers, the legal department respectfully recommends its passage, and likewise recommends the striking from the files of proposed General Ordinance No. 29, as the same appears at page 150 of the printed Journal of your Common Council, which ordinance was introduced by Councilman Kealing. Inasmuch as the ordinance drafted by the legal department contains complete regulations, proposed General Ordinance No. 29 would be superfluous if the council should pass the proposed ordinance which we herewith attach.

Very respectfully yours,

DEPARTMENT OF LAW,

By Michael B. Reddington,
City Attorney.

July 1, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto are 16 copies of Resolution No. 9, 1938, authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application with the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to assist in the financing the cost of the construction of the Warleigh Main Sanitary Sewer.

Will you kindly present this resolution to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS & SANITATION,
ERNEST F. FRICK,
Executive Secretary.

Mrs. Dowd asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and the Council recessed at 10:20 a. m.

The Council reconvened at 10:30 a. m. with the same members present as before.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Thoroughfare Plan Fund the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, The Common Council now finds that an extraordinary emergency now exists for the appropriation of additional sums not included in the existing budgets and levies and not included in the same at the time of the making thereof, for the immediate acquisition of property and for the improvement of South East Street in said city; that the south side of the city of Indianapolis is now lacking in streets of sufficient width, and that due to the offered aid and assistance of the United States Public Works Administration, and the low rate at which money can be borrowed, an emergency exists whereby the city should undertake to accomplish the work at this time, and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the 1935 legislature to afford taxpayers an opportunity to be heard as to such additional appropriation, and also to obtain the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners as to such additional appropriations,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938, First Issue," in the amount of \$266,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Thoroughfare Plan Fund of the City of Indianapolis, and that any premium offered at the time of the sale of such bonds be likewise appropriated to said fund, but only to the extent that said premium be used to retire bonds on which said premium was offered. Said appropriation shall be a continuing one until all of the acquisition of property and the improvement of South East Street is brought about and completed.

Section 2. The City Clerk shall give notice to taxpayers as to a date on which said taxpayers shall have an opportunity to be heard, and shall likewise deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners as provided for by chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, and signing by the duly qualified and acting mayor of the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 53, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the duly qualified and acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Sixty-Six Thou-

sand Dollars (\$266,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the acquisition of property and incidental matters to bring about the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan, and fixing an effective date.

WHEREAS, this Common Council has heretofore, by the passage of General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, placed itself on record as determining to issue bonds in an amount not exceeding Three Hundred Sixty-Two Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty-Two Dollars (\$362,982.00) to bring about the improvement of South East Street according to the Thoroughfare Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation has been proceeding to accomplish said improvement and has adopted a roll of damages to be awarded property owners for the acquisition of property to be traversed by South East Street as the same is to be widened and improved according to the Thoroughfare Plan; and

WHEREAS, this Common Council having examined the roll of damages of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation and the assessment bureau setting out the total sum to be awarded property owners for the taking over of their property, and having received from the duly qualified and acting City Controller information that the Thoroughfare Plan fund does not contain available money for such use and that it will be necessary and advisable to provide the sum of Two Hundred Sixty-six Thousand Dollars (\$266,000.00) to pay such damage awards; and

WHEREAS, it is now necessary to provide the sum of Two Hundred Sixty-six Thousand Dollars (\$266,000.00) for the Thoroughfare Plan Fund of this city for the cost of acquisition of the necessary property and right of way at this time; and

WHEREAS, heretofore there have been filed with this Common Council petitions for the issuance of said bonds for this purpose on the 7th day of February, 1938, the form of which appears on page 62 of the Journal of this Common Council for the year 1938, signed in all by a total of two hundred forty-eight (248) owners of taxable real estate, certified as such by the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, which this Common Council now deems sufficient; and proper notice to taxpayers having been given, and the time having since passed for any objections or remonstrances to be filed, and none having been filed; and

WHEREAS, it is by this Common Council deemed wise and prudent to proceed with the improvement of South East Street and to provide the funds for the acquisition of the necessary property,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That there be issued and sold, for the purpose of providing funds for the Thoroughfare Plan Fund of the city in order to acquire property which will be traversed by the new line of South East Street, as said street is to be improved under the Thoroughfare Plan and under resolutions adopted by the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, Two hundred sixty-six (266) direct negotiable general obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in the denomination of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each, numbered from One (1) to Two Hundred Sixty-six (266), both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—First Issue." All of such bonds shall be dated as of July 20, 1938. Said bonds shall mature and be paid as follows: Thirteen (13) bonds on July 1, 1940, and thirteen (13) bonds each succeeding July First thereafter until July 1st, 1959, when the last nineteen (19) of said bonds shall mature.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable July 1st, 1940, and thereafter on the first day of January and July each year for the period of the bond, as evidenced by interest coupons attached to each bond, and upon surrender thereof.

Section 2. Said bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis by Walter C. Boetcher, the duly qualified and acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swaim, the duly qualified and acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said duly qualified and acting Mayor and the said duly qualified and acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for

their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of the bona fide holders, have all the qualities of negotiable instruments under the law merchant.

Section 3. The form and tenor of said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be substantially as follows, all blanks to be filled in properly prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

COUNTY OF MARION

No.....

\$1,000.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

EAST STREET FUNDING BONDS OF 1938 FIRST ISSUE

The City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of....., 19....., and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until the principal is paid, at the rate of.....per cent (.....%) per annum, payable on July 1, 1940, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of January and July in each year, which interest to maturity is evidenced by and payable upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Two Hundred Sixty-six Thousand Dollars (\$266,000.00), numbered from 1 to 266, inclusive, of like date, tenor and effect as this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to an ordinance entitled "An ordinance authorizing the duly qualified and acting

City Controller to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Sixty-six Thousand Dollars (\$266,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the acquisition of property and incidental matters to bring about the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan, and fixing an effective date," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the.....day of....., 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An Act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and particularly all acts concerning thoroughfares in cities of the first class.

The funds derived from this bond are to be used in the improvement of South East Street, in accordance with the Thoroughfare Plan.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds are within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its corporate name by its duly qualified and acting Mayor, countersigned by its duly qualified and acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said duly qualified and acting Mayor and said duly qualified and acting City Controller,

as of....., 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By

Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

Countersigned:

 Its Duly Acting and Qualified City Controller

Attest:

 City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No. \$.....

On the.....day of....., 19.....,
 the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will
 pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said
 city,Dollars, being
 the interest due on said date on its East Street Funding
 Bonds of 1938, First Issue, No.....

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By(Facsimile)
 Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

.....(Facsimile)
 Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Section 4. Said bonds shall be offered for sale by the duly qualified and acting City Controller after the passage of this ordinance. Prior to the sale of any of said bonds, the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall not be earlier than five (5) days after the last of said publications. Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which the bonds are issued, the amounts thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things, such notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the duly qualified and acting City Controller in his office in said city, in sealed envelopes marked "Bid for East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—First Issue"; that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in the amount of Six Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$6650.00) to guarantee the good faith of the bidder and that, in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said bonds are to bear, not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth of one per cent, and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of the sale, and that the highest bidder shall be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any.

Section 5. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered. The duly qualified and acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event of the continuation of sale, the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 6. The duly qualified and acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared, and the duly qualified and acting Mayor, the duly qualified and acting City Controller and the City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the

duly qualified and acting City Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver the said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from the purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the Treasurer by the duly qualified and acting City Controller.

Section 7. Should the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government, by virtue of a grant application asked for by the city, award the city a sum of money also to be used for acquisition of right of way on East Street, and there be thereby a surplus of money for the acquisition of property, then any such surplus in the Thoroughfare Plan Fund may be used as part of the cost for improvement of the street.

Section 8. Immediately upon adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Section 9. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, approval and signing by the duly qualified and acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Plan Commission:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 54, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Class U1 or Residence District, the A1 or 7500 sq. ft. Area District and the H1 or 50 ft. Height District be and the same are hereby amended, supplemented and extended so as to include the following described territory:

Beginning at the intersection of the north property line of 46th Street with the west property line of Capitol Avenue, as the said streets are now located in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, thence north on and along the west property line of Capitol Avenue to the south property line of 49th Street, thence west on and along the south property line of 49th Street to the east property line of Boulevard Place, thence south on and along the east property line of Boulevard Place to the north property line of 46th Street, thence east on and along the north property line of 46th Street to the west property line of Capitol Avenue, to the point or place of beginning.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By the Legal Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 55, 1938

AN ORDINANCE concerning police regulations for the licensing of pawnbrokers, repealing all ordinances in conflict herewith, and fixing a effective date.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. In order to prevent the disposition of stolen or purloined articles, and to protect the public and pawnbrokers in the City of Indianapolis from the ill effects of the easy disposition of stolen or purloined articles, and in order to provide funds for the enforcement of regulations necessary to accomplish this purpose, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to engage or continue in the business of pawnbroker without first procuring a license therefor, as provided in this ordinance. Every person, firm or corporation who loans money on the deposit or pledge of the small types of personal property, including clothing, jewelry, watches, guns, musical instruments, typewriters, sporting equipment, opera glasses, tools of trades, and like small articles of personal property, but not excluding articles not specifically included herein, or who deals in the purchasing of such

personal property on condition of selling the same back again at a stipulated price, is hereby defined and declared to be a pawnbroker.

Section 2. Every person desiring to conduct, maintain or engage in the business of pawnbroker, shall make application in writing to the City Controller for license so to do, specifying the street and house number of the building in which such applicant intends to carry on such business, which application shall also be signed by at least three resident freeholders of said city, specifying that the applicant is of good moral character. Any such license shall bear date as of the second Monday in January of the year in which it was issued and shall expire upon the second Monday in January of the next succeeding year; and no reduction of the required license fee shall be made for any part of the year elapsed at the time of making such application, and upon the issuance of such license the applicant shall pay to the City Controller a fee of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

Section 3. No person shall, by virtue of one license, conduct, maintain or engage in the business of keeping or operating more than one pawnbroker's establishment. Provided, however, that any person may procure from the City Controller any number of licenses herein provided for, upon payment of the stipulated fee, and compliance with all other requirements of this ordinance. And provided also, that such person may remove from one place of business to another in said city by giving an immediate written notice to the City Controller, specifying the street and house number of the building to which said removal is made, and separate records, as hereinafter provided, shall be kept for each store.

Section 4. It shall be unlawful for any person engaged in the business of pawn broking to receive as pawn, pledge or purchase, on any condition whatsoever, any article or personal property, of the type numerated in Section 1, hereof or other valuable thing, between the hour of seven o'clock P. M. on any day and the hour of seven o'clock A. M. on the following day; provided, however, that any person engaged in such business of pawnbroking may be permitted to keep open such place of business on Saturday of each week, and on the first twenty-four days of December (except Sundays), on which said days it shall be lawful to conduct and carry on such business between the hours of seven o'clock A. M. and nine o'clock P. M. No such place of business used for the conduct of such pawnbroking business shall be open for business on Sundays or the following holidays: January 1, May 30, July 4, December 25, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, or any day on which a primary or general election is held.

Section 5. Every person licensed to conduct, maintain or engage in the business of pawnbroker shall keep a book in which shall be legibly written in ink at the time of the pledging, taking or receiving of any things, articles or goods, and shall preserve an accurate account and description in the English language of the goods, articles or things pledged, received or taken; the amount of money loaned thereon, the time of taking or receiving or of the pledging or pawning of said goods, articles or things; the name, residence, age, color, height, weight, complexion, style of beard, style of dress of the persons pawning, pledging or delivering said goods, articles or things, and the number of the pawn ticket issued thereof; provided, that if the Department of Financial Institutions of the State of Indiana requires any fact or facts to be recorded in a book that is required by this section, such recording in compliance with the order of such Department of Financial Institutions shall constitute compliance with this section.

Section 6. In order to facilitate the apprehension of thieves and the more rapid restitution of purloined articles to the owners, in addition to said book, every person licensed as aforesaid, at the time of taking or receiving any article in the business for which he is so licensed, shall place the description of the article or thing pledged, received or taken, upon the front side of a blank form card, three inches by five inches, which card shall be provided by the licensee. The description to be given of such article shall be such description as may be called for by said blank form on such card. The pawnbroker shall fill in such other blank spaces as may appear on the front side of such blank form card with the data as requested by said blank spaces. A separate card shall be provided and used for each such article pledged, received or taken. On the back of said blank form card there shall be written by the pledgor, in his own handwriting, his name and address, and such pledgor shall also produce thereon his right thumb print at the place indicated therefor on the back of such card. Said thumb print shall be reproduced and taken in the usually approved manner, and shall not be blurred or obliterated. The pawnbroker shall then fill in a description of the party so pledging or leaving any such article as the remaining spaces on the back side of such blank form card may call for.

The blank cards provided for herein shall be four separate types: one type for watches, which card shall be blue in color; and one type for jewelry, which type shall be yellow in color; one type for clothing, which card shall be pink in color; one card for miscellaneous articles, which card shall be white in color. The pawnbroker shall

fill in the proper type of card for each article pledged or taken. Every person so licensed as aforesaid shall deliver to the Chief of Police of said city, every day before the hour of twelve, noon, all of such cards describing the goods, articles, or things pledged, pawned, bought, taken or received during the preceeding day, and containing the description, signature, and right thumb print of the person so pledging, pawning or giving the same.

The front side of the type of card to be provided and used for watches shall have printed thereon a figure corresponding with the fourth last figure of the number of the watch works of the watch reported on such card. Except as to this figure, the front side of the type of card to be provided and used for watches shall be in the following printed matter thereon:

Lady's or Gent's	Jewels	Make	Number of Watch Works
Size	Material	Style	Number of Case
Initials and Inscriptions			

Purchase Price	Amount Loaned	Received	Date
		A. M. P. M.	19

Dealer's Name

Location

Dealer's Ticket Number.....

The front side of the type of card to be provided and used for jewelry shall be in the following form and contain the following printed matter thereon:

FOR JEWELRY ONLY

ARTICLE		MATERIAL		
Inscription, Etc.		Setting and Design		
		No.	Kind	Size
Purchase Price	Amount Loaned			
Time Received A. M. P. M.	Date 19			
Dealer's Location				
Date Reported				
Dealer's Ticket No.				

The front side of the type of card to be provided and used for clothing shall be in the following form and contain the following printed matter thereon:

CLOTHING ONLY

Article Color

Maker's Name Material

Initials, Name and Cleaner's Mark

..... Size

Purchase Price	Amount Loaned	Received A. M. P. M.	Date 19
----------------	---------------	----------------------------	------------

Dealer's Name

Location

Dealer's Ticket No..... Date Reported.....19....

The front side of the type of card to be provided and used for miscellaneous articles shall be in the following form and contain the following printed matter thereon:

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLE

ArticleSerial No.....

Maker's Name.....Color, Style, Design.....

Marks and Further Description.....

Purchase Price	Amount Loaned	Received	Date
		A. M.	
		P. M.	19

Dealer's Name

Location

Dealer's Ticket Number.....

The back side of all types of cards required by this ordinance to be provided and used shall be in the following form and contain the following printed matter thereon:

Signature

Address

Description of Customer—to be filled out by the dealer.....

Sex..... Age..... Height.....ft.....in. Weight.....lbs.

Race or Nationality..... Right Thumb

Clothing

Complexion

Section 7. The card records provided for in this ordinance and all other records kept in compliance with law, shall be at all reasonable times open to the inspection of the Mayor and the Chief of Police of said city, or any of their designees.

Section 8. In order to conserve and protect any articles which may be purloined, all goods or articles pledged, taken or received as aforesaid by any proprietor, manager or employee of said licensed pawnbroker shall be retained at said licensed pawn shop by said proprietor, manager or employee for a period of not less than ninety-six (96) hours from the time of reporting the same to the Chief of Police as coming into the possession of such pawnbroker.

Section 9. It shall be unlawful for any person licensed as aforesaid to accept the pledge or pawn, or to take or receive any goods, articles or things from any person who is under the age of twenty-one years. It shall also be unlawful for any person licensed as aforesaid to accept the pledge or pawn, or to take or receive any goods, articles or things from any person who is in an intoxicated condition, or from any person who is a suspected or known thief, or associate of thieves, or a suspected or known receiver of stolen property, or from any persons he may reasonably suspect to be contained in any of the foregoing categories.

Section 10. Any person violating any of the provisions of the next preceding nine (9) sections of this ordinance relating to police regulation for pawnbrokers, shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than five dollars (\$5.00) nor more than three hundred dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment for thirty (30) days.

Section 11. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and all the provisions and sections of General Ordinance No. 75, 1937, and all the provisions contained in sections 615 to 625, both inclusive, of General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, and said sections themselves, are hereby expressly repealed.

Section 12. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

RESOLUTION No. 9, 1938

- A. RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of the Warfleigh Main Sanitary Sewer and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of the Warfleigh Main Sanitary Sewer.

Section 2. That H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Mr. Wallace made a motion to suspend the rules for further consideration of General Ordinance No. 53, 1938.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing the City Controller to borrow \$266,000.00
and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for
the improvement of South East Street.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
THEODORE CABLE

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 10:35 a. m.

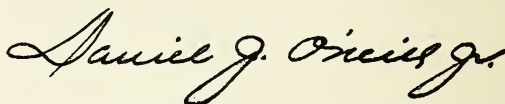
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 1st day of July, 1938, at 10:00 o'clock a. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward B. Raut".

President

Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Samuel J. Orsi".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)

REGULAR MEETING

Monday, July 18, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, July 18, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

July 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinance:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 53, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the duly qualified and acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Two Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand Dollars (\$266,000), and to issue bonds for said purpose, to provide funds for the acquisition of property and incidental

matters to bring about the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan, and fixing an effective date.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

July 14, 1938.

To the Honorable President and Members of
the Common Council of the City of
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. No. 8, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis Commercial and Indianapolis Star, on July 6th and 13th, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinance at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 18th day of July, 1938, as follows:

"NOTICE TO TAXPAYERS OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS"

Notice is hereby given to taxpayers of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, that the proper legal officers of said municipality at their regular meeting place in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, on the 18th day of July, 1938, will consider the following additional appropriation which said officers consider necessary to meet the extraordinary emergency existing at this time:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 8—Appropriating funds derived from the sale of "CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS EAST STREET FUNDING BONDS OF 1938—First Issue," to the THOROUGHFARE PLAN FUND, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

July 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

351

Taxpayers appearing at such meeting shall have a right to be heard thereon. The additional appropriation as finally made will automatically be referred to the State Board of Tax Commissioners, which Board will hold a further hearing within fifteen days at the County Auditor's office of Marion County, Indiana, or at such other place as may be designated. At such hearing, taxpayers objecting to any such additional appropriations may be heard and interested citizens may inquire of the County Auditor when and where such hearing will be held.

(signed) Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr.,
City Clerk.

(SEAL)

and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.
City Clerk

July 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find 18 copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1938, appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Forty-seven Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-one Dollars and Forty Cents (\$147,361.40) received on July 3, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM
Acting City Controller

July 16, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, Controller
City of Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds with which to meet its pay roll and current expenses, payable out of the Tuberculosis Fund of said board, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$10,000.00 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the Tuberculosis Fund.

Please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present same to the Common Council at its next meeting, with a request that the same be passed under suspension of the rules. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health

July 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copy of General Ordinance No. 57, 1938, authorizing the Purchasing Department to purchase CANNED GOODS, for and in behalf of the Indianapolis City Hospital, used and to be used at the City Hospital for the period from July 1st to December 31st, 1938, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully submitted,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PURCHASE

ALBERT H. LOSCHE,
Purchasing Agent

July 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

353

July 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 58, 1938, repealing General Ordinance No. 82 of 1934, which prohibited parking on both sides of Illinois Street for a distance of 100 feet from both the north and south curb line of McLean Place, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

July 18, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

In re: G. O. 59, 1938.

Attached herewith are copies of a proposed ordinance for authorization of the Common Council whereby the Board of Public Works and Sanitation may enter into the necessary contract to bring about the construction of part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer Improvement.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,

Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

July 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

We are submitting herewith General Ordinance No. 60, 1938, establishing the following "loading zones" and respectfully recommend its passage:

Swiss Cleaners—18 ft. zone—1120 N. Illinois Street.

Wilson Furniture Co.—36 ft. zone—17-19 S. Delaware St.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,

President.

July 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 61, 1938, for the ratification of a contract entered into by and between the City of Indianapolis and the Town of Williams Creek for fire protection for the years 1939 and 1940. We respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

July 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

355

July 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 63, 1938, authorizing the Acting City Controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Seven Hundred Thousand (\$700,000.00) Dollars.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance under "Suspension of Rules."

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

July 16, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds with which to meet its pay roll and current expenses, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$125,000.00 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the general purposes of the Board.

Will you please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present same to the Common Council at its next meeting, with a request that the same be passed under suspension

of the rules? Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health.

July 16, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, Controller,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds with which to meet the pay roll and current expenses, payable out of the School Health Fund of said board, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$25,000.00 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the School Health Fund.

Please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan, and present same to the Common Council at its next meeting, with a request that the same be passed under the suspension of the rules. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. MORGAN,

Secretary, Board of Health.

July 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

357

July 16, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk,

City Hall,

Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Mr. O'Neill:

In re: G. O. 62, 1938.

I am submitting herewith twenty mimeographed copies of a proposed city ordinance which Mr. William A. Oren, City Councilman, has kindly consented to present to the City Council, Monday night.

If there is anything further which I can do, or which it may be necessary for me to do, to make this conform to your desires or your procedure, I trust you will let me know.

Cordially,

T. M. Overley,
Secretary and Manager,
THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU, INC.

Mr. Wallace asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:40 p. m., with all members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1938, entitled:

Appro. bond sale of \$266,000—for East St.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 16, 1938, entitled:

Amending General Ordinance No. 87, 1935

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Parks, to whom was referred
Resolution No. 7, 1938, entitled:

To Eliminate 10c Swimming Fee

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

NANNETTE DOWD, Chairman
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Resolution No. 9, 1938, entitled:

Application—U. S. grant for Warfleigh sewer

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 52, 1938, entitled:

Repealing S. O. 5, 1938

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
EDWARD R. KEALING
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 54, 1938, entitled:

Amending Zoning Ordinance

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
EDWARD R. KEALING
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1938, and General Ordinance No. 54, 1938.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 9, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Forty-seven Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-one Dollars and Forty Cents (\$147,361.40), received on July 3, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, to certain departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of One Hundred Forty-seven Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-one Dollars and Forty Cents (\$147,361.40), received on July 3, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, be and the same is hereby appropriated, allocated and distributed to the following departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Section 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937:

Board of Public Works and Sanitation—		
Administration	15.42 %	\$22,723.13
Garage	1.57 %	2,313.57
City Civil Engineer.....	29.48 %	43,442.14
Street Commissioner	39.99 %	58,929.82
Gamewell Division	2.90 %	4,273.49
Park Department	10.64 %	15,679.25
<hr/>		
Total	100.00 %	\$147,361.40

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Health and Charities:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 56, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the Tuberculosis Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds to meet payroll and necessary current expenses payable out of the Tuberculosis Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the second semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for the Tuberculosis Fund for the year 1938 will amount to more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Acting City Controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for use of the Board of Health of said City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied in the year 1937 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1938 for the Tuberculosis Fund, not to exceed the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days. The Acting City Controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after giving notice thereof, published once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller, countersigned by the president of the City Board of Health, and attested by the City Clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to Tuberculosis Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to Tuberculosis Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the above designated revenues and taxes, the sum of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health.

By the Purchasing Department:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 57, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Indianapolis City Hospital, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, to receive bids for and make the purchase of a quantity of canned goods, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Indianapolis City Hospital, by and through the Department of Public Purchase, its lawful agent, be and it is hereby authorized to receive bids, after advertising for competitive bids thereon, according to law, for the purchase of canned goods and fruit juices used and to be used in the administration of the City Hospital, according to the estimated requirements thereof.

Section 2. That said purchase shall be made from the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, after advertising for competitive bids, according to law, and the total cost thereof shall not exceed the sum of Seven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$7,300.00).

Section 3. That the purchase price for said canned goods shall be paid out of the funds heretofore appropriated to the Board of Public Health and Charities of the City of Indianapolis.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 58, 1938

AN ORDINANCE repealing General Ordinance No. 82, 1934, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That General Ordinance No. 82, 1934, be, and the same is, hereby repealed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 59, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to contract for items required for a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. The Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to enter into the following contract, or contracts, for the construction of a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer improvement at the following estimated cost:

Division 1.	The furnishing of 2000 hours, more or less, of crane rental at site of improvement project	\$8,000.00
Division 2.	The rental of steel sewer forms.....	\$3,500.00
Division 3.	The furnishing of 3800 cubic yards, more or less, of premixed concrete at site of work.....	\$24,700.00
Division 4.	The furnishing of 200 tons, more or less, reinforcing steel at site of work.....	\$14,000.00
Division 5.	The furnishing of 5060 lineal feet, more or less, of structural steel tunnel plate lining, at site of work.....	\$53,790.00

Said contract, or contracts, shall be entered into with the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, as determined by said board from the proposals received after advertising for bids according to law.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 60, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing certain passenger and/or loading zones in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the purpose of providing the owners or occupants of certain premises fronting on certain public streets in the City of Indianapolis with ingress and egress for passengers, materials and merchandise coming to or going from such premises, such owners or occupants having complied with the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by Gen-

eral Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, relative to the establishment of passenger and/or loading zones, at the places hereinafter set out, and the Board of Public Safety having caused investigation to be made thereof and having recommended the establishment, pursuant to the terms of the aforesaid ordinances, the following passenger and/or loading zones be and the same are hereby established in the City of Indianapolis, to-wit:

An 18 foot zone in front of 1120 North Illinois Street, said premises being occupied by the Swiss Cleaners.

A 36 foot zone in front of 17-19 South Delaware Street, said premises being occupied by the Wilson Furniture Company.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 61, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with the Town of Williams Creek, of Marion County, State of Indiana, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety on the 2d day of June, 1938, in executing, on behalf of the City of Indianapolis, a written contract between the City of Indianapolis and the Town of Williams Creek, of Marion County, State of Indiana, in which the City of Indianapolis agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and its fire fighting service to said Town of Williams Creek as may be reasonably available for said town, and in which said contract said city agrees to furnish said fire apparatus and fire fighting service for a period of two (2) years from the 1st day of January, 1939, to the 31st day of December, 1940, for and in consideration of One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars (\$125.00) to be paid to the City of Indianapolis for each of the years 1939 and

1940, the sum of Sixty-two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$62.50) to be paid semi-annually, on July 1st and December 31st of each year, which said written contract has been approved by the Mayor and is now on file in the offices of the Board of Public Safety, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

CONTRACT

between

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

and

TOWN OF WILLIAMS CREEK

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into as of the 2nd day of June, 1938, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Safety, with the approval of its mayor, party of the first part, and the Town of Williams Creek, Marion County, Indiana, by and through the Board of Trustees of the Town of Williams Creek, WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, the party of the first part has and maintains a fire department for fire protection of the person and property of the citizens of said City of Indianapolis, and is desirous of contracting with the party of the second part for the use of the services of said fire department of said party of the first part for fire protection of the property of the citizens of said second party, and

WHEREAS, second party is desirous of contracting with the first party for the use of the facilities of the fire department belonging to said first party for the purpose aforesaid, said use to be in the nature of said fire department of the first party furnishing such of its apparatus and fire fighting service as may be reasonably available without endangering its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual benefits of the parties hereto, IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

The party of the first part hereby agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire fighting service as may be reasonably available for the territory and purposes hereinbefore stated without en-

dangering or crippling its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis, and said second party agrees to pay to party of the first part for said fire protection the sum of One Hundred Twenty-Five (\$125.00) Dollars per year for the years 1939 and 1940 as follows: Sixty-Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$62.50) to be paid semi-annually July 1st and December 31st of each year.

It is understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that this contract shall be in full force and effect for a period of two years, beginning with the first day of January, 1939, and ending with the thirty-first day of December, 1940.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties hereto that no liability attaches or will attach to the party of the first part on account of the nature of the work and services performed by first party's said fire department for second party, and that said party of the first part will not be liable in damages, either to person or property, to the party of the second part or any of its citizens, or any other person, firm or corporation on account of any act or omission arising out of the performance of the services herein contracted for.

It is further agreed and understood that the party of the second part shall furnish its own water supply at its own expense.

This contract shall be of no force and effect unless its execution is authorized by an ordinance by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis and approved by its mayor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands this 2nd day of June, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By Theo. H. Dammeyer

James P. Scott

E. P. Fillion

Its Board of Public Safety

Party of the First Part

APPROVED:

Walter C. Boetcher

Mayor, City of Indianapolis

TOWN OF WILLIAMS CREEK

By Helen C. Spaulding

Eleanor D. McMillan

Carolyn C. Payne

Party of the Second Part

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Councilman Oren:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 62, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to prevent fraudulent sales; and to regulate the sale, and the advertising, or offering for sale, of goods, wares and merchandise; to provide for the licensing of certain kinds of sales; to provide for the renewal and the revocation of such licenses; providing penalties for the violation hereof, and fixing an effective date.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS it appears to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, in connection with the type of sale and advertising in this ordinance regulated and licensed, that such type of sale through the commingling of distressed and other merchandise, and through the false and deceptive advertising connected therewith has worked and does work a fraud upon the public, and that there is a need to exercise the police power to regulate such sales, and to prevent certain abuses connected therewith,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That no person shall advertise, or cause to be advertised, or represent or cause to be represented to the public in any manner, that any sale in the city of Indianapolis, including a sale at auction, is a sale of distressed goods, wares, or merchandise as elsewhere defined in this ordinance; or that it is a closing out sale as elsewhere defined in this ordinance, unless such person shall have first obtained a license as herein provided, from the City Controller of the City of Indianapolis.

Section 2. That the word "person" as used in this ordinance shall mean and include any person, firm, partnership or corporation. In the case of a firm or corporation, any officer, or any manager in charge shall be responsible for obtaining such license and otherwise complying with all the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 3. "Sale of distressed goods," as used in this ordinance, shall include all goods, wares and merchandise advertised or otherwise offered to the public as an insurance, bankrupt, mortgage, insolvent, assignee's, executor's, administrator's, receiver's or trustee's sale of goods, wares and merchandise; or any sale of goods, wares and merchandise advertised or otherwise offered to the public as damaged by fire, smoke, water, or in any such manner; or a sale of goods, wares and merchandise advertised as having been obtained by, through, as a result of, or by reason of any of the above named situations or contingencies.

Section 4. "A closing out sale," as used in this ordinance, shall be understood to mean the advertising, or the public representation in any manner: that any goods, wares, or merchandise are being offered to the public by reason of a forced liquidation of such stock; or for the reason that the company or store is going out of business; or that such store conducting such sale is closing out permanently disposing of its entire stock, or any particular department or departments thereof; or that it has lost its lease; or that it has been, or is being forced out of business; or that for any reason is being forced or compelled by these, or similar circumstances, to dispose of such stock offered in such sale. PROVIDED HOWEVER: that nothing herein shall be construed to include clearance sales, or the sale or closing out of seasonal merchandise, or season-end clearance.

Section 5. The fee for such license shall be the sum of \$25.00 where the submitted retail inventory does not exceed \$25,000. Where the submitted retail inventory exceeds this amount, the license fee shall be \$25.00, plus 50c for each thousand dollars or fraction thereof of the submitted retail inventory in excess of \$25,000.00. Such license shall be valid for a period of ninety days from the date of its issuance.

Section 6. An application for such license shall be made to the City Controller, in writing and under oath, showing all the facts in regard to the insurance, bankruptcy, mortgaging, insolvency, assignment, administration, receivership, or trusteeship, by reason of which such sale is to be conducted; or in regard to the closing out of the applicant's stock of goods, wares, and merchandise, with a statement as to the reason for such sale, or the facts with regard to the injury caused to such goods, wares, or merchandise by fire, smoke, water or otherwise; and showing all the facts in regard to the sale which such applicant proposes to conduct, and designating the place and manner of conducting the same. If the operator of such sale is a person other than the true owner of the goods to be

sold, his name, address and connection shall be given. With such application the applicant shall file a sworn retail inventory of all the goods, wares, and merchandise to be sold at such sale, together with the names and present addresses of the present owners of such goods, wares, and merchandise; the method by which such goods were obtained, whether by purchase, consignment or otherwise; and all the details necessary to fully identify the goods, wares and merchandise so to be sold. Where any of the goods, wares, and merchandise to be sold at such sale have been delivered or have been obtained by purchase, consignment, or in any other manner within a period of sixty days prior to the filing of such application, the inventory shall contain a statement of the names and addresses of the persons from whom these recently acquired goods, wares, and merchandise so to be sold were obtained, and the date on which the delivery of such goods, wares, and merchandise was taken. Such application shall further specify the proposed period of time over which the sale shall continue. This time shall not exceed 90 days unless during such 90 days a sworn application be filed with the City Controller in which it is shown that all of the goods of the original inventory have not been sold, and accompanied by an inventory of the remaining merchandise that has not been sold; then the City Controller shall issue a supplemental license providing the applicant has complied with all the requirements of the original license, and providing the applicant pays an additional license fee of \$25.00 per day; and such supplemental license shall continue in effect only as long as said daily license fee shall be paid, and as long as such licensee shall comply in every way with the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 7. Any application for a license under the provisions of this ordinance, covering any goods, wares and merchandise previously inventoried and licensed, shall be deemed to be an application for a renewal under Section 6 of this ordinance, whether presented by the original applicant or by any other person.

Section 8. The City Controller shall file such applications and inventories as a public record, and shall endorse on each application the date on which a license is granted or refused.

Section 9. The making of a false statement in any part of such application or inventory shall be a violation of this ordinance, and shall be sufficient grounds for the refusal of a license, or for a revocation of any license already granted.

Section 10. The license provided for herein shall be granted, and valid, only for the sale of the inventoried goods which are the property of the licensee, and which are situated within the City of Indianapolis. Commingling of additional or other goods, wares, or merchandise with that shown in the inventory shall cause the merchandise inventoried to lose its identity as distressed goods, and any such license issued shall cease to apply to the sale of such goods. If the inventoried stock shall be put on sale with other stock on hand of an established merchant, then the same shall be considered and deemed to be commingled, unless it is clearly and sufficiently segregated, marked, or identified, and advertised so that it may be readily distinguished from such other stocks, and its identity readily ascertained.

Section 11. No person seeking a license hereunder shall secure in any manner by purchase, consignment, or otherwise, any goods, wares, or merchandise prior to the application for a license for the purpose of commingling it with the distressed stock, and any unusual purchase, consignment, shipment, or addition to stocks within sixty days prior to application for a license shall be presumptive evidence that any such purchase, consignment, shipment or addition was made for the purpose of commingling in such sale.

Section 12. No person operating under such a license shall add any goods to the inventoried stock by consignment or otherwise; and no goods shall be sold in such sale except that included in the original inventory. Each sale of goods not so inventoried shall constitute a separate offense under the ordinance.

Section 13. A copy of the application and license as herein described shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the salesroom or place where such goods are to be sold, so that the public may be informed of the facts in relation to the goods before purchasing same.

Section 14. This ordinance shall not apply to public or court officers, or to any person acting under the direction of State or Federal Courts in the course of their official duties.

Section 15. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, and being convicted thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed \$100.00, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding 90 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

Section 16. This ordinance shall go into effect immediately upon its passage by the Council, its being signed by the Mayor, and after publication as by law required.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on City Welfare.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 63, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting city controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Seven Hundred Thousand (\$700,000.00) Dollars in anticipation of current taxes of said City of Indianapolis actually levied and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the City of Indianapolis is now, and will continue to be until the 10th day of November, 1938, without sufficient funds to meet current expenses for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, the second semi-annual installment of taxes for the year 1938 will amount to more than Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$700,000.00);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the acting city controller is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan in anticipation of the current taxes for the general fund of the City of Indianapolis actually levied in the year 1937 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1938, not to exceed the sum of Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$700,000.00) without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days. The acting city controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants, after giving notice thereof published once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation printed in the English

language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the acting city controller, and attested by the city clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the city treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the general fund of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. For the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to the City Controller's 1938 Budget Fund No. 63, Payment of Temporary Loans, out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the general fund of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$700,000.00); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to the City Controller's 1938 Budget Fund No. 61-2, Interest on Temporary Loans, out of the above designated revenues and taxes, the sum of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the Board of Health and Charities:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 64, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds to meet payroll and current expenses necessary for the carrying on of the functions of said board and payable out of the General Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the second semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for general Board of Health purposes for the year 1938 will amount to more than One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the acting city controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health of said City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes in the year 1937 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1938, not to exceed the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00) without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days. The acting city controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants, after giving notice thereof published once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation, printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the acting city controller, countersigned by the president of the city Board of Health, and attested by the city clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the city treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the general purposes of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to Board of Health 1938 Budget Fund No. 63, Payment of Temporary Loans, out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the general purposes of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to Board of Health 1938 Budget Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans, out of the above designated revenues and taxes, the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health.

By the Board of Public Health and Charities:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 65, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of the Board of Health actually levied for the School Health Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be, without sufficient funds to meet the payroll and necessary current expenses payable out of the School Health Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the second semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for the School Health Fund for the year 1938 will amount to more than Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Acting City Controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for use of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied in the year 1937 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1938 for the School Health Fund, not to exceed the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000), without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days. The Acting City Controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after giving notice thereof, published once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation, printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller, countersigned by the president of the City Board of Health, and attested by the City Clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the City Treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the School Health Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to School Health Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1937, payable in the year 1938, for the School Health Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to School Health Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the above designated revenues and taxes the sum of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Oren, Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 52, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 52, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 52, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 54, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 54, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 54, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 16, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 16, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mrs. Dowd called for Resolution No. 7, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mrs. Dowd made a motion to strike Resolution No. 7, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 6, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Mr. Cable called for Resolution No. 9, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Resolution No. 9, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 9, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 63, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 63, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan of \$700,000.00

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 63, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 63, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 63, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 65, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 65, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan of \$25,000.00 for School Health Fund

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD R. KEALING

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 65, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 65, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 65, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 64, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended:

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom
was referred General Ordinance No. 64, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan of \$125,000.00 for the Board of Health
beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of
the rules.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD R. KEALING

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 64, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace,
General Ordinance No. 64, 1938, was ordered engrossed,
read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 64, 1938, was read a third time
by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr.
Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wal-
lace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz asked for suspension of the rules for further
consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 56,
1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed
by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 56, 1938, entitled:

\$10,000.00 loan for T. B. Fund

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman.
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD R. KEALING

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 56, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 56, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 56, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

July 18, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

385

The chairmen of the committees to whom were referred Resolution No. 4, 1937, General Ordinance No. 29, 1938, General Ordinance No. 55, 1938, and General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, asked for time for further consideration of the same, which was granted.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 9:10 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 18th day of July, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raub

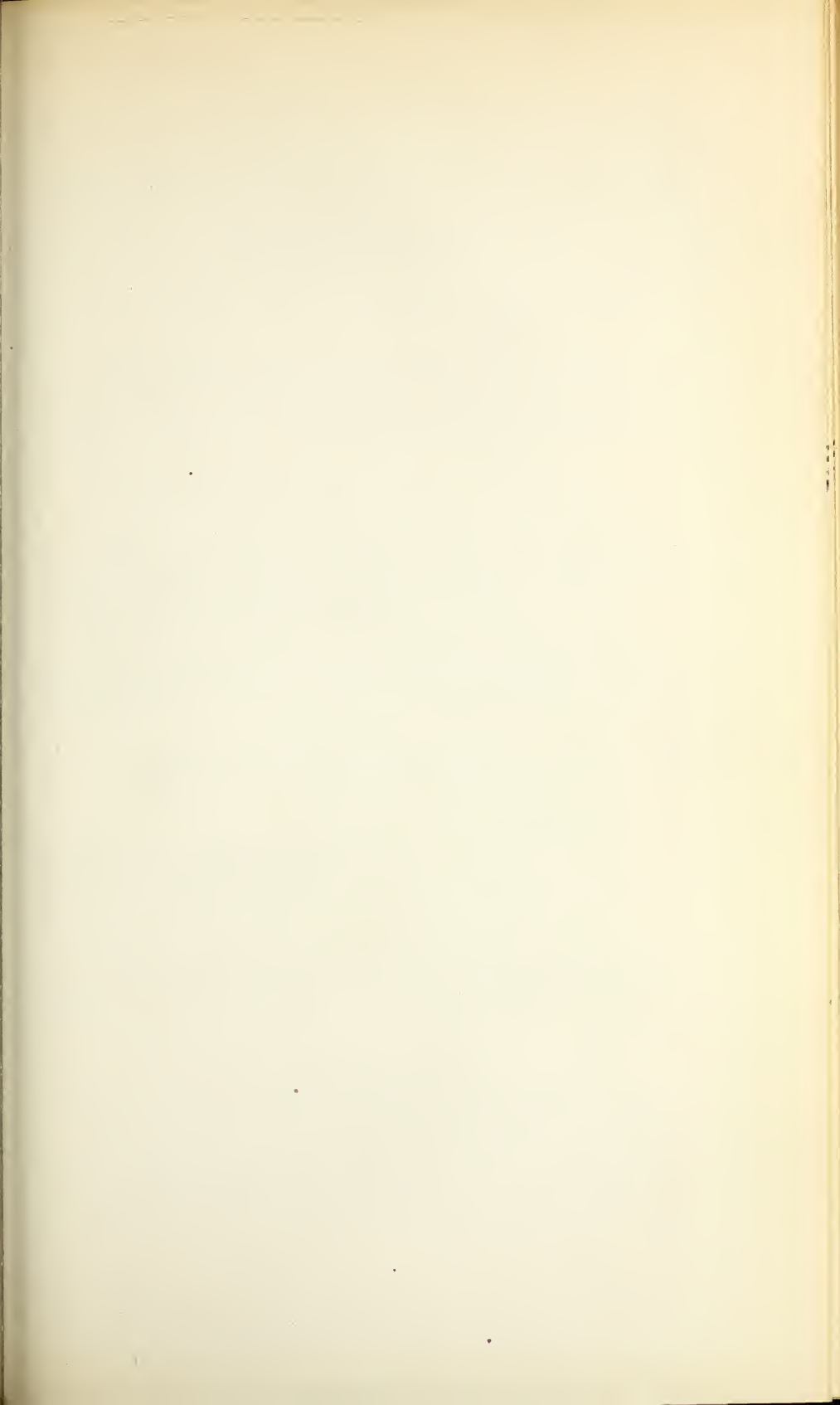
President.

Attest:

Daniel J. O'neill Jr.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)



REGULAR MEETING

Monday, August 1, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, August 1, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

July 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following Resolution and Ordinances:

RESOLUTION No. 9, 1938

A RESOLUTION authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in financing the construction of the Warleigh Main Sanitary Sewer, and designating H. B. Steeg, City Civil Engineer, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 8, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the thoroughfare plan fund the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938, First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 52, 1938

AN ORDINANCE repealing Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 54, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 56, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the Tuberculosis Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 63, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting city controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Seven Hundred Thousand (\$700,000.00) Dollars in anticipation of current taxes of said City of Indianapolis actually levied and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 64, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 65, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of the Board of Health actually levied for the School Health Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

August 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. 66, 1938.

An ordinance authorizing the State Highway Commission to improve Brookville Road from 148 feet east of Irvington Avenue to the east corporation line of Indianapolis, authorizing the Mayor to enter into an agreement for the maintenance of said improvement, and matters connected with that matter, will be introduced for your consideration, and I respectfully urge that the same be acted upon favorably.

The Highway Commission will proceed with this improvement as soon as the formal requirements are met, and I am anxious that no delay be occasioned by the city in connection with this project.

Sincerely yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

August 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1938, appropriating certain sums of money from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balances of certain funds of the City of Indianapolis to certain departments of the said city, in certain specified amounts, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

August 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 67, 1938, transferring the sum of Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars from City Hospital Training School Budget Fund No. 11—Salaries and Wages, Regular, and reappropriating the same to City Hospital, General Fund No. 4—Materials.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

August 1, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

393

July 28, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

Acting under instructions from the Board of Health, I am directed to request that you present to the City Council a bill for an ordinance transferring certain moneys in the City Hospital Budget as follows: Fund No. 11 Training School—Salaries and Wages Regular \$5,000.00 and reappropriating same to the following designated fund: Fund No. General 4, Materials.

Respectfully yours,

/s/ HERMAN G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health

August 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 68, 1938, amending sub-section 31 of section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by section 2 of General Ordinance No. 78, 1932, making Thirty-fourth Street preferential over all streets from Meridian Street to Washington Boulevard, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

August 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 69, 1938, amending sections 27, 28 and 29 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, for the establishing of loading zones for trackless trolley and bus lines throughout the city, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By THEO. H. DAMMEYER,
President.

OTHER COMMUNICATION

N.R.H.M. Project 611
Preliminary Road File
C. E. V. File

May 4, 1938.

Honorable Walter C. Boetcher,
Mayor,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

The State Highway Commission has included in their proposed construction during the 1938 construction season the improvement of the Brookville Road from a point 148 feet east of Irvington Avenue to the east corporation line of Indianapolis. Before this work can be advertised and let, it will be necessary for the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis to pass an ordinance setting out certain requirements of the U. S. Bureau of Public Road and permitting the city to enter into an agreement to maintain the improvement at its own expense after the improvement has been made.

This proposed improvement is to be constructed with accumulated funds originally provided and apportioned to the State of Indiana under Section 204 of the National Recovery Act. The U. S. Bureau of Public Roads is anxious that the accumulated balance,

which we are applying to the construction of this project, be spent as soon as possible and we are, therefore, urging you to have the City Council pass the enclosed ordinance and execute the agreements as soon as possible.

We are enclosing three copies of the ordinance and three copies of the form of contract or agreement to be entered into between the city and state providing for the maintenance of the project. This contract must be executed in triplicate after the adoption of the ordinance and all copies sent to this commission, whereupon one copy, after execution, will be returned to you. All three copies of the contract will be certified by the City Clerk and the seal of the city affixed where called for. Two copies of the ordinance will also be certified and forwarded to the commission. The original copy will be retained for your files. Later it will be necessary for your city, if called upon, to execute an ordinance for the protection of such projects containing the provisions where applicable required by Section 7 of the enclosed ordinance. In this connection you will remember that this street is being improved by the Federal Government in order to expedite traffic on a federal highway through the city and naturally the government demands that these improvements be protected after they are made.

If additional right-of-way in the city will be required for the project, you will be notified just what additional rights-of-way will be required and the city will be required to obtain such right-of-way at its expense.

In the meantime if any public or municipal utility as pipe lines or conduits in the street to be improved which should be removed or renewed the city must take immediate steps to have this done so that when awarded the contractor may not be delayed in the performance of his contract. If there are any sewers in the street, they must be examined and put in good condition by the city.

You are urged to at once call a special meeting of the Common Council of your city, pass the enclosed ordinance and at once return the documents to this commission properly executed as above outlined.

Yours very truly,

M. R. KEEFE,
Chief Engineer.

Mr. Wallace asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:00 p. m. with all members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1938, entitled:

Allocating gas tax money—second quarter

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 57, 1938, entitled:

Purchase of canned goods for hospital

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD R. KEALING

August 1, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

397

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 58, 1938, entitled:

Repealing G. O. 82, 1934, parking on Illinois St.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 59, 1938, entitled:

Purchase of materials for College Ave. sewer

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 60, 1938, entitled:

Loading zones—Swiss Cleaners and Wilson Furn. Co.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 61, 1938, entitled:

Contract with the Town of Williams Creek

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 10, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating certain sums of money from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balances of certain funds of the City of Indianapolis to certain departments of the City of Indianapolis, in certain specified amounts, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Section 1. That the sum of Four Thousand One Hundred Twenty-nine Dollars and Forty-seven Cents (\$4,129.47) is hereby appropriated from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the General Fund of said city to the following funds, as per 1938 budget classification. Said sum is appropriated and allocated to such funds in the specified amounts as appear designated herein, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
CITY CLERK

Fund No. 24—Printing and Advertising.....\$27.35

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ADMINISTRATION

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light, Power and Water.....\$20.24

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—PUBLIC WORKS

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	\$1,799.20
Fund No. 25—Repairs	52.80
Fund No. 32—Fuel and Ice	70.50
Fund No. 34—Instit. and Med.—Janitor Supplies.....	175.74
Fund No. 38—General Supplies	36.75

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
DOG POUND

Fund No. 38—General Supplies.....\$49.50

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
GAMEWELL DIVISION

Fund No. 44—General Materials.....\$121.80

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
MARKET AND REFRIGERATION

Fund No. 21—Communication and Transportation.....\$ 5.00

Fund No. 25—Repairs of Structure 33.70

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND POLICE RADIO

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light and Power (Radio).....\$57.11

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
FIRE DEPARTMENT

Fund No. 21—Communication and Transportation.....\$703.09

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light and Power.....\$694.20

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND POLICE RADIO

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light and Power (Police Dept.).....\$282.49

Total\$4,129.47

Section 2. That the sum of One Hundred Ten Dollars (\$110.00), now in the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the Municipal Airport Fund, is hereby appropriated to the following designated fund, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Fund No. 25—Repairs\$110.00

Section 3. That, from the unappropriated and unexpended balance of the fund of 1937 derived from Gasoline Tax—Board of Public Works and Sanitation, there is hereby appropriated and allocated to the following 1938 fund of the following department the sum of Thirty-seven Dollars and Ten Cents (\$37.10), for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ADMINISTRATION

Fund No. 26—Other Contractual.....\$37.10

Section 4. That, from the unappropriated and unexpended balance of the fund of 1937 derived from Gasoline Tax—Board of Public Safety, there is hereby appropriated and allocated to the following 1938 fund of the following department the sum of Two Hundred Ninety-three Dollars and Fifty-seven Cents (\$293.57), for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
GAMEWELL DIVISION

Fund No. 44—General Materials.....\$293.57

Section 5. That the sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred Fifty-one Dollars and Ninety-two Cents (\$3,251.92) is hereby appropriated from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the General Fund of the Department of Public Health and Charities and allocated to the following designated funds of said department in the amounts specified, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
ADMINISTRATION

Fund No. 33—Garage and Motor Supplies.....\$15.80
Fund No. 34—Institutional and Medical 3.40
Fund No. 36—Office Supplies 28.25

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL

Fund No. (General 21—Communication and Transportation\$ 461.20
Fund No. (General) 31—Food 2,107.80
Fund No. (General) 34—Institutional and Medical..... 404.72
Fund No. (Training School) 34—Institutional and Medical 230.75
Total\$3,251.92

Section 6. That the sum of Four Hundred Eleven Dollars and Sixty-three Cents (\$411.63) is hereby appropriated from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balance of the Tuberculosis Prevention Fund of the Board of Health and Charities and allocated to the following designated fund of said department in the amount specified, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
TUBERCULOSIS PREVENTION

Fund No. 31—Food\$411.63

Section 7. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By Mayor Boetcher:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 66, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve a certain project in the City of Indianapolis, with Federal Funds, and authorizing the Mayor of said city to enter into an agreement binding said city to maintain such improvements, providing for the future maintenance of said improvements and for the enactment of ordinances for protection of said improvements and the regulation of traffic thereon and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA:

Section 1. That the consent of said City of Indianapolis is hereby given to the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve with Federal Funds, apportioned to the State of Indiana under Section 204 of the National Recovery Act the following project in said City, to-wit:

For the improvement of the Brookville Road from 148 feet east of Irvington Avenue to the east corporation line of Indianapolis.

Section 2. That said city hereby forever pledges itself and its funds, after the construction of said improvements, at its own cost and expense, to maintain the same in good condition and repair and in a manner satisfactory to said State Highway Commission and/or said Secretary of Agriculture, or their authorized representatives, and said city will make ample provision each year for such maintenance of said improvements.

Section 3. The Mayor of said city is hereby authorized and empowered on behalf of said city to enter into such agreement or agreements, in duplicate, as may be required by said State Highway Commission and/or said Secretary of Agriculture to maintain said several projects set out in Section one (1) of this ordinance, or such of them as said Secretary of Agriculture shall finally approve, and said city does hereby ratify and confirm each act of said Mayor done and performed under the authority hereof. Said agreement so to be executed by said Mayor of said city shall be in the form prescribed by the State Highway Commission and the Secretary of Agriculture.

Section 4. When said agreement or agreements are so executed on behalf of said city, said Mayor on behalf of said city is hereby authorized and empowered to deliver said agreements in duplicate with a certified copy of this ordinance to said State Highway Commission for its use and the use of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Section 5. Said city during the course of the construction of said projects, at its own expense, agrees to furnish and maintain such detours as may be necessary to detour traffic in said city around such construction; such detours to be approved by the State Highway Commission of Indiana.

Section 6. Said city agrees, at its own expense, to obtain additional right of way in said city (if any required) that may be necessary to construct such project or projects and to take such steps as may be necessary to compel any railroad, street railroad or public utility occupying such street or streets to put its tracks, poles, lines or other property in such street or streets in condition that such construction may be made. Said city, at its own expense and costs, agrees to perform whatever work may be required to repair or reconstruct any sanitary sewers that may be necessitated by said improvement. As soon as the plans for said project are prepared and approved by the proper Federal Authorities, a copy thereof shall be submitted to said city for its consideration. If after such plans are received by said city, it shall elect not to further proceed with such project or projects, said city shall immediately notify the State Highway Commission of its election.

Section 7. Said city agrees whenever called upon by said State Highway Commission of Indiana, to enact and enforce an ordinance of said city, containing the following provisions:

1. Making it unlawful to erect or construct signal light standards or other obstructions in the portion or portions of streets improved under the authority herein contained.
2. Limiting the parking on said street or streets to one side of such street or streets where the same is less than thirty-six (36) feet in width from curb to curb.
3. Forbidding diagonal parking on said street or streets where the same is less than forty (40) feet in width from curb to curb.
4. Forbidding the maintenance on said street or streets of "stop and go" signals unless approved by the State Highway Commission of Indiana, and then only of such design as may be approved by such commission.
5. Providing for the establishment and maintenance of "stop and go" signals in said street or streets when required by said State Highway Commission.
6. Forbidding the cutting into or disturbing the pavement of said street or streets without the consent of said city, and then only under its inspection and proper regulation.
7. Forbidding the building of fires and the doing of other practices in said street or streets, which would be injurious to the pavement thereof.
8. Forbidding the piling, storage or placing of material or other obstructions in said street or streets.
9. Forbidding the placing or maintenance of gasoline or other pumps in the sidewalks of said street or streets where the same is less than thirty-six (36) feet in width from curb to curb.

Section 8. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 67, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from a certain fund in the City Hospital budget, under the Department of Health and Charities, reappropriating the same to another designated fund in said City Hospital budget, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency has arisen for repairs in certain buildings of the City Hospital, such as emergency plumbing, steamfitting, and electrical repairs; and

WHEREAS, the Works Progress Administration stands ready to furnish the necessary labor for these emergency repairs if the materials are provided; and

WHEREAS, the present budgeted amount in the City Hospital Budget General No. 4 Materials is depleted;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the following sum of money now in the following numbered fund in the City Hospital budget, under the Department of Health and Charities, to-wit:

Fund no. 11 (Training School)

Salaries and Wages, Regular.....\$5,000.00

be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom and reappropriated to the following designated fund in the budget of the City Hospital in the amount specified:

General No. 4—Materials.....\$5,000.00

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 68, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (31) of Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of General Ordinance No. 78, 1932, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That sub-section (31) of Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of General Ordinance No. 78, 1932, be amended to read as follows:

(31) Thirty-fourth Street, from Meridian Street to Crown Hill Cemetery, between the hours of 8:00 A. M. and 6:00 P. M., and from Meridian Street to Washington Boulevard at all hours.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Acting Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 69, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Sections 27, 28 and 29 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 27 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 7. BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY AUTHORIZED to DESIGNATE TRACKLESS TROLLEY AND BUS ZONES: The Board of Public Safety is hereby authorized to establish and designate spaces on such streets and in such places and in such number as they shall determine to be of the greatest benefit and convenience to the general public, of the kind and character hereinafter designated, as zones for use by trackless trolley and/or buses in stopping while actually engaged in the loading and unloading of passengers.

Said spaces and zones shall not exceed fifty (50) feet in length and shall not exceed fifteen (15) feet in width. Each said space and zone so established shall be designated by appropriate signs erected by said Board of Public Safety.

Section 2. That Section 28 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 28. OTHER VEHICLES PROHIBITED FROM PARKING IN BUS AND TRACKLESS TROLLEY ZONES AND TAXICAB STANDS: It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle other than a bus or trackless trolley to stand or park in any space or zone officially designated as a bus stop zone or trackless trolley stop zone or for any vehicle other than a taxicab to stand or park in an officially designated taxicab stand, except that the operator of any passenger vehicle may temporarily stop in any such bus stop or trackless trolley stop zone, (other than a safety zone) or taxicab stand for the purpose of and while actually engaged in the loading or unloading of passengers.

Section 3. That Section 29 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended to read as follows:

Section 29. BUSES AND TRACKLESS TROLLEYS PROHIBITED FROM PARKING EXCEPT IN DESIGNATED PLACES. (a) It shall be unlawful for the operator of any bus to stop or park upon any street at any place other than a bus-stop zone, except that this provision shall not prevent the operator of any bus from temporarily stopping for the purpose of receiving or discharging passengers at a time when the nearest bus zone to the place where said bus has stopped is so occupied as to prevent the stopping of said bus therein. (b) It shall be unlawful for the operator of any trackless trolley to stop or park upon any street at any place other than a trackless trolley stop zone, except that this provision shall not prevent the operator of any trackless trolley from temporarily stopping for the purpose of receiving or discharging passengers at a time when the nearest Trackless trolley zone to the place where said trackless trolley has stopped is so occupied as to prevent the stopping of said trackless trolley therein.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Oren, Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 61, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 61, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 61, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 60, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 60, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 60, 1938, be amended by striking out in line 20 of Section 1, the figures "36" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "18".

S. J. CARR
Councilman

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 60, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 60, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 58, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 58, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 58, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 57, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 57, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 57, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 59, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Cable presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 59, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 59, 1938, be amended as follows:

By striking out all of Divisioons 3 and 4 in Section 1, and changing the number of Division 5 to Division 3.

S. J. CARR
Councilman

The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 59, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 59, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 66, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., August 1, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 66, 1938, entitled

Improving Brookville Road with Federal Funds

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under the suspension of the rules.

THEO CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 66, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 66, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 66, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

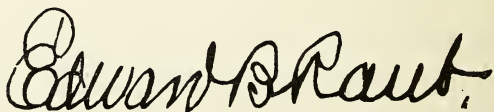
Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

General Ordinances Nos. 29, 55, 62, 1938, General Ordinance No. 106 and Resolution No. 4, 1937, were held for further consideration at the request of the chairmen to whom they were referred.

On motion of Mrs. Dowd, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 8:15 p. m.

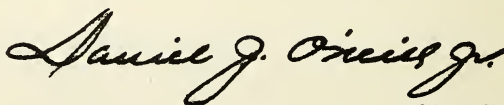
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 1st day of August, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.



President.

Attest:



City Clerk.

(SEAL)

REGULAR MEETING

Monday, August 15, 1938.

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, August 15, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. Vice-President Silas J. Carr in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Silas J. Carr, Vice-President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward B. Raub, President.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

August 2, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 57, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Indianapolis City Hospital, through its duly authorized purchasing agent, to receive bids for and make the purchase of a quantity of canned goods, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 58, 1938

AN ORDINANCE repealing General Ordinance No. 82, 1934, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 59, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to contract for items required for a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 60, 1938

(As amended)

AN ORDINANCE establishing certain passenger and/or loading zones in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 61, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with the Town of Williams Creek, of Marion County, State of Indiana, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 66, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the State Highway Commission of Indiana to improve a certain project in the City of Indianapolis, with Federal Funds, and authorizing the Mayor of said City to enter into an Agreement binding said City to maintain such improvements, providing for the future maintenance of said improvements and for the enactment of Ordinances for protection of said improvements and the regulation of traffic thereon and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 9, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating and allocating the sum of One Hundred Forty-seven Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-one Dollars and Forty Cents (\$147,361.40), received on July 3, 1938, from the State of Indiana as revenue under the Gasoline Tax, to certain departments of the City of Indianapolis, in the amounts specified, in accordance with the provisions of subsections (b) of Sections 2 and 4 of General Ordinance No. 60, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Mayor.

August 15, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit to your honorable body, pursuant to the statutes of the State of Indiana, the proposed budgets of the departments of government of the City of Indianapolis for the year 1939, together with the proposed tax levies for the general fund and each separate fund, and also the budget of the estimated receipts of the special street fund to be derived from the gasoline fund, all of which is hereby attached, and which has been transmitted by and with the recommendation of the Honorable H. Nathan Swaim, City Controller, as required by law.

In your consideration of the budget, I assure you that the services of the controller, board members and department heads, and myself, are at your disposal. We will be glad to appear before you and give you all the information we possess.

Respectfully yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

August 15, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. 10, 1938, and G. O. 67, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis Commercial and Indianapolis Star, on August 5th, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 15th day of August, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

August 15, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1938, appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand (\$10,000) Dollars from the anticipated unexpended and unappropriated balance of the Sanitary Maintenance and General Expense Fund for the year 1938 for the use of the Garbage Reduction Plant of the Sanitary District in order to pay for coal necessary to operate said plant.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

August 15, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

417

August 15, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. 12, 1938.

Attached herewith are copies of a proposed ordinance authorizing me to borrow the sum of \$85,000.00 and to issue bonds for this purpose, and also a proposed appropriation ordinance appropriating this sum to the Thoroughfare Fund of the city.

These proposed ordinances are sent to the Council by virtue of a resolution of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation asking that this sum of money be available in the Thoroughfare Fund for the payment of the city's benefits at large by virtue of the South East Street improvement, and also for payment of such added damages as may be ordered by courts where appeals have been taken from the Board's award, and I find this sum to be \$85,000.00 in excess of the amount of money now standing to the credit of the Thoroughfare Fund.

It is extremely urgent that this money be at once available if the work is to proceed, and since the Council is familiar with this project, and since the amount asked for here when taken with the previous issue of \$266,000.00 is less than the sum of \$362,982.00, which your Council previously authorized and determined upon, I trust that I would not be asking too much if you were to pass the bond ordinance under suspension of your rules, and to act upon the appropriation ordinance at your next regular meeting.

Very respectfully yours,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

Mr. Oren made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Cable and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:10 p. m., with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., August 15, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1938, entitled:

Appropriation for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., August 15, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 68, 1938, entitled:

34th Street—preferential

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., August 15, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 67, 1938, entitled:

Transfer—\$5,000.00—City Hospital

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD KEALING

At this time taxpayers and interested citizens were
given a chance to speak on Appropriation Ordinance No.
10, and General Ordinance No. 67, 1938.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 11, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars
(\$10,000.00) from the anticipated unexpended and unappro-
priated balance of the Sanitary Maintenance and General Ex-
pense Fund for the year 1938, for the use of the Garbage Re-
duction Plant of the Sanitary District in order to pay for
coal necessary to operate said plant, and fixing a time when
the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Garbage Reduction Plant of the Sanitary District
will be, for the last three months of this year, without suf-
ficient coal to operate the same, due to the fact that the Com-
mon Council and the Tax Adjustment Board deleted from the
annual budget part of the amount of money necessary for the
purchase of coal for the year 1938 with which to furnish
energy for the operation of the Garbage Reduction Plant; and

WHEREAS, the price of coal having risen, the amount of money appropriated in the annual budget for the purchase of fuel and ice was wholly inadequate to meet the needs of the reduction plant, and unless additional money be appropriated an acute emergency will exist in that the Garbage Reduction Plant cannot operate and pestilence is a possible result of such non-operation,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) is hereby appropriated from the anticipated unexpended and unappropriated 1938 balance of the Sanitary Maintenance and General Expense Fund of the Department of Public Sanitation to the following designated fund, for the purchase of coal with which to supply energy to operate the Garbage Reduction Plant:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
SANITATION DIVISION—GARBAGE REDUCTION PLANT

Fund No. 3-32—Fuel and Ice.....\$10,000.00

Section 2. The city clerk is hereby directed to give notice to taxpayers that at the next meeting of this Common Council said taxpayers shall have an opportunity to be heard, and upon passage of this ordinance shall deliver a certified copy thereof to the auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners, as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 12, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Thoroughfare Plan Fund the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—Second Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. —, 1938, and Federal grant funds, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, The Common Council finds that an extraordinary emergency now exists for the appropriation of additional sums not included in the existing budgets and levies at the time of the making thereof, for the opening, widening and permanent improvement of South East Street in this city; that the south side of the City of Indianapolis is now lacking in streets of sufficient width, and that due to the offered aid and assistance of the United States Public Works Administration, and the low rate at which money can be borrowed, an emergency exists whereby the city should undertake to accomplish the work at this time, and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the 1935 legislature to afford taxpayers an opportunity to be heard as to such additional appropriation, and also to obtain the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners as to such additional appropriation,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—Second Issue," in the amount of \$85,000.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Thoroughfare Plan Fund of the City of Indianapolis, and that any premium offered at the time of the sale of such bonds be likewise appropriated to said fund, but only to the extent that said premium be used to retire bonds on which said premium was offered. Said appropriation shall be a continuing one until all of the acquisition of property and the improvement of South East Street is brought about and completed.

Section 2. The Public Works Administration of the Federal government having indicated that it will grant to the City of Indianapolis funds in the amount of \$69,882.00 to aid in the project on South East Street, this sum, and any and all sums of money which may be granted to the city by the Federal government, shall be and the same hereby is appropriated to the Thoroughfare Plan Fund of the City of Indianapolis, and upon receipt thereof shall be placed in such fund and may be designated under any additional title which the Public Works Administration of the Federal government may require.

Section 3. The City Clerk shall give notice to taxpayers as to a date on which said taxpayers shall have an opportunity to be heard, and shall likewise deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, and signing by the duly qualified and acting mayor of the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCE

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 70, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the duly qualified and acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$85,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the opening, widening and paving of South East Street and incidental matters, to bring about the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan, and fixing an effective date.

WHEREAS, heretofore there has been filed with this Common Council a petition for the issuance of bonds for the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan which this Common Council received on the 7th day of February, 1938, the form of which appears on page 62 of the printed Journal of the Common Council, signed in all by a total of two hundred forty-eight (248) purported owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis, two hundred two (202) of whom were certified as such by the auditor of Marion County, Indiana, which this council now deems sufficient; and

WHEREAS, upon receipt of said petition, proper notice to taxpayers was given, and the time having since passed for any objections or remonstrances to be filed, and none having been filed; and,

WHEREAS, this Common Council upon receipt of said petition, by the passage of General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, placed itself

on record as determining to issue bonds in an amount not exceeding Three Hundred Sixty-two Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty-two Dollars (\$362,982.00) to bring about the improvement of South East Street according to the Thoroughfare Plan; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation and this Common Council have taken action to accomplish the improvement of South East Street by making arrangements to acquire the necessary right-of-way, and this council by the passage of General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, has heretofore caused to be issued Two Hundred Sixty-six Thousand Dollars (\$266,000.00) of city bonds for said acquisition of property; and,

WHEREAS, besides the cost of the right-of-way, it is also necessary to have added funds for the permanent improvement, pavement and construction of all other structures on said street called for by the board of works resolutions pertaining thereto; and,

WHEREAS, by reason of such project, this council being apprised by the duly acting and qualified City Controller that the sum of Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$85,000.00) is necessary, allowing for increases in damages which may be ordered by courts where appeals have been taken from the amount awarded and allowed in the damage roll, and considering the amount necessary to pay for such benefits as may be assessed to the city at large for this improvement, that after the cost of acquisition of right-of-way is paid this sum is \$85,000.00 in excess of the amount of money which will stand to the credit of the Thoroughfare Fund of the city, and the members of this council now deem it necessary to authorize the issuance and sale of bonds in said amount; and,

WHEREAS, the bond issue in the sum of \$266,000.00 heretofore authorized under General Ordinance No. 53, 1938, and the sum of \$85,000.00 authorized under this ordinance as herein-after provided, is wholly, entirely and within the sum of \$362,982.00 determined upon in General Ordinance No. 10, 1938, and as set out under the notices to taxpayers and the proceedings had thereunder wherein it was determined to issue bonds not to exceed the sum of \$362,982.00; and,

WHEREAS, the Public Works Administration of the Federal government has indicated that it will award the city a grant for this project and is desirous that the city proceed to the work, and

it is deemed by this Common Council wise and prudent to do so,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That there be issued and sold, for the purpose of providing funds for the Thoroughfare Plan Fund of the city in order to pay for the benefits assessed against the city itself, arising out of the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan and under resolutions adopted by the City Plan Commission and the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and after making allowance for any increased damage awards which courts may order on appeal, eighty-five (85) direct negotiable general obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in the denomination of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) each, numbered from one (1) to eighty-five (85), both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—Second Issue." All of such bonds shall be dated as of September 10, 1938. Said bonds shall mature and be paid as follows: four (4) bonds on July 1, 1940, and four (4) bonds each succeeding July 1st thereafter, up to and including July 1, 1959, when the last nine (9) of said bonds shall mature. Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable January 1, 1940, and thereafter on the first day of July and of January each year for the period of the bond as evidenced by interest coupons attached to each bond and upon surrender thereof.

Section 2. Said bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis by Walter C. Boetcher, the duly qualified and acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swaim, the duly qualified and acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said duly qualified and acting Mayor and the said duly qualified and acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of the bona fide holders,

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$85,000.00), numbered from 1 to 85, inclusive, of like date, tenor and effect as this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to an ordinance entitled "An ordinance authorizing the duly qualified and acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$85,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the opening, widening and paving of South East Street and incidental matters to bring about the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan, and fixing an effective date," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the.....day of....., 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly,

of the State of Indiana, entitled "An Act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and particularly all acts concerning thoroughfares in cities of the first class.

The funds derived from this bond are to be used in the improvement of South East Street, in accordance with the Thoroughfare Plan.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds are within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its corporate name by its duly qualified and acting Mayor, countersigned by its duly qualified and acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said duly qualified and acting Mayor and said duly qualified and acting City Controller, as of September 10, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By
Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor
Countersigned:

.....
Its Duly Acting and Qualified City Controller

Attest:

.....
City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No.....

\$.....

On theday of....., 19...., the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said city,.....

Dollars, being the interest due on said date on its East Street Funding Bonds of 1938, Second Issue, No.....

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By.....(Facsimile)
Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

.....(Facsimile)
Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Section 4. Said bonds shall be offered for sale by the duly qualified and acting City Controller after the passage of this ordinance. Prior to the sale of any of said bonds, the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall not be earlier than five (5) days after the last of said publications. Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which the bonds are issued, the amounts thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things, such notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the duly qualified and acting City Controller in his office in said city, in sealed envelopes marked "Bid for East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—Second Issue"; that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in the amount of \$2,125.00 to guarantee the good faith of the bidder and that, in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said bonds are to bear, not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth of one per cent, and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of the sale, and that the highest bidder shall be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium

bid, if any. In case of non-performance by a successful bidder, said acting controller is authorized to award said bond issue to the next highest bidder.

Section 5. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered. The duly qualified and acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event of the continuation of sale, the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 6. The duly qualified and acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared, and the duly qualified and acting Mayor, the duly qualified and acting City Controller and the City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver the said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from the purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the Treasurer by the duly qualified and acting City Controller.

Section 7. Immediately upon adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the duly qualified and acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Section 8. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, approval and signing by the duly qualified and acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mayor Boetcher:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 71, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing the annual budget of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1939, and ending December 31, 1939, appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying the expenses and all outstanding claims and obligations of the several departments and officials of the city government; and fixing and establishing the annual rate of taxation and tax levy for the year 1938 for each fund for which a special tax levy is authorized, and fixing a time when this ordinance shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the expenses of the city government, and its institutions, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1939, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated out of the fund herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2. (a) That for said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the General Fund of said city, except those sums appearing hereinafter under the column headed "Gas Tax," the sums as hereinafter appear in this section for the purposes herein named.

(b) That from the monies anticipated and estimated to be received from the State of Indiana during the fiscal year of 1939 and allocated to said City of Indianapolis out of the revenues derived from license fees, or taxes, on gasoline, motor vehicles and other sources connected therewith, and constituting a "Special Street Fund" for the maintenance and repair of streets and bridges within said city, and for other purposes connected with public streets, all as provided by law, which special fund does not affect or involve any special levy or rate, of taxes, for said city, there is hereby appropriated and allocated the sums appearing hereinafter under the column headed "Gas Tax," of the herein schedules of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation—Administration, City Engineer, Street Commissioner, Municipal Garage, and Gamewell Department, to said departments of said city for uses germane to the purpose of said special fund and for the several purposes as hereinafter set out in said schedules of said departments.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular.....	\$ 6,000.00	
Executive Secretary	2,625.00	
Secretary	1,653.75	
Messenger	1,480.50	
Total Item No. 1.....	\$11,759.25	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 350.00	
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	10.00	
Total Item No. 2	\$ 360.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies	\$ 200.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	\$ 50.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 10.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Office of the Mayor	\$12,379.25	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY CLERK

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
City Clerk	\$ 2,400.00
Deputy City Clerk	1,653.75
Assistant Deputy	1,200.00
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 5,253.75
12. Salaries and Wages Temporary....	75.00
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 5,328.75

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..\$	100.00	
24. Printing and Advertising.....	3,000.00	
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....\$	3,125.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies	\$ 250.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 150.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—City Clerk..\$	8,853.75	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

COMMON COUNCIL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
9 Members @ \$600.00 ea.	\$ 5,400.00
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 5,400.00
	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL — Common	
Council	\$ 5,400.00

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY CONTROLLER

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages—Regular	
City Controller (Mandatory).....	\$ 3,600.00
Deputy Controller (Mandatory)....	3,000.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Accounting Clerk, Senior.....	2,400.00	
Clerk	1,612.50	
Clerk	1,612.50	
Clerk	1,612.50	
Bond Clerk-Stenographer	1,442.01	
Clerk	1,442.01	
Clerk	1,442.01	
Treasurer (Statutory)	1,600.00	
County Auditor (Statutory).....	600.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	<u>\$20,363.53</u>	

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

12. Salary and Wages, Temporary.....\$ 100.00

Total Item No. 1.....\$20,463.53

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$ 500.00

24. Printing and Advertising..... 450.00

25. Repairs to Equipment..... 150.00

26. Other Contractual Services

26-1 Mayor's Contingent Fund.... 5,000.00

26-2 Transportation for License
Inspector 300.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 6,400.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies\$ 4,000.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums.....\$ 3,550.00

53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities.. 100.00

54. Rents 50.00

Total Item No. 5.....\$ 3,700.00

Tax Levy

Gas Tax

6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS

61. Interest	
61-1 Interest on Bonds	\$236,722.48
61-2 Interest on Temporary Loans	7,500.00
62. Grants and Subsidies	
62-1 Memorial Day Services.....	350.00
62-1 John Herron Art Institute...	8,500.00
Total Item No. 6.....	\$253,072.48

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 100.00
GRAND TOTAL—City Con-	
troller	\$287,736.01

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

BARRETT LAW DIVISION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages—Regular

Chief Clerk	\$ 1,417.50
Clerk, Senior	1,979.53
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,558.12
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,384.03
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,384.03
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,285.00
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,285.00
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,170.00
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,170.00
Total Item No. 1.....	\$12,633.21

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation		
City Hall	\$ 50.00	
Court House	50.00	
25. Repairs to Equipment		
City Hall	\$ 50.00	
Court House	100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 250.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies		
City Hall	\$ 400.00	
Court House	955.99	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 1,355.99	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Barrett Law		
Division	\$14,239.20	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

LEGAL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages—Regular	
Corporation Counsel (Mandatory) ..	\$ 4,500.00
City Attorney (Mandatory)	3,600.00
Assistant City Attorney	2,500.00
Assistant City Attorney	2,400.00
Assistant City Attorney	
(Prosecutor)	1,442.00
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00
Claim Agent	650.00
Clerk-Stenographer, Junior	1,508.22
Clerk-Stenographer, Senior	1,653.75
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$23,053.97
13. Other Compensations	\$ 1,300.00

August 15, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

435

Tax Levy

Gas Tax

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 150.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	5,515.00
25. Repairs	45.00
26. Other Contractual	400.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 6,110.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 175.00
---------------------------	-----------

5. CURRENT CHARGES

53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities...	\$20,000.00
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	170.50
Total Item No. 5.....	\$20,170.50

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 339.40
---------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL—Legal De-
partment\$51,148.87

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY PLAN COMMISSION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Secretary-Engineer	\$ 2,693.25
Engineer, Civil, Junior.....	2,205.00
Draftsman, Senior	1,558.00
Clerk-Stenographer	1,200.00
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 7,656.25

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 75.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	629.00
25. Repairs of Equipment	50.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 754.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 125.00	
36. Office Supplies	125.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 250.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 50.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues	\$ 5.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—City Plan		
Commission	\$ 8,715.25	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

Purchasing Agent (Mandatory)....	\$ 3,600.00
Assistant Purchasing Agent (Mandatory)	2,000.00
Chief Clerk	2,000.00
Inspector (Mandatory)	1,800.00
Bookkeeper	1,260.00
Stenographer	1,200.00
Clerk	1,200.00
Clerk	1,200.00
Clerk	1,200.00
	<hr/>

Total Item No. 11.....\$15,460.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 690.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	100.00
25. Repairs	50.00
	<hr/>

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 840.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor.....	\$ 200.00	
36. Office Supplies	675.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 875.00	

5. CURRENT CHARGES

55. Subscriptions and Dues	\$ 25.00
----------------------------------	----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 200.00
---------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL — Purchasing
Department\$17,400.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ADMINISTRATION

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
President	\$ 3,000.00	
2 Members of Board @ \$2,100.00 ea.	4,200.00	
Executive Secretary	1,525.00	\$ 1,525.00
Stenographer	1,560.00	
Clerk	1,170.00	
Bond Clerk	1,417.50	
Auditor		2,310.75
Clerk		1,170.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 12,872.50	\$ 5,005.75
13. Other Compensation		\$ 1,000.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21-A Communication and Transporta- tion	\$ 5,000.00
--	-------------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
21-B Communication for WPA Projects	300.00	
22-A Heat, Light, Power and Water..	750,000.00	
22-B Heat, Light, Power for WPA Projects	180.00	
24-A Printing and Advertising	1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
24-B Printing and Advertising for WPA Projects	50.00	
25 Repairs	100.00	
26-A Other Contractual	5,000.00	100,000.00
26-B Other Contractual for WPA Projects	76,336.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$837,966.00	\$103,000.00
3. SUPPLIES		
32-B Fuel for WPA Projects.....	\$ 550.00	
36. Office	350.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums.....	\$ 575.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72-A Equipment	\$ 150.00	
72-B Equipment for WPA Projects...	200.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Board of Works and San. Adm.....	\$852,663.50	\$109,005.75

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ASSESSMENT BUREAU

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Draftsman-Statistician	\$ 1,890.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00	
Clerk, Jr.	1,170.00	
Clerk, Jr.	1,170.00	
Clerk, Jr.	1,170.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$11,825.00	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	70.00
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	50.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 120.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 240.00
---------------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL—Assessment

Bureau	\$12,185.00
--------------	-------------

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

1 Custodian	\$ 1,653.75
1 Assistant Custodian	1,063.90
1 Guard	1,052.50
2 Elevator Operators @ \$1,140.00 ea.	2,280.00
2 Telephone Operators @ \$1,080.00 ea.	2,160.00
2 Comfort Station Attendants @ \$819.00 ea.	1,638.00
2 Comfort Station Attendants @ \$720.00 ea.	1,440.00
9 Janitors @ \$985.00 ea.	8,865.00

Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 20,153.15
------------------------	--------------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	\$ 13,500.00	
25. Repairs	2,000.00	
26. Other Contractual	222.000	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 15,722.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 400.00	
34. Institutional and Medical.....	2,500.00	
38. General Supplies	550.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 3,450.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building Material	\$ 100.00	
45. Repair Parts	100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 200.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 250.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Public		
Buildings	\$ 39,775.15	

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
MUNICIPAL GARAGE

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Superintendent	\$ 2,700.00	
Garage Foreman	2,100.00	
Clerk-Stenographer	1,453.22	
Guard	1,384.04	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 7,637.26	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
6 Mechanics, 2600 hrs. @ \$.70 per		
hr.	10,920.00	
4 Mech. Helpers, 2600 hrs. @ \$.60		
per hr.	6,240.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 12	\$ 17,160.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	\$ 2,400.00	
25. Repairs	1,600.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 50.00	
33. Garage and Motor	8,035.00	\$ 7,035.00
36. Office	150.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3	\$ 8,235.00	\$ 7,035.00
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 2,700.00
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 500.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Municipal		
Garage	\$ 41,532.26	\$ 9,735.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

CIVIL ENGINEER

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
11-1 Office Division	
City Civil Engineer	\$ 4,500.00
Assistant City Engineer	4,604.42
Civil Engineer, Jr. (Sewers).....	2,423.92
Civil Engineer, Jr. (Office).....	2,184.00
Civil Engineer, Jr. (Asst. Sewers).	1,693.43
4 Draftsmen @ \$1,544.21 ea.	6,176.84

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Secretary to Engineer	1,100.00	
Engineer's Assistant, Senior	1,979.51	
Engineer's Assistant, Junior	1,320.71	
2 Engineer's Assistant, Junior, \$1,225.50	2,451.00	
2 Clerk Stenographers @ \$1,306.20 ea.	2,612.40	
1 Chief Clerk	2,175.05	
1 Clerk	1,453.24	
1 Clerk	1,377.99	
1 Clerk	1,340.00	
Total Item No. 11-1.....	\$ 37,392.51	
Civil Engineer, Junior (Streets)...		\$ 2,835.00
Draftsman		1,544.21
Engineer's Assistant, Senior		1,979.51
Engineer's Assistant, Junior		1,320.71
2 Engineer's Assistant, Junior @ \$1,225.50 ea.		2,451.00
Total Item No. 11-1 Gas Tax....		\$ 10,130.43
11-2. BRIDGE DIVISION		
Civil Engineer, Junior	\$ 2,219.03	
Senior Foreman of Laborers.....	1,693.44	
Engineer's Assistant, Senior		\$ 1,979.51
Engineer's Assistant		1,320.71
2 Engineer's Assistants, Jr., @ \$1,225.50 ea.		2,451.00
Total Item No. 11-2.....	\$ 3,912.47	\$ 5,751.22
11-3. INSPECTION DIVISION		
Chief Inspector	\$ 2,175.05	
2 Senior Inspectors @ \$1,653.76 ea.	3,307.52	
4 Inspectors @ \$1,453.23 ea.	5,812.92	
3 Asst. Inspectors @ \$1,280.38 ea.	3,841.14	
1 Clerk	1,386.00	
2 Asst. Inspectors @ \$1,280.38 ea.		\$ 2,560.76
10 Asst. Inspectors @ \$840.00 ea. 8 mo.)		8,400.00
Total Item No. 11-3.....	\$ 16,522.63	\$ 10,960.76

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11-4. LABORATORY DIVISION		
Material Engineer	\$ 3,150.00	
Chemist	1,653.75	
2 Engineer's Assistant @ \$1,280.38 ea.	2,560.76	
Assistant Materials Engineer		2,358.96
Materials Engineer, Junior		1,320.71
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11-4.....	\$ 7,364.51	\$ 3,679.67

11-5. MAINTENANCE DIVISION

1 Foreman of Laborers	\$ 1,453.23
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-5.....	\$ 1,453.23

11-8. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—PAVED STREETS

1 Superintendent	\$ 2,244.38
1 Senior Foreman	2,244.38
3 Foremen of Laborers @ \$1,696.75 ea.	5,090.25
3 Foremen of Laborers @ \$1,453.23 ea.	4,359.69
1 Operating Engineer	1,600.00
1 Fireman (Day)	1,500.00
2 Clerks @ \$1,386.00 each.....	2,772.00
2 Junior Foremen of Laborers @ \$1,248.07 each.	2,496.14
2 Guards @ \$1,260.00 each.....	2,520.00
1 Inspector	1,260.00
<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11-8.....	\$ 26,086.84

11-9. UTILITIES DIVISION

1 Investigator	\$ 1,701.00
1 Senior Inspector	1,653.75
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-9.....	\$ 3,354.75

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries & Wages, Temporary		
12-2. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—BRIDGES		
Stone Masons, 1600 hrs. @ \$1.60..\$	2,560.00	
Painters, 2168 hrs. @ \$1.25	2,710.00	
Truck Driver, 2080 hrs. @ \$.50....	1,040.00	
Laborers, 9864 hrs. @ \$.45.....		\$ 4,438.80
Total Item No. 12-2.....\$	6,310.00	\$ 4,438.80
12-5. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—SIDEWALKS AND CURBS		
Truck Drivers, 5200 hrs. @ .50....\$	2,600.00	
Finishers, 4000 hrs. @ .55.....\$	2,200.00	
Laborers, 17,750 hrs. @ .45.....	7,987.50	
Total Item No. 12-5.....\$	12,787.50	
12-8. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—PAVED STREETS		
2 Night Fireman, 4992 hrs. @ \$.50		\$ 2,496.00
1 Mixer Operator, 2065 hrs. @ \$.65		1,342.25
1 Maintenance Man, 2080 hrs. @ \$.70		1,456.00
1 Blacksmith, 2080 hrs. @ \$1.06...		2,204.80
1 Blacksmith Helper, 2080 hrs. @ \$.78		1,622.40
2 Truck Drivers, 2400 hrs. ea. @ \$.55		2,640.00
3 Truck Drivers, 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.50		3,120.00
Laborers, 30,000 hrs. @ \$.55 per hr.		16,500.00
Laborers, 104,000 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.		46,800.00
1 Guard, 3000 hrs. @ \$.45.....		1,350.00
1 Dumpman		400.00
Hired Trucks, 6000 hrs. @ \$1.10....		6,600.00
Total Item No. 12-8.....		\$ 86,531.45
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation \$	300.00	\$ 300.00
22. Heat, Light and Power.....		2,000.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	500.00	300.00
25. Repairs	100.00	500.00
Total Item No. 2.....\$	900.00	\$ 3,100.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice		\$ 5,000.00
33. Garage and Motor		4,000.00
35. Laboratory	300.00	200.00
36. Office Supplies	400.00	500.00
38. General Supplies	250.00	1,200.00
39. Bridge Repairs	200.00	150.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 11,050.00
4. MATERIALS		
43. Side Walk and Curb Material.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 36,500.00
45. Repair Parts	25.00	500.00
46. Bridge Maintenance Materials.....	100.00	500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 1,125.00	\$ 37,500.00
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	\$ 40.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 7,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL—Civil Engineer	\$ 94,312.60	\$ 206,729.17

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

STREET COMMISSIONER

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

11-1. OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Street Commissioner	\$ 2,962.58	
Senior Clerk	1,884.23	
Clerk		\$ 1,447.00
Clerk		1,365.00
Clerk, Junior		1,285.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Clerk-Stenographer		1,092.20
Clerk		1,040.00
		<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-1.....	\$ 4,846.81	\$ 6,229.20

11-2. SEWER SANITATION

Senior Inspector	\$ 1,885.27
1 Inspector	1,442.01
3 Labor Foremen @ \$1,260.00 each	3,780.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No.11 -2.....	\$ 7,107.28

11-3. SHELBY STREET GARAGE

Foreman of Garage	\$ 1,285.00
Store Room Clerk	1,260.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-3.....	\$ 2,545.00

11-4. STREET SANITATION

Senior Inspector	\$ 1,885.27
Center District Inspector	1,558.12
5 Inspectors @ 1,442.01	7,210.05
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-4	\$ 10,653.44

11-7. UNIMPROVED STREET MAINTENANCE

Street Inspector	\$ 1,885.27
2 Inspectors @ 1,442.01.....	2,884.02
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-7	\$ 4,769.29

GRAND TOTAL Item No. 11.	\$ 14,499.09	\$ 21,651.93
--------------------------	--------------	--------------

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

12-1. CONSTRUCTION REPAIRS

Union Foreman of Labor, 1872 hrs. @ \$1.35	\$ 2,527.20
2 Union Carpenters, 3744 hrs. @ \$1.25	4,680.00
1 Union Painter (sign), 1872 hrs. @ \$1.25	2,340.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Union Painter, 1872 hrs. @ \$1.25		\$ 2,340.00
1 Union Blacksmith, 1872 hrs. @ \$1.06		1,984.32
1 Union Blacksmith Helper, 1872 hrs. @ \$.78		1,460.16
3 Carpenter Helpers, 5616 hrs. @ \$.45		2,527.20
2 Light Truck Drivers, 3744 hrs. @ \$.50		1,872.00
Total Item No. 12-1.....	\$ 9,547.20	\$ 10,183.68

12-2. SEWER SANITATION

4 Semi-skilled (Edu. Oper.), 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.55 ea.	\$ 4,576.00
8 Laborers (Edu. Hlprs.) 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.45	7,488.00
3 Lt. Duty Trks. (Emgy. Trk.), 2080 hrs. @ \$.50 ea.....	3,120.00
3 Laborers (Emgy. Trk.), 2080 hrs. @ \$.45 ea.	2,808.00
6 Lt. Duty Trk. (Basin), 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.50 ea.	6,240.00
38 Laborers, 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.45 ea.	35,568.00
3 Dragging Trk. Dr., 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.50 ea.	3,120.00
2 Laborers (Dumpmen), \$5.00 ea. per week	520.00
Total Item No. 12-2	\$ 63,440.00

12-3. SHELBY STREET GARAGE

Guard (Watchman), 4368 hrs. per yr. @ \$25.00 per week.....	\$ 1,300.00
3 Laborers (Main. Men), 7800 hrs. @ \$.45	3,510.00
3 Laborers (Emgy. Red Lt. Men), 8736 hrs. @ \$.45	3,931.20
1 Car Washer, 2080 hrs. @ \$.45..	936.00
1 Red Light Tender, 2340 hrs. @ \$.45	1,053.00
Total Item No. 12-3	\$ 10,730.20

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12-4. STREET SANITATION		
6 Heavy Duty Trks., 6240 hrs. @ \$.55 (and 6 same on gas tax)...	\$ 3,432.00	\$ 3,432.00
100 Laborers, 208,000 hrs. @ \$.45		93,600.00
1 Semi-skilled (Sweeper), 2080 hrs. @ \$.55		1,144.00
9 Heavy Duty Trks. (Flushers Dr.), 11,520 hrs. @ \$.55		6,336.00
9 Laborers (Fl. Hlprs.), 11,520 hrs. @ \$.45		5,184.00
18 Laborers (Fl. Dr. and Hlprs.), 14,400 hrs. @ \$.45		6,480.00
13 Light Duty Trks., 27,040 hrs. @ \$.50		13,520.00
3 Laborers (Dumpmen), \$5.00 per wk.		780.00
Total Item No. 12-4.....	\$ 3,432.00	\$130,476.00
12-6. WEED ERADICATION		
2 Foremen of Labor, 800 hrs. @ \$.55	\$ 440.00	
2 Light Duty Trks., 800 hrs. @ \$.50	400.00	
10 Laborers, 4,000 hrs. @ \$.45.....	1,800.00	
Total Item No. 12-6.....	\$ 2,640.00	
12-7. UNPAVED STREET MAINTENANCE		
5 Light Trks., 10,400 hrs. @ \$.50..		\$ 5,200.00
10 Heavy Trks., 20,800 hrs. @ \$.55		11,440.00
40 Laborers, 83,200 hrs. @ \$.45....		37,440.00
3 Gradermen (Semi-skilled), 3,840 hrs. @ \$.50		1,920.00
3 Tractor Men (Semi-skilled), 3,840 hrs. @ \$.50		1,920.00
3 Road Patrol (Semi-skilled), 3,840 hrs. @ \$.55		2,112.00
1 Oiler truck (Semi-skilled), 2080 hrs. @ \$.55		1,144.00
10 Laborers (Grader tr. rd. Patrol, mowing mach.), 8000 hrs. @ \$.45		3,600.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Carpenter (Bridge Mech.), Union, 1832 hrs. @ \$1.25		2,290.00
Roller		1.00
Cinder Campaign (Eng.)		2,000.00
Weeding Mowing Machine, 640 hrs. @ \$.55		352.00
Total Item No. 12-7.....		\$ 69,419.00
GRAND TOTAL—Item No. 12	\$ 89,789.40	\$210,078.68

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	245.00	
22. Heat, Light and Power.....	250.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	100.00	
25. Repairs (Sewer Equipment)	150.00	
Repairs (St. Equipment)		\$ 600.00
26. Other Contractuals	50.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 795.00	\$ 600.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 1,093.50	
33. Unpaved Streets, Garage and Motor		\$ 7,500.00
34. Institutional and Medical	50.00	
36. Office Supplies	400.00	
38. General Supplies	4,000.00	
General Supplies, St. Sanitation...		1,478.00
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 5,543.50	\$ 8,978.00

4. MATERIALS

41. Building Materials	\$ 1,000.00	
42. Sewer Materials	6,295.00	
43. Unpaved Streets, Bridge Lumber, Nails, etc.		\$ 24,000.00
45. Repair Parts	500.00	1,288.00
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 7,795.00	\$ 25,288.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 12,000.00
GRAND TOTAL—Street Com- missioners	\$122,321.99	\$278,596.61

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

ADMINISTRATION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

1 Commissioner-Chairman (Statu- tory)	\$ 2,500.00
2 Commissioners @ \$900.00 ea. (sta- tutory)	1,800.00
1 Executive Secretary	2,625.00
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,575.00
1 Clerk	1,432.50
1 Surgeon, Police and Fire	2,184.00

Total Item No. 11.....\$12,116.50

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary (Merit
Board)\$ 1,800.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

ADMINISTRATION

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation\$	35.00
24. Printing and Advertising	50.00
25. Repairs—Contractual	15.00
26. Services—Other Contractual	250.00

Total Item 2\$ 350.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office	\$ 200.00
------------------	-----------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 95.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$14,561.50	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUILDING BUREAU

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

1 Building Commissioner	\$ 3,150.00
1 Structural Engineer	2,520.00
1 Chief Inspector of Construction ..	2,205.00
1 Chief Electrical Inspector	2,205.00
1 Chief Clerk	1,965.60
1 Bookkeeper and Statistician	1,653.75
1 Stenographer and Secretary to Boards	1,455.30
3 Building Inspectors @ \$2,205.00 each	6,615.00
2 Electrical Inspectors @ \$2,205.00 each	4,410.00
1 Combustion Engineer	2,310.00
1 Chief Elevator Inspector	2,184.00
1 Chief Sign Inspector	1,965.60
3 Board of Plumbing Examiners @ \$60.00 each	180.00
3 Board of Electrical Examiners @ \$60.00 each	180.00

Total No. 11.....\$32,999.25

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	150.00
24. Printing and Advertising	10.00
25. Repairs	25.00

Total Item No. 2 185.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 500.00
---------------------------	-----------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 75.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Board of		
Public Safety Building Bureau	\$33,759.25	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

DOG POUND

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Asst. Pound Keeper and	
Maintenance Man	\$ 1,000.00
4 Dog Catchers @ \$900.00 each ...	3,600.00
Kennel Man	900.00
Night Watchman	900.00
Total Item No. 1	\$ 6,400.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	172.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	
25. Repairs	\$ 25.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 197.00

3 SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 600.00
32. Fuel and Ice.....	341.00
33. Garage and Motor	849.94
34. Institutional and Medical	350.00
36. Office Supplies	40.00
38. General Supplies	210.36
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 2,391.30

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
DOG POUND

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building	\$ 264.64	
45. Repair Parts	100.00	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 364.64	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,045.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$10,397.94	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
GAMEWELL DIVISION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 Electrical Engineer	\$ 3,150.00	
1 General Foreman	2,892.50	
2 Asst. Foremen @ \$2,292.50 each.	4,585.00	
10 Circuit Repairmen,		
4 @ \$2,092.50 each;		
6 @ \$1,972.47 each	20,204.82	
1 Cable Splicer	1,972.47	
1 Fire Box Inspector	1,910.02	
1 Groundman	1,653.75	
1 Traffic Signal Repairman		\$ 1,972.47
Total Item No. 1	\$36,368.56	\$ 1,972.47
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Office	\$ 20.00	
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	1,500.00	\$ 10,000.00
25. Repairs	1,000.00	
Total Item No. 2	\$ 2,520.00	\$ 10,000.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 100.00	
33. Garage and Motor.....	1,200.00	\$ 360.00
36. Office Supplies	200.00	
38. Supplies, General	1,000.00	2,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,360.00
4. MATERIALS		
44. General	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
45. Repair Parts	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 4	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 5,500.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL	\$53,888.56	\$ 20,332.47

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

MARKET AND REFRIGERATION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Superintendent of Market	\$ 2,362.50
1 Clerk-Bookkeeper	1,260.00
1 Chief Engineer	1,800.00
1 1st Asst. Engineer and Guard....	1,200.00
1 2nd Asst. Engineer and Guard...	1,100.00
5 Janitors @ \$945.00 each	4,725.00
1 Matron	430.00
Total Item No. 11.....	\$12,877.50
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary ...	\$ 1,040.00
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL	
21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 70.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	6,000.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
25. Repairs of Structure	3,000.00	
26. Services, Other Contractual	2,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$11,070.00	

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	80.00
34. Institutional and Medical	220.00
36. Office Supplies	75.00
38. General Supplies	400.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 775.00

4. MATERIALS

41. Building Materials	\$ 300.00
------------------------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 100.00
---------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL—Market
and Refrigeration\$26,162.50

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Chief Inspector	\$ 1,885.28
4 Deputy Inspectors @ \$1,441.92...	5,767.68
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 7,652.96

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 15.00
25. Repairs to Equipment	25.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....	40.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 325.00	
36. Office Supplies	325.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 650.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 75.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues	\$ 2.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 75.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 8,494.96	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

FIRE DEPARTMENT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Chief	\$ 4,800.00
2 1st Asst. Chiefs @ \$3,600.00	7,200.00
1 Master Mechanic	3,100.00
1 Director of Fire Prevention	3,062.50
11 Battalion Chiefs @ \$2,692.50	29,617.50
2 Clerks (Merit System) @	
\$1,200.00	2,400.00
45 Captains @ \$2,492.50	112,162.50
71 Lieutenants @ \$2,292.50	162,767.50
115 Chauffeurs @ \$2,092.50.....	240,637.50
309 1st Grade Privates @ \$2,026.25..	626,111.25
47 1st Grade Substitutes @ \$2,026.25	
Probationary Firemen @	
\$1,700.00	95,233.75
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$1,287,092.50

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation	\$ 8,600.00	
22. Heat, Light and Power	7,600.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	150.00	
25. Repairs	8,500.00	
26. Other Contractual Service	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$25,850.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$10,600.00	
33. Garage and Motor	16,500.00	
34. Institutional and Medical	2,300.00	
36. Office Supplies	1,000.00	
38. General Supplies	2,800.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3	\$33,200.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building Materials	\$ 6,500.00	
44. General Materials	50.00	
45. Repair Parts	11,500.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$18,050.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscription and Dues	\$ 25.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
71. Buildings, Structures and Improvements	\$30,000.00	
72. Equipment	\$25,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 7.....	\$55,000.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Fire Department		
	<hr/>	
	\$1,419,217.50	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
POLICE DEPARTMENT

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICE—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 Chief	\$ 4,800.00	
1 Chief of Detectives	3,600.00	
1 Inspector of Police	3,400.00	
1 Deputy Inspector	3,300.00	
1 Deputy Inspector	3,300.00	
4 Captains of Police @ \$2,692.50...	10,770.00	
2 Captains of Detectives @ 2,692.50	5,385.00	
1 Secretary Captain	2,692.50	
9 Lieutenants of Police @ \$2,492.50	22,432.50	
1 Identification Lieutenant	2,492.50	
1 School Instructor		
Lieutenant	2,492.50	
1 Custodian and Traffic		
Maintenance Sergeant	2,492.50	
2 Lieutenants of Detectives		
@ \$2,492.50	4,985.00	
36 Sergeants of Police @ \$2,292.50..	82,530.00	
3 Humane Sergeants @ \$2,292.50..	6,877.50	
54 Detective Sergeants @ \$2,292.50..	123,795.00	
1 Identification Sergeant	2,292.50	
2 Court Bailiffs @ \$2,292.50	4,585.00	
50 Motorcycle Patrolmen		
@ \$2,092.50		
336 1st Grade Patrolmen		
@ \$2,047.28		
10 2nd Grade Patrolmen		
@ \$1,700.00		
15 3rd Grade Patrolmen		
@ \$2,016.00		
1 Scientific Investigator	2,292.50	
4 Traffic Repairmen @ \$1,319.44..	5,277.76	
7 Auto Mechanics @ \$1,615.95.....	11,311.65	
3 Mechanic Helpers @ \$1,182.50...	3,547.50	
6 Janitors @ \$985.00.....	5,910.00	
1 Car Washer	1,182.50	
3 Steno-Clerks @ \$1,255.00	3,765.00	
3 Merit Clerks @ \$1,200.00	3,600.00	
1 Bookkeeper	1,255.00	
		839,751.08

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11 Steno-Clerks @ \$1,200.00 ea.	13,200.00	
8 Laborers @ \$100.00 per month for 4½ mos. ea.	3,600.00	
1 Cook @ \$900.00	900.00	
1 Traffic Engineer	2,500.00	
		<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$1,190,315.49	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21.	Communication and Transportation	\$ 9,612.00
22.	Heat, Light and Power	6,880.68
23.	Instruction	500.00
24.	Printing and Advertising	25.00
25.	Repairs	6,900.00
26.	Other Contractual	5,193.60

Total Services Contractual\$29,111.28

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 2,600.00
32. Fuel and Ice	200.00
33. Garage and Motor	33,152.08
34. Institutional and Medical	1,644.75
36. Office Supplies	4,961.20
38. General Supplies	5,230.83

Total Supplies.....\$47,788.86

4. MATERIALS

41.	Building Materials	\$ 3,500.00
44.	General Materials	27,035.00
45.	Repair Parts	6,510.00

Total Materials.....\$37,045.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums.....	68.00
54. Rents	8.00
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	35.50

Total Current Charges..... 111.50

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$33,396.50	
GRAND TOTAL—Police..	\$1,337,768.63	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

POLICE RADIO

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
5 Government Licensed Radio	
Operators @ \$1,930.16 each..	\$ 9,650.80
3 Government Licensed Radio Oper.	
Servicemen @ \$1,930.16 each..	5,790.48
1 Stenographer	1,200.00
1 Janitor	985.00
Total Item No. 1.....	\$17,626.28

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	15.00
22. Power	868.95
24. Printing and Advertising.....	23.04
25. Repairs	144.75
26. Other Contractual	37.50
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 1,089.24

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice.....	141.25
34. Janitor Supplies	43.80
35. Laboratory	150.00
36. Office Supplies.....	164.68
38. General Supplies	2,017.42
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 2,517.15

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts.....	\$ 2,639.30	
46. Radio Parts.....	6,330.40	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 8,969.70	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	759.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Police Radio	\$30,961.37	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Police and		
Police Radio	\$1,368,730.00	

Section 3. That the "Mayor's Contingent Fund" appropriation contained herein, in Fund No. 26-1 of the appropriations for the Department of Finance, shall be expended as follows: The Mayor shall determine that a contingency has arisen requiring the expenditure of an appropriation or any part thereof. He shall then notify the City Controller of such circumstances. The City Controller shall give his approval to the proposed expenditure and shall notify the City Council in writing, giving all pertinent facts regarding the contingency and the manner in which it is proposed to meet the contingency. The City Council shall then adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding the contingency and approving the proposed expenditure from the said appropriation. This procedure must be followed before any part of this appropriation may be expended. After such procedure has been carried out, then the money may be spent only for the purposes designated by the council in its resolution, and in the usual manner for spending other monies of the city General Fund.

Section 4. (a) That for the several budgets of expenditures for the fiscal year of 1939, of each of the several departments or subdivisions thereof, having a separate tax levy authorized by law and not included in the city's General Fund, to-wit: Department of Health and Charities, Tuberculosis Prevention Fund, School Health Fund, Department of Public Parks Fund, Department of Public Sanitation, and Municipal Airport Fund, there is hereby appropriated the respective amounts as set out in the following several schedules, except those amounts hereinafter appearing under the column headed "Gas Tax" of the schedule of the Department of Public Parks.

(b) That from the monies anticipated and estimated to be received from the State of Indiana during the fiscal year of 1939 and allocated to said City of Indianapolis out of the revenues derived from license fees, or taxes, on gasoline, motor vehicles and other sources connected therewith, and constituting a "Special Street Fund" for the maintenance and repair of streets and bridges within said city, and for other purposes connected with public streets, all as provided by law, which special fund does not affect or involve any special levy or rate, of taxes, for said city, there is hereby appropriated and allocated the sums appearing hereinafter under the column headed "Gas Tax" of the herein schedule of the Department of Public Parks, to said department of said city for uses germane to the purpose of said special fund and for the several purposes as hereinafter set out in said schedule of said department.

Section 5. That the "Syphilis and Venereal Diseases" appropriation contained herein, in Fund No. 26 of the appropriations appearing herein under the budget heading "Department of Public Health and Charities—Administration" shall be expended as follows: The Board of Health shall determine that a contingency has arisen requiring the expenditure of an appropriation or any part thereof. The Board of Health shall then notify the City Controller of such circumstances. The City Controller shall give his approval to the proposed expenditure and shall notify the City Council in writing, giving all pertinent facts regarding the contingency and the manner in which it is proposed to meet the contingency. The City Council shall then adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding the contingency and approving the proposed expenditure from the said appropriation. This procedure must be followed before any part of this appropriation may be expended. After such procedure has been carried out, then the money may be spent only for the purposes designated by the council in its resolution, and in the usual manner for spending other monies of the city General Fund.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES

ADMINISTRATION

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 President	\$ 475.00	
3 Members @ \$100.00 ea.	300.00	
1 City Sanitarian	5,690.73	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Chief Clerk	1,890.00	
1 Junior Clerk	1,161.00	
1 Senior Clerk-Stenographer	1,386.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,161.00	
1 Clerk	1,094.00	
1 Accounting Clerk, Jr.	1,384.03	
1 Clerk-Assistant	900.00	
1 Junior Clerk	1,255.75	
17 Inspectors @ \$1,384.03 ea.	23,528.51	
1 Chief Meat Inspector	1,795.50	
4 Assistant Inspectors @ \$1,141.50	4,566.00	
1 Medical Officer	1,795.50	
1 Medical Officer	1,496.25	
1 Rat and Pest Elimination Expert	1,500.00	
1 Rat and Pest Elimination Asst...	1,384.03	

Total Item No. 11.....\$52,763.30

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 6,625.00
24. Printing and Advertising	850.00
25. Repairs of Equipment	200.00
26. Syphilis and Venereal Diseases.....	12,500.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$20,175.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 2,000.00
32. Fuel and Ice	300.00
33. Garage and Motor Supplies	1,425.00
34. Institutional and Medical	4,750.00
35. Food and Milk Supplies	100.00
36. Office Supplies	300.00
38. General Supplies	400.00

Total Item No. 3.....\$ 9,275.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities and Compensation	\$ 500.00
55. Subscriptions and Dues	75.00

Total Item No. 5.....\$ 575.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest	\$ 1,300.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,500.00	
Total—Administration	\$85,588.30	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
LABORATORY DIVISION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Chemist	\$ 2,693.25
1 Bacteriologist (Part Time)	1,615.95
1 Technician	1,255.65
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 5,564.85

3. SUPPLIES

34. Institutional, Medical and Janitor..	\$ 350.00
--	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 150.00
Total—Laboratory	\$ 6,064.85

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
PLUMBING INSPECTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
2 Plumbing Inspectors @ \$1,885.28	
ea.	\$ 3,770.56
Total Item No. 11	\$ 3,770.56

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 375.00	
Total—Plumbing Inspection	\$ 4,145.56	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CHILD HYGIENE

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Supervisor of Clinics	\$ 1,470.00
10 Nurses @ \$1,260.00 each	12,600.00
1 Clerk Stenographer, Jr.	985.00
17 Dentists (Part Time).....	5,000.00
8 Medical Officers	5,000.00
Total Item No. 1	\$25,055.00
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL	
21. Communication and Transportation.\$	273.00
24. Printing and Advertising	50.00
25. Repairs	45.00
Total Item No. 2	\$ 368.00
3. SUPPLIES	
31. Food	\$ 3,000.00
32. Fuel and Ice	150.00
34. Institutional and Medical	1,425.00
36. Office Supplies	60.00
38. General Supplies	25.00
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 4,660.00
5. CURRENT CHARGES	
54. Rents	\$ 900.00
7. PROPERTIES	
72. Equipment	\$ 150.00
Total—Child Hygiene	\$31,133.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
PRENATAL AND DENTAL

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
2 Nurses @ \$1260.00 each	\$ 2,520.00	
4 Medical Officers (Part Time).....	1,014.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 3,534.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs	\$ 25.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 300.00	
	<hr/>	
Total—Prenatal and Dental.....	\$ 3,859.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Board of		
Health	\$130,790.71	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL GENERAL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Doctors	
1 Superintendent	\$ 4,888.75
1 Asst. Superintendent	2,469.60
2 Medical Officers (Part Time)	3,600.00
1 Pharmacist	1,800.00
50 Internes and Residents as follows:	14,375.00
1st year	120.00
2nd year	250.00
3rd year	500.00
	<hr/>
Total—Doctors	\$27,133.35

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
Doctors	\$ 1,500.00	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Superintendent's Office		
1 Accounting Clerk, Sr.	\$ 1,944.81	
1 Accounting Clerk	1,464.12	
1 Accounting Clerk, Jr., Asst.....	1,080.00	
1 Accounting Clerk, Jr.	840.00	
1 Messenger	720.00	
Business Manager's Office		
1 Business Manager	\$ 3,551.10	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,260.00	
1 Clerk Junior (Stock Records)....	1,080.00	
1 Clerk Junior (Stock Records)	900.00	
Main Office		
1 Clerk (Supervisor)	\$ 1,389.15	
1 Clerk, Jr. (Asst. Supervisor).....	900.00	
1 Clerk, Jr. (First Shift)	1,274.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	900.00	
5 Telephone Operators, as follows..	4,980.00	
1 Supervisor and Relief	\$1,620.00	
2 Operators @ \$900.00 ea.		
2 Operators @ \$780.00 ea.		
Receiving Office		
1 Chief Admitting Officer.....	\$ 1,500.00	
1 Asst. Admitting Officer	1,080.00	
1 Admitting Officer (2nd Shift)....	1,080.00	
1 Admitting Officer (3rd Shift)....	1,080.00	
1 Clerk, Junior	840.00	
Record Office		
1 Chief Record Librarian	\$ 1,575.00	
1 Asst. Record Librarian	1,080.00	
1 Asst. Record Librarian	1,075.00	
1 Clerk, Junior (Stenographer)....	960.00	
1 Clerk, Junior (Typist)	864.00	
2 Clerks, Junior (Filing @ \$840.00		
ea.)	1,680.00	
Total	\$35,097.18	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary...	\$ 200.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Occupational Therapy		
1 Therapist	\$ 720.00	
1 Orderly	720.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$ 1,440.00	
Physical Therapy		
1 Nurse	\$ 900.00	
1 Medical Technician	1,260.00	
1 Orderly	720.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$ 2,880.00	
Housekeeping		
1 Custodian	\$ 1,080.00	
20 Janitors @ \$720.00 ea.	14,400.00	
3 Laborers @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
6 Maids @ \$540.00 ea.	3,240.00	
Sewing and Linen Department		
1 Supervisor, Jr. (Linen Room Matron)	\$ 900.00	
1 Seamstress, Jr.	900.00	
2 Seamstresses @ \$660.00 ea.	1,320.00	
1 House Matron (Doctor's Quarters)	850.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$25,030.00	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary....	\$ 200.00	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Social Service		
1 Director	\$ 2,160.90	
3 Social Workers, Jr., @ \$900.00 ea.	2,700.00	
1 Social Workers (Psychiatric)	1,260.00	
3 Social Workers @ \$1260.00.	3,780.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,080.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$10,980.90	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Maintenance and Repairs		
3 Laborers (Yardmen) @ \$720.00 ea.	\$ 2,160.00	
3 Laborers (Wall Washers @ \$840.00 ea.)	2,520.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Storekeeper	1,680.00	
3 Store Room Clerks	2,340.00	
2 Guards, Night, 1 \$900.00; 1 @ \$780.00	1,680.00	
1 Guard, Day	720.00	
1 Laborer (Incinerator Fireman)...	780.00	
10 Maintenance Men (Part Time), Painters, Carpenters, Plumbers, Steamfitters, Sheet Metal Workers, Plasterers, Bricklayers, Cement Finishers, Pipe Coverers, Roofers, Printers, etc.	20,000.00	
1 Elevator Man	2,000.00	
Total	\$33,880.00	

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

1 Laborer, \$60.00 per month.....	\$ 200.00
1 Watchman, 1½ months	62.50
Total	\$ 262.50

Maintenance and Repair

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 6,865.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	3,549.00
24. Printing and Advertising	400.00
25. Repairs	6,800.00
26. Other Contractual Service	50.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$17,664.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$115,000.00
34. Institutional and Medical	80,500.00
36. Office Supplies	2,300.00

Total Item No. 3.....\$197,800.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building Materials	\$ 2,400.00	
41-A. Building Materials for WPA....	6,000.00	
44. General Materials	1,500.00	
45. Repair Parts	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$10,900.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums.....	\$ 3,400.00	
54. Rents	100.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	195.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 3,695.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 4,500.00	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL—City Hospital Gen- eral	\$373,162.93	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—X-RAY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Roentgenologist (Consultant)	\$ 1,200.00
1 Roentgenologist (Full Time).....	4,000.00
2 Medical Technicians, 1 @ \$1,- 440.00; 1 @ \$1,200.00.....	2,640.00
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,080.00
1 Orderly	780.00
1 Technician (Laboratory)	1,200.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$10,900.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 6,000.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 500.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 400.00	
Total—X-Ray	\$17,800.00	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL—GARAGE

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Foreman	\$ 1,666.98
1 Mechanic and Chauffeur	1,458.61
3 Chauffeurs @ \$1,365.00.....	4,095.00
Total Item 11.....	\$ 7,220.59
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary ...	\$ 172.50
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL	
25. Repairs	\$ 450.00
3. SUPPLIES	
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 3,850.00
4. MATERIALS	
45. Repair Parts	\$ 500.00
7. PROPERTIES	
72. Equipment	\$ 2,500.00
Total—Garage	\$14,693.09

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL—TRAINING SCHOOL

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 Supt. of Nurses and Dir. of Tr.		
School	\$ 2,778.30	
1 Asst. Supervisor of Nurses (Day)	1,500.00	
1 Asst. Supervisor of Nurses (Day)	1,380.00	
2 Asst. Supervisors of Nurses		
(Night), @ \$1,140.00 each	2,280.00	
2 Head Nurses (Instructors), @		
\$1,500.00 ea.	3,000.00	
1 Chemistry Instructor	735.00	
1 Sociology Instructor	160.00	
1 Massage Instructor	350.00	
1 Music Instructor	100.00	
1 Physical Instructor	100.00	
1 Psychology Instructor	100.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,128.75	
1 Clerk, Junior	780.00	
Surgery		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,543.50	
2 Nurses Asst., 1 @ \$1,200.00, and		
1 @ \$1,080.00	2,280.00	
2 Orderlies @ \$780.00 each	1,560.00	
1 Orderly (Fracture Room)	780.00	
2 Laborers (Sterilizers), @ \$600.00	1,200.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,128.75	
Receiving Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,200.00	
2 Nurse Asst. (2 Shifts), @ \$1,-		
080.00	2,160.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00..	2,340.00	
1 Clothes Room Attendant	840.00	
Psychopathic Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,440.00	
1 Nurse Attendant	1,140.00	
3 Attendants (3 shifts), @ \$840.00	2,520.00	
1 Orderly	780.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Contagious Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,260.00	
3 Attendants (3 shifts), @ \$840.00	2,520.00	
1 Maid	600.00	
1 Nurse Assistant	1,140.00	
Ear, Nose and Throat		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse (Asst. Supt.)	1,080.00	
1 Orderly	780.00	
1 Maid	540.00	
Obstetrical Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Maid (Day)	540.00	
1 Maid (Night)	540.00	
Ward A-1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$1,137.78	
1 Nurse (Asst. Supervisor)	1,080.00	
2 Nurses (Night) @ \$900.00 ea....	1,800.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	
Ward A-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,137.78	
1 Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
1 Nurse (Night)	900.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	
Ward B-1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Assistant	1,080.00	
2 Nurses (Night) @ \$900.00 ea....	1,800.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.....	1,080.00	
Ward B-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.....	1,080.00	
Ward B-3		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,137.78	
3 Assistant Nurses	3,240.00	
3 Attendants (2 shifts) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	
3 Orderlies @ \$780.00 ea.....	2,340.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Ward B-4		
1 Head Nurse	\$ 960.00	
Ward C-1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
1 Nurse (Night)	900.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Ward C-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Asst.	900.00	
1 Nurse (Night)	900.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	540.00	
Ward C-3		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Ward C-4		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Attendant	540.00	
1 Nurse—Milk Technician	600.00	
Ward 1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,116.71	
3 Orderlies @ \$780.00	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	
Central Supply Department		
1 Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 900.00	
4 Hospital Attendants (Dress Makers) @ \$648.00 ea.	2,592.00	
1 Attendant (Appliance and Gas) ..	960.00	
Nurses Home Annex		
1 House Matron (Day)	\$ 900.00	
1 House Matron (Night)	840.00	
5 Maids @ \$540.00 ea.	2,700.00	
1 Janitor	720.00	
Ward F-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Head Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
1 Nurse	900.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts @ \$780.00 ea.) ..	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	

Tax Levy

Gas Tax

F Wing Surgery

1 Head Nurse	\$ 1,140.00
2 Orderlies @ \$780.00 ea.	1,560.00
1 Attendant	780.00

Quarters

1 Maid	\$ 540.00
1 Janitor	720.00

Total Item No. 11.....\$116,766.35

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary
Orderlies, Maids and Attendants...\$ 1,550.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$ 175.00
24. Printing and Advertising 400.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 575.00

3. SUPPLIES

34. Institutional and Medical\$ 1,200.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

55. Subscription and Dues\$ 25.00

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment\$ 1,000.00

Total—Training School\$121,116.35

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—POWER PLANT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

- 1 Operating Engineer (Chief).....\$ 2,000.00
3 Operating Engineers, 3 shifts @
\$1,575.00 ea. 4,725.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3 Boiler Firemen, 3 shifts @ \$1,420.00 ea.	4,260.00	
1 Operating Engineer, Jr. (Coal Hoist)	1,420.00	
2 Mechanics—1 @ \$1,300.00 and 1 @ \$1,260.00	2,560.00	
1 Operating Engineer—General....	1,424.71	
Ice Plant		
3 Operating Engineers (3 shifts) @ \$1,575.00 ea.	\$ 4,725.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$21,114.71	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary....	\$ 750.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs	\$ 2,800.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$30,000.00	
33. Garage and Motor	500.00	
37. Water Softener Supplies	2,500.00	
38. General Supplies	1,000.00	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$34,000.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 1,000.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 200.00	
Total—Power Plant	\$59,864.71	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL—LAUNDRY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular
1 Laundry Foreman
\$ 1,646.40

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Laundry Workman Senior (Wash- man)	1,080.00	
Laundry Workman, Heavy Duty (Tumbler)	960.00	
Laundry Workman, Heavy Duty (Extractor)	900.00	
2 Laundry Workmen (Linen Haul- ers) @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00	
Laundry Workman (Assorter)	600.00	
12 Laundry Workmen (Hard Ironers and Shake-outs)	6,480.00	
Laundry Operator (Checker)	600.00	
7 Laundry Workers (Flat Ironer) @ \$540.00 ea.	3,780.00	
2 Laundry Workers (Starchers) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	

Total\$18,926.40

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary
Laborers\$ 385.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

25. Repairs\$ 100.00

3. SUPPLIES

34. Institutional and Medical\$ 3,300.00

4. MATERIALS

45. Repair Parts\$ 100.00

Total Laundry\$22,811.40

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—LABORATORY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular
Pathologist\$ 4,500.00
Medical Technician Asst.—Tissue.. 1,260.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Medical Technician Asst.—Serology	1,200.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Bacteriology	1,140.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Chemistry	1,200.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Haematology	1,140.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Urinalysis	1,080.00	
Clerk Jr. Stenographer	1,080.00	
Maid	600.00	
Orderly (Day)	780.00	
Orderly (Night)	780.00	
Clerk Junior (New Request)	720.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$15,480.00	
12. Salaries and Wages		
Temporary Vacation Relief Maid and Orderly	\$ 87.25	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs of Equipment	\$ 100.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 2,950.00	
38. General Supplies	150.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$ 3,100.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 600.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Laboratory	\$19,367.25	
BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES		
CITY HOSPITAL—DIETARY		
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Dietitian Hospital (Chief)	\$ 2,208.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2 Dietitians (Asst. @ \$1,080.00 ea..	2,160.00	
Dietitian Asst. (Instructor)	1,200.00	
Dietitian Asst. (Special Diet).....	1,200.00	
2 Dietitians Junior (Wards) @		
\$840.00 ea.	1,680.00	
Dietitian Junior (Diabetic)	840.00	
Dietitian Junior (Out-Patient)	840.00	
2 Cooks, Jr., A. M. and P. M., @		
\$780.00 ea.	1,560.00	
Cook, Jr. (Night)	780.00	
Cook, Jr. (Meat)	1,000.00	
Meat Cutter (Inspector)	960.00	
Cook, Jr. (Meat Cutter Helper)....	960.00	
Cook, Jr. (Vegetable Cook)	900.00	
Cook, Jr. (Pastry)	780.00	
2 Janitors @ \$720.00 ea.	1,440.00	
Cook, Jr. (Fruit Cook)	720.00	
Laborer (Pan Washer)	720.00	
2 Laborers (Dish Washers) @		
\$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Laborer, Utility (Night)	720.00	
Kitchen Helper (Coffee)	720.00	
Waitress (Night)	540.00	
Janitor (Halls)	720.00	
2 Kitchen Helpers (Vegetable		
Parers) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
4 Waitresses, Student Nurses Dining		
Room, @ \$540.00 ea.	2,160.00	
4 Waitresses, Supervisors Dining		
Room, @ \$540.00 ea.	2,160.00	
3 Waitresses, Doctors Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	
3 Waitresses, Office Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	
2 Waitresses, Colored Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
2 Waitresses, White Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
14 Waitresses (1 each for 14 wards)		
@ \$540.00 ea.	7,560.00	
3 Waitresses (Special Diet Kitchen)		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2 Waitresses (B and C Wings) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
2 Waitressees (Relief for Dining Rooms) @\$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,080.00	
Relief	456.60	
Total	<u>\$47,404.60</u>	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
Cook, Janitor and Maids	\$ 800.00	
Total	<u>\$48,204.60</u>	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—DISPENSARY

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
2 Investigators @ \$1,300.00 ea.....	\$ 2,600.00
2 Medical Officers (Part Time) @ \$1,500.00 ea.	3,000.00
Clerk, Jr. (First Floor Control)....	900.00
2 Clerks, Jr. (Ground Floor), 2 shifts	1,680.00
Pharmacist	1,543.50
Head Nurse (Supervisor of Clinics)	1,320.00
Nurse (Asst. Super. of Clinics)....	1,080.00
Maid	600.00
Out Door O. B. Students	1,800.00
Clerk, Jr. (Cashier)	1,080.00
Clerk, Jr. (Stenographer)	900.00
Clerk, Jr. (Visiting Ph. Office, 1st shift)	900.00
Clerk, Jr. (Visiting Ph. Office, 2nd shift)	900.00
Clerk, Jr. (Visiting Office, 3rd shift)	780.00
Medical Technician Asst. (Labora- tory)	960.00
Total	<u>\$20,043.50</u>

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL INVESTIGATING DEPARTMENT

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
3 Investigators @ \$1400.00 ea.	\$ 4,200.00	
Investigator Supervisor	1,500.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$ 5,700.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 324.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Investigating Department..	\$ 6,024.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Hospital ..	\$703,087.83	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

T. B. PREVENTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Supervisor of Nurses	\$ 1,470.00
7 Tuberculosis Nurses @ \$1,260.00	
ea.....	8,820.00
4 Inspectors @ \$1,384.04 ea.....	5,536.16
Laundry Worker	100.00
Janitor—City Hospital	855.00
1 Janitor, 1933 Hillside Ave.....	200.00
1 Janitor, 1906 Howard St.	200.00
1 Cook	575.00
1 Cook, Jr.	480.00
1 Cook	465.00
1 Cook	320.00
1 Cook	480.00
1 Cook	387.50
1 House Matron	920.00
1 House Matron	350.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1	\$21,158.66

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 1,070.00	
22. Heat, Light and Water	58.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	150.00	
25. Repairs of Equipment	170.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 1,448.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
31. Food	\$ 6,000.00	
32. Fuel and Ice	75.00	
33. Garage and Motor	250.00	
34. Institutional and Medical	1,500.00	
36. Office Supplies	100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3	\$ 7,925.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repairs	\$ 25.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
54. Rents	\$ 1,200.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	10.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 1,210.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 100.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 100.00	
	<hr/>	
T. B. Prevention Sub-Total	\$31,966.66	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
FLOWER MISSION

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Female Ward		
1st Shift		
Head Nurse	\$ 1,200.00	
2 Nurses @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
2nd Shift		
2 Nurses @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
3rd Shift		
1 Nurse	900.00	
1 Attendant	540.00	
1 Nurse	1,080.00	
Male Ward		
1st Shift		
1 Head Nurse	\$ 1,200.00	
2 Nurse Attendants @ \$900.00 ea. .	1,800.00	
1 Orderly	780.00	
1 Attendant	620.00	
2nd Shift		
2 Nurses @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00	
1 Orderly	840.00	
3rd Shift		
1 Nurse	900.00	
1 Orderly	840.00	
1 Nurse	1,080.00	
General		
3 Laborers—Diet Maids @ \$540.00		
ea.	1,620.00	
1 Maid	540.00	
2 Janitors @ \$720.00 ea.	1,440.00	
1 Mechanic (Laborer)	1,200.00	
1 Record Clerk	720.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$24,860.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries and Wages—Temporary		
1 Orderly, 1½ Months @ \$65.00 per month	97.50	
1 Attendant, 4 months @ \$45.00 per month	180.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 12	\$ 277.50	
 2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
 25. Repairs	\$ 200.00	
 3. SUPPLIES		
31. Food	\$17,500.00	
32. Coal	5,000.00	
34. Institutional and Medical	17,000.00	
35. Laboratory	100.00	
36. Office	100.00	
38. General	300.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3	\$40,000.00	
 4. MATERIALS		
41. Building	\$ 100.00	
45. Repair Parts	100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 200.00	
 7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 300.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Flower Mission.....	\$65,837.50	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—T. B. Pre- vention and Flower Mis- sion	\$97,804.16	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

SCHOOL HEALTH

Tax Levy

Gas Tax

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

Supervisor	\$ 1,470.00
44 Nurses @ \$1,260.00 ea.....	55,440.00
9 Medical Officers @ \$895.16 ea....	8,056.44
5 Medical Officers (part time).....	4,370.80
7 Clinicians @ \$473.44 ea.....	3,314.08
6 Nutrition Nurses @ \$1260.00 ea.	7,560.00

 Total Item No. 1\$80,211.32

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$	100.00
24. Printing and Advertising	100.00

 Total Item No. 2.....\$ 200.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 75.00
---------------------------	----------

6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS

61. Interest on temporary loans.....	\$ 200.00
--------------------------------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 100.00
---------------------	-----------

 GRAND TOTAL\$80,786.32

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Tax Levy

Gas Tax

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

Superintendent	\$ 4,677.04
Clerk-Stenographer	1,776.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Accounting Clerk	2,220.00	
Accounting Clerk, Jr.	1,452.00	

RECREATION

Director	\$ 3,142.12
Stenographer	1,323.00

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Engineer, Civil	\$ 3,551.10
Engineer Civil, Jr.	2,100.00
Engineer, Asst.	1,872.00
Engineer, Asst.	1,384.03
Draftsman	1,500.00

HORTICULTURE

Horticulturist	\$ 2,565.00
2 Gardeners, Nursery @ \$1,386.00	
ea.	2,772.00
Gardner, Jr. Nursery	1,419.00
Gardner, Sr., Greenhouse	2,400.00
5 Gardners, Jr., Greenhouse	
@ \$1,386.00 each	6,930.00

MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

Superintendent of Maintenance ...	\$ 2,220.00
Storekeeper, Brookside Shops	1,665.00
Motorcycle Police	1,500.00
2 Motorcycle Police @ \$1,838.26	
each	3,676.52
Investigator	1,820.00
Superintendent of Construction	
and Maintenance	\$ 1,942.50
6 Motorcycle Police @	
\$125.00 each per month	\$ 9,000.00

CUSTODIANS

Riverside-Taggart, Sr.	\$ 1,500.00
Garfield, Sr.	1,384.03
Brookside, Sr.	1,384.03
Camp Sullivan-University Park ...	1,164.22
Rhodus, Jr.	1,164.22

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Christian, Jr.	1,164.22	
Willard, Jr.	1,164.22	
Ellenberger, Jr.	1,164.22	
Holliday, Jr.	1,164.22	
Eagle Creek, Jr.	1,164.22	
Woollens Gardens, Jr.	600.00	
Fall Creek-Burdsall (6 mos.)	582.10	
Riley-McCarty, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Highland Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
George Washington, Jr. (6 mos.) ..	582.10	
Morris Square, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Northwestern, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Indianola, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Belmont, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Bethel, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Custodian, Golf Foreman, Pool Supervisor Douglas Park	1,560.00	

PLAYGROUNDS AND COMMUNITY
CENTERS

Arsenal and 49th		
2 Workers, 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	\$	250.00
Belmont Park		
2 Workers, 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		250.00
Brightwood Community Building		
Custodian, 12 mos. @ \$75.00	}	1,620.00
per mo.....		
Instructor, 12 mos. @ \$60.00		
per mo.		
Broadway and 61st Sts.		
2 Workers, 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		250.00
Brookside Community Building		
2 Instructors 9½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		1,425.00
Brookside Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		250.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Camp Sullivan (White)		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Camp Sullivan (Colored)		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Christian Community Building		
Custodian, 12 mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		1,560.00
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo. }		
Christian Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Cornelius Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Douglas Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Douglas Swimming Pool		
3 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		837.50
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Ellenberger Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Ellenberger Swimming Pool		
5 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		1,187.50
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Eagle Creek		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Fall Creek		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Finch Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		
Custodian 3½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.	512.50	
Garfield Community Building		
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo...	720.00	
Garfield Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Garfield Swimming Pool		
5 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	1,187.50	
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Greer St. Community Building		
Custodian 12 mos. @ \$70.00 per mo.		
Instructor 12 mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.	1,740.00	
Golden Hill		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
George Washington		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Hawthorne		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Highland		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Hill Community Building		
2 Instructors 9½ mos. @ \$75.00	2,090.00	
per mo.		
Custodian 9½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Indianola Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Kansas and Meridian		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Ketcham and 10th		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Lentz Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Meikel and Wyoming		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Michigan and LaSalle		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Minnesota and Bethel		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Morris Square		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Municipal Gardens		
Custodian 12 mos. @ \$70.00	840.00	
per mo.		
Northwestern		
3 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	375.00	
per mo.		
Norwood		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Oak Hill		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Rader and Udell		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Rhodus Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Rhodus Swimming Pool		
4 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00	825.00	
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00 per mo. }		
Rhodus Community Building		
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo. }	3,045.00	
Custodian 12 mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
2 Instructors 9½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Ringgold Street		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Riley		
3 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	375.00	
Taggart-Riverside		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Walnut and Spring Streets		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Willard Park		
3 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	375.00	
Willard Swimming Pool		
3 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00	837.50	
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00 per mo. }		
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
26th Street Beach		
6 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00	1,175.00	
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos @ \$50.00 per mo..		
Special Suupervisors		
7 Special Supervisors 2½ mos. @	1,400.00	
\$80.00 per mo.		
Wading Pool Supervisors		
50 Wading Pool Supervisors 2½	6,250.00	
mos. @ \$50.00 per mo.		
21 Contemplated Additional Playgrounds		
42 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	5,250.00	
per mo.		
Eagle Creek Community House		
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo...	720.00	
Additional Swimming Guards		
6 Guards—Millersville—Colored	1,050.00	
Beach, Eagle Creek, 2½ mos. @		
\$70.00 per mo.		
Total Fund No. 11.....	\$115,178.81	\$ 10,942.50

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

Brookside Shops

Plumber @ \$40.00 per wk.	\$ 2,080.00
Recreation Foreman 2,080 hrs. @	
70c per hr.	1,456.00
Blacksmith 2,080 hrs. @ 70c per hr.	1,456.00
2 Electricians 4,160 hrs. @ 70c	
per hr.	2,912.00
4 Carpenters 7,280 hrs. @ 70c	
per hr.	5,096.00
3 Painters 6,240 hrs. @ 70c per hr..	4,368.00
1 Painter 2,080 hrs. @ 65c per hr..	1,352.00
2 Painters 2,560 hrs. @ 65c per hr..	1,664.00
1 Sign Painter 2,080 hrs. @ 70c	
per hr.	1,456.00
5 Plumbers 7,750 hrs. @ 70c per hr.	5,425.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Nursery		
1 Record Clerk @ \$35.00 per wk...	1,820.00	
1 Forestry Inspector @ \$30.00		
per wk.	1,560.00	
1 Tool Checker 2,080 hrs. @ 45c		
per hr.	936.00	
1 Asst. Propagator 2,080 hrs. @ 45c		
per hr.	936.00	
5 Tree Trimmers 10,400 hrs. @ 45c		
per hr.	4,680.00	
5 Tree Trimmers 7,000 hrs. @ 45c		
per hr.	3,150.00	
Greenhouse		
3 Fireman (and Watchman) 8,735		
hrs. @ 40c per hr.	3,494.00	
1 Timekeeper 2,080 hrs. @ 45c		
per hr.	936.00	
Golf		
5 Foreman @ \$30.00 per wk.	7,800.00	
4 Rangers @ \$3.00 per day	2,016.00	
9 Clerks @ \$3.00 per day	4,536.00	
1 Clerk, Douglas, @ \$5.00 per wk.	120.00	
4 Water Men @ \$3.00 per day	1,680.00	
Garage		
1 Foreman @ 39.50 per wk.	1,027.00	
1 Timekeeper Clerk 2,496 hrs @		
45c per hr.	1,123.20	
2 Mechanics 4,758 hrs. @ 65c		
per hr.	3,092.70	
3 Mechanics Helpers 7,098 hrs @		
60c per hr.	4,258.80	
Guards, General		
5 Guards 1,800 days @ \$3.00		
per da.	5,400.00	
Janitors, General		
5 Janitors General 1,800 days @		
\$3.00 per da.	5,400.00	
Teams, Other than Construction		
1 Team 360 hrs. @ 70c per hr.....	252.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Construction		
1 Foreman @ \$150.00 per mo.	1,800.00	
Roller Operator 1,200 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	540.00	
1 Asst. Foreman 2,080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	936.00	
Holliday Park		
1 Foreman @ \$100.00 per mo.	1,200.00	
Recreation		
16 Matrons, Sunday Playgrounds @ \$3.00 per da.	576.00	
1 Pool Ticket Taker @ \$10.00 per wk.	120.00	
2 Checkers at Pool @ \$4.00 per wk.	96.00	
General		
20 Truck Drivers 41,600 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	18,720.00	
20 Power Mower Operators, 25,600 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	11,520.00	
Semi-Skilled Labor, 29,010 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	13,054.50	
Common Labor, 83,714 hrs. @ 40c per hr.	33,485.60	
Construction Boulevards		
1 Foreman Construction @ \$30.00 per wk.		\$ 1,560.00
1 Night Watchman @ \$10.50 per wk.		546.00
6 Truck Drivers, 12,480 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		5,616.00
1 Fireman, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
1 Oiler Operator, 1200 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		540.00
2 Roller Operators, 4160 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		1,872.00
Grader Operator, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
Cement Finisher, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
10 Common Laborers, 15,600 hrs. @ 40c per hr.		6,240.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Sewer Maintenance Man, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
Timekeeper-Clerk @ \$25.00 per wk.		1,300.00
Total Item No. 12.....	\$163,530.80	\$22,445.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 2,335.00	
21-B. Communication for WPA.....	600.00	
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	52,085.00	
22-B. Heat, Light for WPA	360.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	1,200.00	
25. Repairs	2,600.00	\$ 500.00
26. Other Contractual	1,425.00	
26-B. Other Contractual for WPA.....	89,678.80	
Total Item No. 2	\$150,283.80	\$ 500.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 575.00
32-B. Fuel for WPA	550.00	
33. Garage and Motor	8,000.00	7,650.00
36. Office	600.00	
38. General Supplies	19,715.00	850.00
Total Item No. 3	\$33,365.00	\$ 9,075.00

4. MATERIALS

41. Building	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 700.00
42. Sewer	550.00	1,150.00
43. Street and Boulevard	300.00	22,574.90
44. General	2,250.00	100.00
45. Repair Parts	7,000.00	2,000.00
Total Item 4	\$16,200.00	\$26,524.90

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 7,600.00
53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities	615.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
54. Rentals	740.00	
54B. Rentals for WPA	204.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	185.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item 5	\$ 9,344.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
64. Taxes and Barrett Law	\$ 300.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
71. Buildings, Structures and Improve- ments	\$ 8,050.00	
72. Equipment	23,865.00	\$ 5,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 7	\$31,915.00	\$ 5,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL	\$520,117.41	\$74,987.40

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
SANITATION ADMINISTRATION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Board Member (Mandatory)	\$ 2,100.00
Sanitary District Manager	800.00
Auditor	1,827.00
Clerk-Stenographer	267.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1	\$ 4,994.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation	\$ 50.00
24. Printing and Advertising	125.00
26. Other Contractual	50.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2	\$ 225.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
38. General Supplies	\$ 175.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 600.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 50.00	
<hr/>		
GRAND TOTAL — Sanitation		
Administration	\$ 6,044.00	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
COLLECTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages—Regular	
Assistant Superintendent	\$ 2,520.00
Clerk Scale House	1,530.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Storekeeper and Dispatcher	1,890.00
Garage Foreman	2,085.72
Dead Animal Man	1,312.50

Total Item No. 11.....\$16,058.22

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

6 Auto Mechanics, 14,976 hrs. @ .70	
per hr.	\$10,483.20
3 Auto Helpers, 7,488 hrs. @ .60 per	
hr.	4,492.80
Welder, 2496 hrs. @ .80 per hr.....	1,996.80
Machinist (Union), 2080 hrs. @ 1.00	
per hr.	2,080.00
Blacksmith, 2496 hrs. @ .91 per hr.	2,271.36

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Painter-Carpenter, 2496 hrs. @ \$.65		
per hr.	1,622.40	
Curtain repairman, 2496 hrs. @ \$.55		
per hr.	1,372.80.	
Guard, night, 14 hrs. per week (728 hrs.) @ \$.45 per hr.....	327.60	
Guard, night, \$22.50 per week, 52 weeks	1,170.00	
Heavy Duty Truck Driver, Night, 2912 hrs. @ \$.55; 21 Heavy Duty Truck Drivers, 52,416 hrs. @ \$.55		
per hr.	30,430.40	
2 Laborers (night), 5824 hrs. @ \$.45		
per hr.	2,620.80	
32 Laborers, 79,872 hrs. @ \$.45 hr.	35,942.40	
9 Laborers (20 weeks), 11,232 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.	5,054.40	
25 Teamsters, 62,400 hrs. @ \$.90 per hr.	56,160.00	
1 Guard, \$4.00 per week, 52 weeks	208.00	
Heavy Duty Truck Driver, 2912 hrs. @ \$.55 per hr.	1,601.60	
2 Laborers, 5824 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.	2,620.80	
Total Item No. 12.....	\$160,455.36	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..\$	600.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	1,200.00
24. Printing and Advertising	200.00
25. Repairs	500.00
26. Other Contractual	1,000.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 3,500.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Ice and Fuel	\$ 1,250.00
33. Garage and Motor	22,000.00
34. Medical Supplies	25.00
36. Office Supplies	125.00
38. General Supplies	5,900.00

Total Item No. 3\$29,300.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
44. General Materials	\$ 200.00	
45. Repair Parts	7,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 7,200.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance	\$ 270.00	
53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities.....	2,250.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 2,520.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$10,900.000	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$229,933.58	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
GARBAGE REDUCTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Plant Manager	\$ 974.00
Assistant Manager, Garbage Reduc-	
tion Plant	2,257.50
General Mechanic, Sr.	2,240.78
2 General Mechanics @ \$1,521.45 ea.	3,042.90
3 General Mechanics @ \$1,221.25 ea.	3,663.75
Foreman Labor, Sr., 3432 hrs. @	
\$.52½ (long hours)	2,145.00
Machinery Operator Helper, Skilled	
Lab.	1,389.15
Chemist	1,680.00
Clerk-Stenographer	1,182.12
Auto Mechanic Helper	1,182.12
Engineer Operator, Jr.	1,696.75
Fireman, Boiler	1,442.02
Machinery Operator, Helper	1,326.66

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Coal Passer	1,442.02	
Boiler Maker	1,696.75	
Machinery Operator Helper .....	.00	
<hr/>		
Total Item No. 11	\$27,361.52	

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

9 Machinery Oper., 58½ hr. wk., 27,- 378 hrs. @ \$52½	\$14,373.45
5 Machinery Oper. Helpers, 55¾ wk., 14,495 hrs. @ \$.47½	6,885.13
3 Machinery Oper. Helpers, Part Time, 1555 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr....	699.75
General Laborer, Sk. 44½ hr. wk. @ \$.45 per hr., 2314 hrs.....	1,041.30
General Laborer (Watchman), 74 hr. wk., @ \$.36 per hr., 3848 hrs.	1,385.28
Machinery Oper, 58½ hr. wk. @ \$.52½ per hr., 3042 hrs.....	1,597.05
General Laborer, Sk., 44½ hr. wk. @ \$.45 per hr., 2314 hrs.....	1,041.30
<hr/>	

Total Item No. 12\$27,023.26

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$	217.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	650.00
24. Printing and Advertising	25.00
25. Repairs	300.00
26. Other Contractual	325.00
<hr/>	

Total Item 2\$ 1,517.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$33,350.00
33. Garage and Motor	350.00
34. Institutional and Medical	40.00
35. Laboratory	184.00
36. Office	80.00
37. Power Plant (Naphtha)	1,440.00
38. General	2,999.98
<hr/>	

Total Item No. 3.....\$38,443.98

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
44. General	\$ 3,142.66	
45. Repair Parts	1,758.37	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 4,901.03	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 3,098.26	
53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities	1,000.00	
Total Item No. 5	\$ 4,098.26	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 710.00	
GRAND TOTAL — Garbage Reduction	\$104,055.05	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Plant Manager	\$ 4,386.00
Engineers (Mechanical)	3,619.73
Engineer (Activated Sludge)	2,693.25
Engineer (Clarification)	2,240.78
Engineer (Power Plant)	2,423.92
Chemist, Sr.	2,240.78
Chemist (Laboratory Assistant) ...	1,320.00
Laboratory Assistant (Part Time) ..	300.00
Mechanic, General	1,640.19
Cost Accountant and Bookkeeper ...	1,965.60
Foreman of Laborers	1,979.54
Mechanic, Sr.	2,240.78
8 Disposal Sewage Plant Operators	
@ \$1,442.02	11,536.16

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
15 Sewage Disposal Plant Operators		
Helpers @ \$1,182.12	17,731.80	
Sewage Disposal Plant (ASTP)		
Meter Man	737.49	
3 Engineers (Operating) @ \$1,-		
696.75 ea.	5,090.25	
3 Firemen (Boiler) @ \$1,442.02 ...	4,326.06	
2 Mechanic Operator Helpers @ \$1,-		
326.66	2,653.32	
Boiler Maker Helper @ \$1,326.66..	1,326.66	
Machine Operator Helper	1,384.34	
Machinist (Union)	1,707.98	
Machinist (Helper)	1,442.02	
Electrician (Union)	1,696.75	
Electrician (Helper)	1,283.48	
Mechanic General (Welder)	1,527.08	
Painter (Union)	1,326.66	
Mechanic, General, Jr. (Carpenter)	1,326.66	
Mechanic, General, Jr. (Blacksmith)	1,221.25	
Engineer Operator (Stream Pollu-		
tion)	1,582.50	
2 Janitors @ \$976.41 ea.	1,952.82	
Coal Passer	1,283.48	
3 Mechanics, Jr., @ \$1,221.25	3,663.75	
Pumping Station Attendant (Part		
Time)	300.00	
Sewage Plant Worker (Foreman of		
Labor, Jr.)	1,268.98	
Mechanic, Jr. (Part Time Summer		
Oper.), 5 mos. @ \$100.00.....	500.00	
Total Item No. 11	\$93,920.06	

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

2 Power Shovel Oper. @ \$.75 per hr.,	
4628 hrs.	\$ 3,471.00
Machinery Oper. Helpers @ \$.50 per	
hr., 4628 hrs.	2,314.00
General Laborers (Watchman) @	
\$.40 per hr., 1786 hrs.....	714.40
General Laborers (Watchman) @	
\$.40 per hr., 860 hrs.....	344.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
General Laborers (Watchman) @ \$.35 per hr., 2314 hrs.	809.90	
8 General Laborers @ \$.45 per hr., 18,512 hrs.	8,330.40	
Teamster and team @ \$.90 per hr., 2314 hrs.	2,082.60	
3 Sewage Disposal Plant Workers @ \$.45 per hr., 2104 hrs.	946.80	
2 General Laborers (Extra Work) @ \$.45 per hr., 4628 hrs.	2,082.60	
Total Item No. 12	\$21,095.70	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 1,505.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	4,300.00
24. Printing and Advertising	60.00
25. Repairs	1,895.00
26. Other Contractual	1,420.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 9,180.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$48,999.20
33. Garage and Motor	1,890.00
34. Institutional and Medical	40.00
35. Laboratory	211.00
36. Office	120.00
38. General	5,030.00

Total Item No. 3

4. MATERIALS

44. General	\$ 6,913.00
45. Repair Parts	5,347.50

Total Item No. 4.....\$12,260.50

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 3,448.59
53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities..	500.00

Total Item No. 5.....\$ 3,948.59

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 2,160.00	
GRAND TOTAL — Sewage Disposal	\$198,855.05	
GRAND TOTAL—Sanitation	\$538,887.68	

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Superintendent	\$ 3,150.00
Assistant Superintendent	1,800.00
Clerk-Stenographer	1,260.00
Night Maintenance Man	1,500.00
Day Maintenance Man (7 days)....	1,350.00
Day Maintenance Man (6 days)....	1,200.00
Custodian	1,500.00
Radio Operator	1,500.00
Chief Radio Operator (New Request)	1,800.00
Radio Operator (New Request)....	1,500.00
Total of Item No. 11.....	\$16,560.00

12. Salaries and Wages—Temporary	
Porter	\$ 624.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 500.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	3,000.00
24. Printing and Advertising	25.00
25. Repairs	350.00
Total of Item No. 2	\$ 3,875.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 1,597.00	
33-A-B. Garage and Motor	1,000.00	
34. Institutional, Medical and Janitor...	200.00	
36. Supplies, Office	60.00	
38. Supplies, General	550.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 3.....	\$ 3,407.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building	\$ 500.00	
44. General	400.00	
45. Repair Parts	150.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 1,050.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 975.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5	\$ 1,000.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$27,516.00	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

FIRE PENSION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages—Regular		
Secretary (Statutory) @ \$25.00 per		
mo.	\$ 300.00	
12. Salaries and Wages—Temporary		
(Statutory)	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 1.....	\$ 325.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..\$	205.00	
25. Repair Office Equipment	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 2.....\$	230.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office	\$ 325.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
53. Awards and Grants		
Retired Firemen (82)	\$90,370.14	
Expected to be retired (9) Firemen.	10,029.87	
Dependents (114 Adults)	69,297.18	
Dependents (43 Minors)	8,084.31	
Death Benefits (20)	2,000.00	
54. Safety Vault	11.00	
55. Subscription and Dues (Contingent		
Fund)	15,000.00	
56. Premium on Official Bond	5.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 5	\$194,797.50	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 125.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$195,802.50	

Section 6. That for said fiscal year of 1939, there is hereby appropriated out of the unexpended and unappropriated balance of the funds heretofore received from prior tax levies for track elevation and from proceeds heretofore received from track elevation bonds the following sums for the use of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation for the purposes herein set out:

NO LEVY TRACK ELEVATION
FROM BOND PROCEED BALANCES

Tax Levy Gas Tax

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Junior Civil Engineer	\$ 1,650.00
1 Bookkeeper (Auditor)	382.50
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1	\$ 2,032.50

4. MATERIALS

45. Repair Parts	\$ 500.00
	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 2,532.50

Section 7. That for said fiscal year of 1939, there is hereby appropriated out of the unexpended and unappropriated balance of the funds heretofore received as proceeds from flood prevention bonds and from funds to be raised by a county tax levy, the following sums for the use of the Flood Control Board for the purposes herein set out:

FLOOD CONTROL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
3 Board Members @ \$2,400.00 ea...	\$ 7,200.00
Engineer	1,615.95
Draftsman	1,544.21
Secretary	600.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11	\$10,960.16

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 910.00
22. Heat, Light and Power, WPA	
Projects	500.00
24. Printing and Advertising	500.00
25. Repairs	300.00
26. Other Contractual	45,360.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2	\$47,570.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice.....	\$ 5,080.00	
33. Garage and Motor	500.00	
36. Office Supplies	300.00	
38. General Supplies	500.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 6,380.00	
4. MATERIALS		
44. General Materials	\$ 1,200.00	
45. Repair Parts	200.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 1,400.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 100.00	
53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities..	500.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5	\$ 600.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 75.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 6.....	\$ 75.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,000.00	
73. Land	1,650.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 7.....	\$ 2,650.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Flood Con-		
trol	\$69,635.16	

Section 8. No person, official or employee whose compensation is fixed herein under any item, or by any ordinance hereafter adopted, shall have any vested right to receive such amount, except as otherwise provided by law, but control thereover as to any decrease shall be vested in the body or executive having direction over

the one affected, as provided by law, and any such compensation shall not be increased except by ordinance and where funds of the city are available for such purpose.

Section 9. That there is hereby levied and assessed on all real estate and improvements and all personal property of whatever description, notes, bonds, stocks, choses in action of every kind and character in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, as assessed and returned for taxation in said city for the year 1938, a tax of seventy-four and eight hundredths cents (\$.7408) for general purposes on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such property; also fifty cents (\$.50) for each poll for general purposes; seven and ninety-one hundredths cents (\$.0791) for city sinking fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; two and fifty-two hundredths cents (\$.0252) for flood prevention sinking fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and ninety-two hundredths cents (\$.0192) for war memorial sinking fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; eighteen hundredths cent (\$.0018) for municipal airport fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and ninety-four hundredths cents (\$.0194) for police pension fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; two and forty-five hundredths cents (\$.0245) for fire pension fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; fourteen and sixty-seven hundredths cents (\$.1467) for Board of Health and Charities Fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and fifty-three hundredths cents (\$.0153) for School Health Fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and eighty-two hundredths cents (\$.0182) for Tuberculosis Prevention Fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; eight and sixty-nine hundredths cents (\$.0869) for park general fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; four and seventy hundredths cents (\$.0470) for park district bond fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; eight and twenty-five hundredths cents (\$.0825) for sanitation and maintenance fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; four and seventy-one hundredths cents (\$.0471) for sanitation bond on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; seventy-eight hundredths cent (\$.0078) for municipal improvement certificate fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; all of which levies are duly authorized by specific laws.

CITY GENERAL SINKING FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

	July 1, 1939	January 1, 1940	Total
Principal Due	\$157,730.00	\$252,500.00	\$410,230.00
Interest Due	3,034.82	5,353.75	8,388.57
Total	\$160,764.82	\$257,853.75	\$418,618.57

FLOOD PREVENTION SINKING FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 65,000.00
Interest Due	34,628.75	33,753.75	68,382.50
Total	\$ 74,628.75	\$ 58,753.75	\$133,382.50

WORLD WAR MEMORIAL BOND FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 19,040.00	\$ 64,000.00	\$ 64,000.00
Interest Due	\$ 19,040.00	19,040.00	38,080.00
Total	\$ 19,040.00	\$ 83,040.00	\$102,080.00

PARK DISTRICT BOND FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 53,792.77	\$144,570.00	\$144,570.00
Interest Due	\$ 53,792.77	50,759.17	104,551.94
Total	\$ 53,792.77	\$195,329.17	\$249,121.94

SANITARY DISTRICT BOND FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 73,845.25	\$127,100.00	\$127,100.00
Interest Due	\$ 73,845.25	73,455.25	147,300.50
Total	\$ 73,845.25	\$200,555.25	\$274,400.50

RECAPITULATION OF DEPARTMENT REQUESTS

City General Fund	1939 Request	Appropriation Totals	1939 Gas Tax Request
Mayor's Office	\$ 12,379.25		
City Clerk	8,853.75		
City Council	5,400.00		
City Controller	287,736.01		
Barrett Law	14,239.20		
Legal	51,148.87		
City Plan Commission.....	8,715.25		
Purchasing	17,400.00		
Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Administration.....	852,663.50		\$ 109,005.75
Assessment Bureau	12,185.00		
Public Buildings	39,775.15		
Municipal Garage	41,532.26		9,735.00
Engineer	94,312.60		206,729.17
Street Commissioner	122,321.99		278,596.61
Board of Public Safety, Administration	14,561.50		
Building Department	33,759.25		
Dog Pound	10,397.94		
Gamewell Division	53,888.56		
Market and Refrigeration	26,162.50		20,332.47
Weights and Measures	8,494.96		
Fire Department	1,419,217.50		
Police and Radio	1,368,730.00		
Total—City General Fund		\$4,503,375.04	
Public Health			
Public Health, Administration	\$ 85,588.30		
Laboratory	6,064.85		
Plumbing	4,145.56		
Child Hygiene	31,133.00		
Prenatal and Dental	3,859.00		
Total—Public Health	\$ 130,790.71		

RECAPITULATION OF DEPARTMENT REQUESTS

	1939 Request	Appropriation Totals	1939 Gas Tax Request
City Hospital			
City Hospital, Administration	\$ 373,162.93		
X-Ray	17,800.00		
Garage	14,693.09		
Training School	121,116.35		
Power Plant	59,864.71		
Laundry	22,811.40		
Laboratory	19,367.25		
Dietary	48,204.60		
Dispensary	20,043.50		
Investigating Department	6,024.00		
Total—City Hospital	\$ 703,087.83	\$ 833,878.54	
GRAND TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH			
Tuberculosis Prevention	\$ 31,966.66	\$ 31,966.66	
Flower Mission	65,837.50	65,837.50	
School Health	80,786.32	80,786.32	
Park Department	\$ 520,117.41	\$ 520,117.41	\$ 74,987.40
Sanitation Department			
Sanitation, Administration	\$ 6,044.00		
Garbage Reduction	104,055.05		
Sewage Disposal	198,855.05		
Collection	229,933.58		
Total—Sanitation Department		\$ 538,887.68	
Municipal Airport			
Municipal Airport	\$ 27,516.00	\$ 27,516.00	
Fire Pension	195,802.50	195,802.50	
Police Pension—Mandatory Levy of \$.02	102,082.86	102,082.86	

RECAPITULATION OF DEPARTMENT REQUESTS

Sinking Funds	1939 Request	Appropriation Totals	1939 Gas Tax Request
City Sinking Fund	\$ 418,618.57	\$ 418,618.57	
Flood Prevention Sinking	133,382.50	133,382.50	
World War Memorial Bond	102,080.00	102,080.00	
Park Board Sinking	249,121.94	249,121.94	
Sanitation Sinking	274,400.50	274,400.50	
Total—Sinking Funds	\$1,177,603.51	\$1,177,603.51	
Certificates of Indebtedness	\$ 50,857.70	\$ 50,857.70	
GRAND TOTAL—Complete	\$8,129,211.72	\$8,129,211.72	\$ 699,386.40
FROM BOND PROCEEDS BALANCE			
NO LEVY 1939			
Track Elevation	\$ 2,532.50	\$ 2,532.50	

Section 10. That the auditor of Marion County, Indiana, be and is hereby ordered and directed to place all such tax levies upon the property tax duplicates, and the county treasurer of such county, ex-officio treasurer, be and is hereby ordered and directed to collect the same for the City of Indianapolis, and each of said departments thereof, and make due report thereof as provided by law.

Section 11. That the budgets of said departments and the expenditures from all other funds of the civil city shall be carried out with the revenues from taxation provided from the several tax levies fixed in Section 9 of this ordinance, and with the miscellaneous receipts of said funds and with the use of portions of current balances, all as indicated in the following tables:

CIVIL CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—BUDGET AND TAX LEVY—YEAR 1939
MEANS OF FINANCING

Fund	Controller's Request	Utilized Balances Jan. 1, 1939	Misc. Receipts	Special Tax Receipts	Rate	1939 Tax Levy Amount	Total Receipts and Balances
City General	\$4,503,875.04	\$ 35,000.00	\$318,000.00	\$369,875.64	\$.7408	\$3,780,999.40	\$4,503,875.04
City Sinking	418,618.57			14,859.29	.0791	403,759.28	418,618.57
Flood Prevention Sinking	133,382.50			4,788.75	.0252	128,593.75	133,382.50
World War Memorial Bond	102,080.00			3,970.40	.0192	98,109.60	102,080.00
Municipal Airport	27,516.00		18,000.00	239.26	.0018	9,276.74	27,516.00
Police Pension	102,082.86			3,554.19	.0194	98,528.67	102,082.86
Fire Pension	195,802.50	20,000.00	47,272.70	3,307.92	.0245	125,221.88	195,802.50
Public Health	833,878.54	10,000.00	51,000.00	24,076.50	.1467	743,802.04	833,878.54
School Health	80,786.32			2,594.34	.0153	78,191.98	80,786.32
Tuberculosis Prevention	97,804.16		2,300.00	2,401.91	.0182	93,102.25	97,804.16
Park	520,117.41		64,338.00	12,239.47	.0869	443,539.94	520,117.41
Park Bond	249,121.94			9,252.94	.0470	239,869.00	249,121.94
Sanitation	538,887.68	10,000.00	90,000.00	16,576.33	.0825	422,311.35	538,887.68
Sanitation Bond	274,400.50	25,000.00		8,198.39	.0471	241,202.11	274,400.50
Municipal Certificates	50,857.70	10,000.00		1,341.88	.0078	39,515.82	50,857.70
TOTALS	\$8,129,211.72	\$110,000.00	\$590,910.70	\$477,277.21	\$1.3615	\$6,951,023.81	\$8,129,211.72
Gasoline Tax							
Poll Tax.....	50,000 @ \$0.50 each						

NOTES ON ABOVE RATE TABLE

CITY GENERAL: The above schedule shows the utilization of \$35,000.00 as an anticipated balance on January 1, 1939. By the unanimous vote of its Board of Directors, Utilities of the City of Indianapolis on August 9, 1938, adopted a resolution agreeing to pay in 1939, out of the operating revenues of Citizens Gas & Coke Utility earned during 1938 and 1939, to the City of Indianapolis, as a payment in lieu of taxes, the sum of \$50,000.00. This amount was therefore added to the anticipated City General Miscellaneous Receipts for 1939, bringing this item up to the total of \$318,000.00 as shown on the table. An estimated amount of \$25,000.00 poll tax receipts is also included in the miscellaneous receipts item.

CITY SINKING: The total amount payable on bond maturities and current interest during 1939 is \$655,341.05, an increase of \$30,141.14 over the amount required for 1938. The amount required for current interest, \$236,722.48, is carried in City Controller Fund No. 61 for 1939, thus decreasing the City Sinking request to \$418,618.57.

TAX LEVY RECEIPTS: Estimated receipts from the proposed levy in 1939 have been computed on the basis of estimated taxable property in the amount of \$510,414,330.00, which amount excludes the valuation of Woodruff Place and of Citizens Gas & Coke Utility. On computing the estimated receipts for sanitation maintenance and sanitation Bond Sinking Fund the valuation of Woodruff Place, \$1,563,050.00 was included, making the total \$511,977,380.00.

No percentage for delinquencies in tax collection is taken into consideration in figuring the proposed levies for 1939.

Section 12. All General, Special, Appropriation and other ordinances in conflict herewith in any manner are hereby repealed. This section shall not be in force and effect until on and after January 1st, 1939.

Section 13. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Fritz, Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 67, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 67, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 67, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 68, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 68, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 68, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Wallace asked that the rules be suspended for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 70, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz, and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., August 15, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 70, 1938, entitled:

\$85,000.00 bond issue for opening, widening and paving
South East Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 70, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 70, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 70, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Resolution No. 4, 1937, General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, General Ordinances No. 29, 55, 62 and 69, 1938, were held for further consideration at the request of the chairmen of the committees to whom they were referred.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 8:20 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 15th day of August, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward R. Raut,

President.

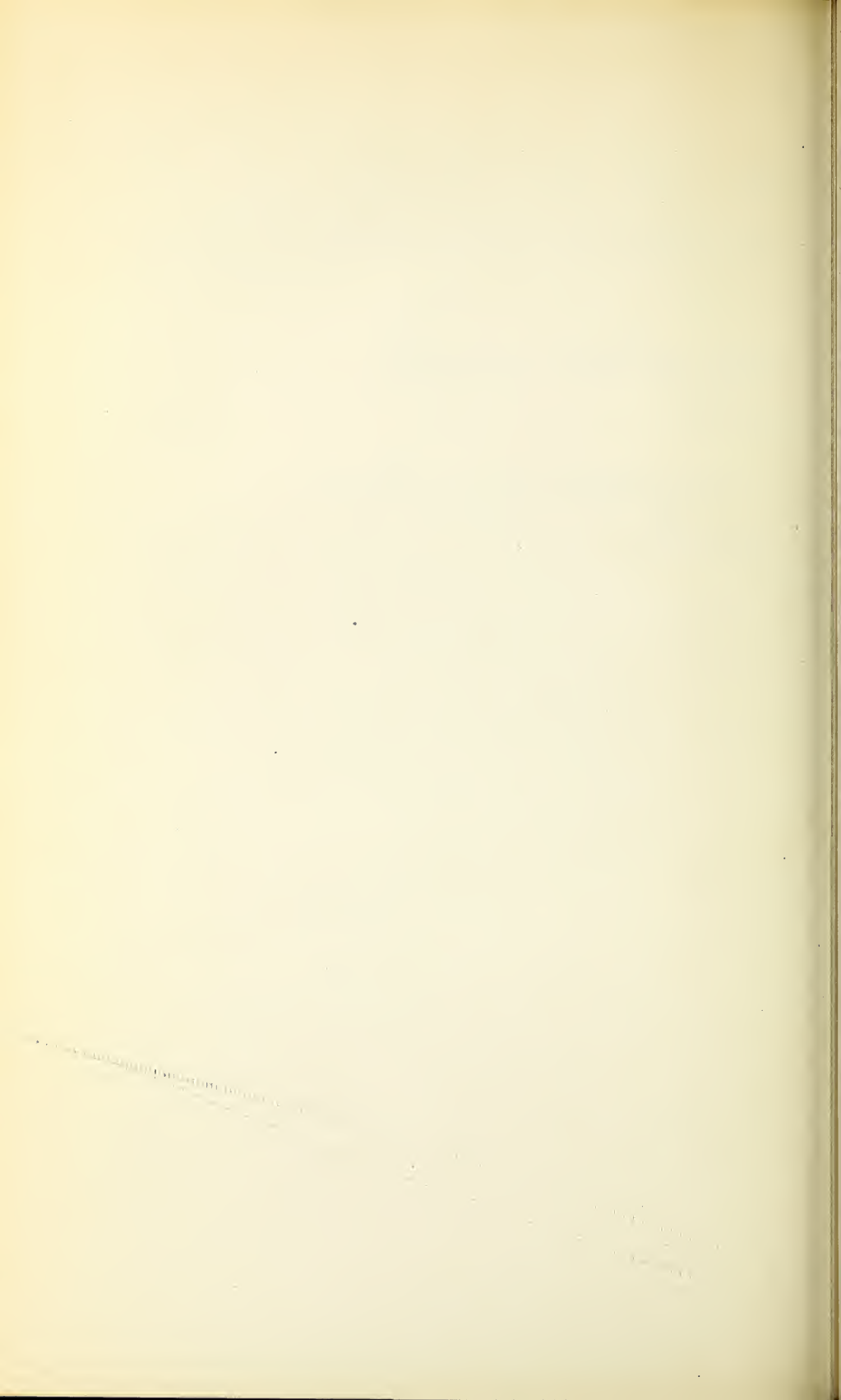
Attest:

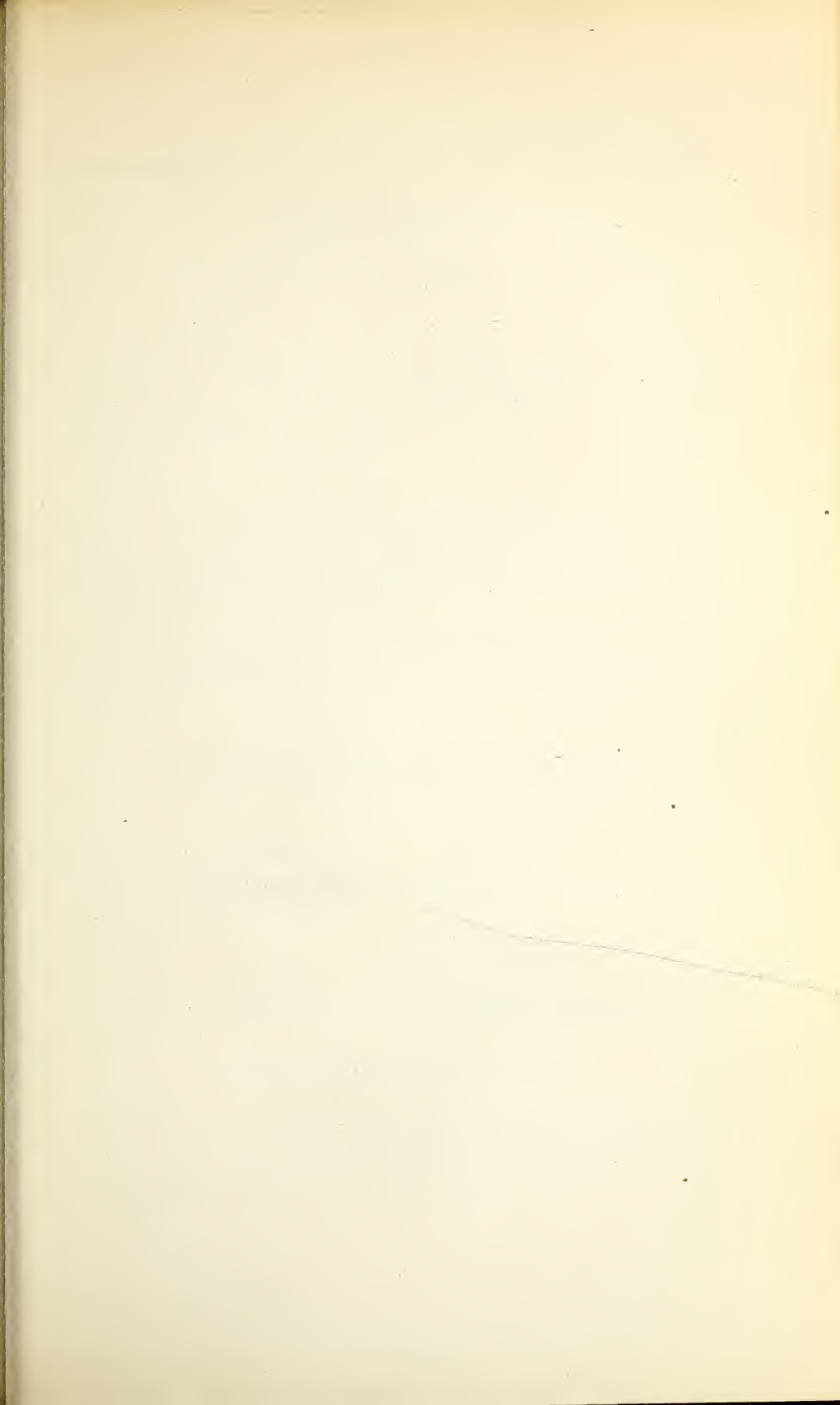
Samuel J. Orin,

City Clerk.

(SEAL)









REGULAR MEETING

Monday, September 5, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, September 5, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

August 16, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 67, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from a certain fund in the City Hospital budget, under the Department of Health and Charities, reappropriating the same to another designated fund in said City Hospital budget, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 68, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (31) of Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of General Ordinance No. 78, 1932, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 70, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the duly qualified and acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$85,000.00), and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the opening, widening and paving of South East Street and incidental matters, to bring about the improvement of South East Street under the Thoroughfare Plan, and fixing an effective date.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 10, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating certain sums of money from the unappropriated and unexpended 1937 balances of certain funds of the City of Indianapolis to certain departments of the City of Indianapolis, in certain specified amounts, for the payment of unpaid 1937 bills, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER

Acting Mayor

COMMUNICATION FROM CITY OFFICIALS

September 3, 1938

To the Honorable President
and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. 11 and 12, 1938

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis Times and the Indianapolis News, on August 17, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the

September 5, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

527

regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 5th day of September, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, Jr.

City Clerk

September 5, 1938

To the Honorable President
and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

Attached find copies of Special Ordinance No. 9, 1938, annexing certain contiguous territory to the City of Indianapolis.

This territory is composed of Eagle Creek Park and an entrance thereto from the present corporation line along the east line of Olin Avenue.

One of the purposes of this ordinance is to correct the description of the boundary of the City of Indianapolis, as the same was set out in Special Ordinance No. 5, 1937, heretofore repealed by General Ordinance No. 52, 1938.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS

MARY E. GRIFFIN

Secretary

September 2, 1938

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neil,
City Clerk

Dear Sir:

In re: G. O. 72, 1938

I am enclosing herewith copy of a proposed ordinance authorizing the Board to contract for the purchase of certain materials needed in the construction of the College Avenue Relief Sewer. These items were stricken out of General Ordinance No. 59, 1938, at the meeting of the Common Council, August 1, 1938.

The Board now requests that you present, to the Common Council, at its next meeting, said ordinance with the recommendation of the Board that the same be passed.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

ERNEST F. FRICK

Executive Secretary

At this time those present were given an opportunity to speak on General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, which is the proposed budget for the year 1939. Several responded.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and the Council recessed at 8:00 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:10 p. m. with all members present.

At this time those present were given an opportunity to speak on Appropriation Ordinances No. 11 and 12, 1938. There was no response.

COMMITTEE REEPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., September 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1938, entitled

Appropriation of \$10,000 to Sanitary District

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., September 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1938, entitled

Appropriating proceeds of bond sale for East St.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., September 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, entitled

1939 Budget

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 72, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to contract for items required for a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to enter into the following contract, or contracts, for the construction of a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer improvement at the following estimated cost:

Division 1. The furnishing of 3800 cubic yards, more or less, of premixed concrete at site of work.....\$24,700.00

Division 2. The furnishing of 200 tons, more or less, reinforcing steel at site of work.....\$14,000.00

Said contract, or contracts, shall be entered into with the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, as determined by said board from the proposals received after advertising for bids according to law.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Park Commissioners:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 9, 1938

AN ORDINANCE annexing certain contiguous territory to the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, be, and the same is, hereby extended so as to include the following described territory, which is hereby annexed to and made a part of the territory constituting the City of Indianapolis:

Beginning at a point in the present west corporation line of the City of Indianapolis said point being in the east property line of Olin Avenue a distance of 138.06 feet north of the south line of the north half of the northeast quarter of Section 5 Township 15 North Range 3 East Marion County, Indiana; thence west parallel to and a distance of 138.06 feet north of the south line of the north half of the aforesaid Section 5 a distance of 808.4 feet to a point 1760 feet east of the west line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; thence south, parallel to west line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5 a distance of 138.06 feet to a point in the south line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; thence west along the south line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5 and the same line extended west to a point in the west property line of Grande Avenue as now located and established; thence south and southeast along the west property line of Grande Avenue as now located and established to its point of intersection with the east line of the northeast quarter of Section 6 in the aforesaid Township and Range; thence south along the west line of the northeast quarter of the aforesaid Section 6 to a point in the north property line of Vermont Street as now located and established; thence west along the north property line of Vermont Street, as now located and established, to a point in the west line of the south half of the northeast quarter of the aforesaid Section 6; thence north along the west line of the south half of the northeast quarter of the aforesaid Section 6 to the northwest corner of the south half of the northeast quarter of the aforesaid Section 6; thence east along the north line of the south half of the northeast quarter of the aforesaid Section 6 a distance of 752.4 feet to a point; thence south 35 degree east, a distance of 399.96 feet to a point; thence north 43 degrees 30 minutes east, a distance of 419.10 feet to a point in the north line of the south half of the northeast quarter of the aforesaid Section 6; thence north 26.7 feet to a point; thence east on a straight line to a point in the east property

line of Grande Avenue as now located and established, said point being a distance of 1475.10 feet south of the north line of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; thence north along the east property line of Grande Avenue as now located and established, a distance of 545.1 feet to a point 930 feet south of the north line of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; thence east parallel to the south line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5 to a point 1760 feet east of the west line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; thence south parallel to the west line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; a distance of 392.64 feet to a point 238.06 feet north of the south line of the north half of the northwest quarter of the aforesaid Section 5; thence east parallel to the south line of the north half of the aforesaid Section 5 a distance of 808.40 feet to a point in the present corporation line in the east property line of Olin Avenue; thence south along the east property line of Olin Avenue; said line being the present west corporation line of the City of Indianapolis, a distance of 100 feet to the place of beginning.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Wallace presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 71, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., September 5, 1938

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, be amended to read as follows:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 71, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing the annual budget of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1939, and ending December 31, 1939, appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying the expenses and all outstanding claims and obligations of the several departments and officials of the city government; and fixing and establishing the annual rate of taxation and tax levy for the year 1938 for each fund for which a special tax levy is authorized, and fixing a time when this ordinance shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the expenses of the city government, and its institutions, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1939, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated out of the fund herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2. (a) That for said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the General Fund of said city, except those sums appearing hereinafter under the column headed "Gas Tax," the sums as hereinafter appear in this section for the purposes herein named.

(b) That from the monies anticipated and estimated to be received from the State of Indiana during the fiscal year of 1939 and allocated to said City of Indianapolis out of the revenues derived from license fees, or taxes, on gasoline, motor vehicles and other sources connected therewith, and constituting a "Special Street Fund" for the maintenance and repair of streets and bridges within said city, and for other purposes connected with public streets, all as provided by law, which special fund does not affect or involve any special levy or rate, of taxes, for said city, there is hereby appropriated and allocated the sums appearing hereinafter under the column headed "Gas Tax," of the herein schedules of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation—Administration, City Engineer, Street Commissioner, Municipal Garage, and Gamewell Department, to said departments of said city for uses germane to the purpose of said special fund and for the several purposes as hereinafter set out in said schedules of said departments.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular.....	\$ 6,000.00	
Executive Secretary	2,625.00	
Secretary	1,653.75	
Messenger	1,480.50	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 1.....	\$11,759.25	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation.\$	350.00	
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	10.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2	\$ 360.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies	\$ 200.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	\$ 50.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 10.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Office of the		
Mayor	\$12,379.25	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY CLERK

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
City Clerk	\$ 2,400.00
Deputy City Clerk	1,653.75
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 4,053.75
12. Salaries and Wages Temporary....	75.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 4,128.75

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..\$	100.00	
24. Printing and Advertising.....	3,000.00	
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....\$	3,125.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies	\$ 250.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 100.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—City Clerk..\$	7,603.75	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

COMMON COUNCIL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
9 Members @ \$600.00 ea.	\$ 5,400.00
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 5,400.00
	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL — Common	
Council	\$ 5,400.00

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY CONTROLLER

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages—Regular	
City Controller (Mandatory).....	\$ 3,600.00
Deputy Controller (Mandatory)....	3,000.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Accounting Clerk, Senior.....	2,400.00	
Clerk	1,612.50	
Clerk	1,612.50	
Clerk	1,612.50	
Bond Clerk-Stenographer	1,442.01	
Clerk	1,442.01	
Clerk	1,442.01	
Treasurer (Statutory)	1,600.00	
County Auditor (Statutory).....	600.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$20,363.53	

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

12. Salary and Wages, Temporary.....	\$ 100.00
Total Item No. 1.....	\$20,463.53

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 500.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	450.00
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	150.00
26. Other Contractual Services	
26-1 Mayor's Contingent Fund....	5,000.00
26-2 Transportation for License	
Inspector	300.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 6,400.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 4,000.00
---------------------------	-------------

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums.....	\$ 3,550.00
53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities..	100.00
54. Rents	50.00
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 3,700.00

Tax Levy Gas Tax

6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS

61. Interest	
61-1 Interest on Bonds	\$236,722.48
61-2 Interest on Temporary Loans	7,000.00
62. Grants and Subsidies	
62-1 Memorial Day Services.....	350.00
62-1 John Herron Art Institute...	8,500.00
Total Item No. 6.....	\$252,572.48

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 100.00
---------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL—City Con-	
troller	\$287,236.01

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

BARRETT LAW DIVISION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages—Regular

Chief Clerk	\$ 1,417.50
Clerk, Senior	1,979.53
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,558.12
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,384.03
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,384.03
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,285.00
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,285.00
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,170.00
Accounting Clerk, Jr.....	1,170.00

Total Item No. 1.....	\$12,633.21
-----------------------	-------------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation		
City Hall	\$ 50.00	
Court House	50.00	
25. Repairs to Equipment		
City Hall	\$ 50.00	
Court House	100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 250.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies		
City Hall	\$ 350.00	
Court House	900.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 1,250.00	
<hr/>		
GRAND TOTAL—Barrett Law		
Division	\$14,133.21	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

LEGAL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages—Regular		
Corporation Counsel (Mandatory) ..	\$ 4,500.00	
City Attorney (Mandatory)	3,600.00	
Assistant City Attorney	2,500.00	
Assistant City Attorney	2,400.00	
Assistant City Attorney		
(Prosecutor)	1,442.00	
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00	
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00	
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00	
Assistant City Attorney	1,200.00	
Claim Agent	650.00	
Clerk-Stenographer, Junior	1,508.22	
Clerk-Stenographer, Senior	1,653.75	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$23,053.97	
13. Other Compensations	\$ 1,300.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..\$	150.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	4,515.00	
25. Repairs	45.00	
26. Other Contractual	300.00	
Total Item No. 2.....\$	5,010.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office Supplies	\$ 175.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities..\$	15,000.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	170.50	
Total Item No. 5.....\$	15,170.50	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 339.40	
GRAND TOTAL—Legal De-		
partment	\$45,048.87	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CITY PLAN COMMISSION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Secretary-Engineer	\$ 2,693.25	
Engineer, Civil, Junior.....	2,205.00	
Draftsman, Senior	1,558.00	
Clerk-Stenographer	1,200.00	
Total Item No. 11.....\$	7,656.25	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..\$	75.00	
24. Printing and Advertising.....	629.00	
25. Repairs of Equipment	50.00	
Total Item No. 2.....\$	754.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 125.00	
36. Office Supplies	125.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 250.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 50.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues	\$ 5.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—City Plan		
Commission	\$ 8,715.25	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Purchasing Agent (Mandatory)....	\$ 3,600.00
Assistant Purchasing Agent (Mandatory)	2,000.00
Chief Clerk	2,000.00
Inspector (Mandatory)	1,800.00
Bookkeeper	1,260.00
Stenographer	1,200.00
Clerk	1,200.00
Clerk	1,200.00
Clerk	1,200.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$15,460.00
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL	
21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 690.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	100.00
25. Repairs	50.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 840.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor.....	\$ 150.00	
36. Office Supplies	675.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 825.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues	\$ 25.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 200.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL — Purchasing		
Department	\$17,350.00	

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

ADMINISTRATION

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
President	\$ 3,000.00	
2 Members of Board @ \$2,100.00 ea.	4,200.00	
Executive Secretary	1,525.00	\$ 1,525.00
Stenographer	1,560.00	
Clerk	1,170.00	
Bond Clerk	1,417.50	
Auditor		2,310.75
Clerk		1,170.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 12,872.50	\$ 5,005.75
13. Other Compensation		\$ 1,000.00
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21-A Communication and Transporta-		
tion	\$ 5,000.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
21-B Communication for WPA Projects	300.00	
22-A Heat, Light, Power and Water..	750,000.00	
22-B Heat, Light, Power for WPA Projects	180.00	
24-A Printing and Advertising	1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
24-B Printing and Advertising for WPA Projects	50.00	
25 Repairs	100.00	
26-A Other Contractual	4,500.00	100,000.00
26-B Other Contractual for WPA Projects	76,336.00	
Total Item No. 2	\$837,466.00	\$103,000.00

3. SUPPLIES

32-B Fuel for WPA Projects.....	\$ 550.00
36. Office	350.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums.....	\$ 575.00
---------------------------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72-A Equipment	\$ 150.00
72-B Equipment for WPA Projects...	200.00

GRAND TOTAL—Board of Works and San. Adm.....	\$852,163.50	\$109,005.75
---	--------------	--------------

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ASSESSMENT BUREAU

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Draftsman-Statistician	\$ 1,890.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Clerk, Jr.	1,285.00	
Clerk, Jr.	1,170.00	
Clerk, Jr.	1,170.00	
Clerk, Jr.	1,170.00	

Total Item No. 11.....\$11,825.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	70.00
25. Repairs to Equipment.....	50.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 120.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 240.00
---------------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL—Assessment

Bureau\$12,185.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

1 Custodian	\$ 1,653.75
1 Assistant Custodian	1,063.90
1 Guard	1,052.50
2 Elevator Operators @ \$1,140.00 ea.	2,280.00
2 Telephone Operators @ \$1,080.00 ea.	2,160.00
2 Comfort Station Attendants @ \$819.00 ea.	1,638.00
2 Comfort Station Attendants @ \$720.00 ea.	1,440.00
9 Janitors @ \$985.00 ea.	8,865.00

Total Item No. 11.....\$ 20,153.15

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	\$ 13,500.00	
25. Repairs	2,000.00	
26. Other Contractual	222.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 15,722.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 400.00	
34. Institutional and Medical.....	2,300.00	
38. General Supplies	550.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 3,250.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building Material	\$ 100.00	
45. Repair Parts	100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 200.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 250.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Public		
Buildings	\$ 39,575.15	

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

MUNICIPAL GARAGE

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Superintendent	\$ 2,700.00	
Garage Foreman	2,100.00	
Clerk-Stenographer	1,453.22	
Guard	1,384.04	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 7,637.26	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
6 Mechanics, 2600 hrs. @ \$.70 per		
hr.	10,920.00	
4 Mech. Helpers, 2600 hrs. @ \$.60		
per hr.	6,240.00	
Total Item No. 12	\$ 17,160.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	\$ 2,400.00	
25. Repairs	1,500.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 3,900.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 50.00	
33. Garage and Motor	8,035.00	\$ 7,055.00
36. Office	150.00	
Total Item No. 3	\$ 8,235.00	\$ 7,035.00
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 2,700.00
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 400.00	
GRAND TOTAL — Municipal		
Garage	\$ 41,332.26	\$ 9,735.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

CIVIL ENGINEER

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

11-1 Office Division

City Civil Engineer	\$ 4,500.00
Assistant City Engineer	4,604.42
Civil Engineer, Jr. (Sewers).....	2,423.92
Civil Engineer, Jr. (Office).....	2,184.00
Civil Engineer, Jr. (Asst. Sewers)..	1,693.43
4 Draftsmen @ \$1,544.21 ea.	6,176.84

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Secretary to Engineer	1,100.00	
Engineer's Assistant, Senior	1,979.51	
Engineer's Assistant, Junior	1,320.71	
2 Engineer's Assistant, Junior, \$1,225.50	2,451.00	
2 Clerk Stenographers @ \$1,306.20 ea.	2,612.40	
1 Chief Clerk	2,175.05	
1 Clerk	1,453.24	
1 Clerk	1,377.99	
1 Clerk	1,340.00	
<hr/>		
Total Item No. 11-1.....	\$ 37,392.51	
Civil Engineer, Junior (Streets)...		\$ 2,835.00
Draftsman		1,544.21
Engineer's Assistant, Senior		1,979.51
Engineer's Assistant, Junior		1,320.71
2 Engineer's Assistant, Junior @ \$1,225.50 ea.		2,451.00
<hr/>		
Total Item No. 11-1 Gas Tax....		\$ 10,130.43
11-2. BRIDGE DIVISION		
Civil Engineer, Junior	\$ 2,219.03	
Senior Foreman of Laborers.....	1,693.44	
Engineer's Assistant, Senior		\$ 1,979.51
Engineer's Assistant		1,320.71
2 Engineer's Assistants, Jr., @ \$1,225.50 ea.		2,451.00
<hr/>		
Total Item No. 11-2.....	\$ 3,912.47	\$ 5,751.22
11-3. INSPECTION DIVISION		
Chief Inspector	\$ 2,175.05	
2 Senior Inspectors @ \$1,653.76 ea.	3,307.52	
4 Inspectors @ \$1,453.23 ea.	5,812.92	
3 Asst. Inspectors @ \$1,280.38 ea.	3,841.14	
1 Clerk	1,386.00	
2 Asst. Inspectors @ \$1,280.38 ea.		\$ 2,560.76
10 Asst. Inspectors @ \$840.00 ea. 8 mo.)		8,400.00
<hr/>		
Total Item No. 11-3.....	\$ 16,522.63	\$ 10,960.76

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11-4. LABORATORY DIVISION		
Material Engineer	\$ 3,150.00	
Chemist	1,653.75	
2 Engineer's Assistant @ \$1,280.38 ea.	2,560.76	
Assistant Materials Engineer		2,358.96
Materials Engineer, Junior		1,320.71
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-4.....	\$ 7,364.51	\$ 3,679.67

11-5. MAINTENANCE DIVISION

1 Foreman of Laborers	\$ 1,453.23
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-5.....	\$ 1,453.23

11-8. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—PAVED STREETS

1 Superintendent	\$ 2,244.38
1 Senior Foreman	2,244.38
3 Foremen of Laborers @ \$1,696.75 ea.	5,090.25
3 Foremen of Laborers @ \$1,453.23 ea.	4,359.69
1 Operating Engineer	1,600.00
1 Fireman (Day)	1,500.00
2 Clerks @ \$1,386.00 each.....	2,772.00
2 Junior Foremen of Laborers @ \$1,248.07 each.	2,496.14
2 Guards @ \$1,260.00 each.....	2,520.00
1 Inspector	1,260.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-8.....	\$ 26,086.84

11-9. UTILITIES DIVISION

1 Investigator	\$ 1,701.00
1 Senior Inspector	1,653.75
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-9.....	\$ 3,354.75

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries & Wages, Temporary		
12-2. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—BRIDGES		
Stone Masons, 1600 hrs. @ \$1.60..\$	2,560.00	
Painters, 2168 hrs. @ \$1.25	2,710.00	
Truck Driver, 2080 hrs. @ \$.50....	1,040.00	
Laborers, 9864 hrs. @ \$.45.....		\$ 4,438.80
Total Item No. 12-2.....\$	6,310.00	\$ 4,438.80
12-5. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—SIDEWALKS AND CURBS		
Truck Drivers, 5200 hrs. @ .50....\$	2,600.00	
Finishers, 4000 hrs. @ .55.....\$	2,200.00	
Laborers, 17,750 hrs. @ .45.....	7,987.50	
Total Item No. 12-5.....\$	12,787.50	
12-8. MAINTENANCE DIVISION—PAVED STREETS		
2 Night Fireman, 4992 hrs. @ \$.50		\$ 2,496.00
1 Mixer Operator, 2065 hrs. @ \$.65		1,342.25
1 Maintenance Man, 2080 hrs. @ \$.70		1,456.00
1 Blacksmith, 2080 hrs. @ \$1.06...		2,204.80
1 Blacksmith Helper, 2080 hrs. @ \$.78		1,622.40
2 Truck Drivers, 2400 hrs. ea. @ \$.55		2,640.00
3 Truck Drivers, 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.50		3,120.00
Laborers, 30,000 hrs. @ \$.55 per hr.		16,500.00
Laborers, 104,000 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.		46,800.00
1 Guard, 3000 hrs. @ \$.45.....		1,350.00
1 Dumpman		400.00
Hired Trucks, 6000 hrs. @ \$1.10....		6,600.00
Total Item No. 12-8.....		\$ 86,531.45
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation\$	200.00	\$ 300.00
22. Heat, Light and Power.....		2,000.00
24. Printing and Advertising.....	500.00	300.00
25. Repairs	100.00	500.00
Total Item No. 2.....\$	800.00	\$ 3,100.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice		\$ 5,000.00
33. Garage and Motor		4,000.00
35. Laboratory	300.00	200.00
36. Office Supplies	400.00	500.00
38. General Supplies	250.00	1,200.00
39. Bridge Repairs	200.00	150.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 11,050.00
4. MATERIALS		
43. Side Walk and Curb Material.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 36,500.00
45. Repair Parts	25.00	500.00
46. Bridge Maintenance Materials.....	100.00	500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 1,125.00	\$ 37,500.00
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	\$ 40.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 7,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL—Civil Engi- neer	\$ 94,212.60	\$ 206,729.17

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
STREET COMMISSIONER

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
11-1. OFFICE ADMINISTRATION		
Street Commissioner	\$ 2,962.58	
Senior Clerk	1,884.23	
Clerk		\$ 1,447.00
Clerk		1,365.00
Clerk, Junior		1,285.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Clerk-Stenographer		1,092.20
Clerk		1,040.00
		<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-1.....	\$ 4,846.81	\$ 6,229.20
11-2. SEWER SANITATION		
Senior Inspector	\$ 1,885.27	
1 Inspector	1,442.01	
3 Labor Foremen @ \$1,260.00 each	3,780.00	
		<hr/>
Total Item No.11 -2.....	\$ 7,107.28	
11-3. SHELBY STREET GARAGE		
Foreman of Garage	\$ 1,285.00	
Store Room Clerk	1,260.00	
		<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-3.....	\$ 2,545.00	
11-4. STREET SANITATION		
Senior Inspector		\$ 1,885.27
Center District Inspector		1,558.12
5 Inspectors @ 1,442.01		7,210.05
		<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-4		\$ 10,653.44
11-7. UNIMPROVED STREET MAINTENANCE		
Street Inspector		\$ 1,885.27
2 Inspectors @ 1,442.01.....		2,884.02
		<hr/>
Total Item No. 11-7		\$ 4,769.29
		<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL Item No. 11..	\$ 14,499.09	\$ 21,651.93
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
12-1. CONSTRUCTION REPAIRS		
Union Foreman of Labor, 1872 hrs.		
@ \$1.35	\$ 2,527.20	
2 Union Carpenters, 3744 hrs. @		
\$1.25	4,680.00	
1 Union Painter (sign), 1872 hrs.		
@ \$1.25	2,340.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Union Painter, 1872 hrs. @ \$1.25		\$ 2,340.00
1 Union Blacksmith, 1872 hrs. @ \$1.06		1,984.32
1 Union Blacksmith Helper, 1872 hrs. @ \$.78		1,460.16
3 Carpenter Helpers, 5616 hrs. @ \$.45		2,527.20
2 Light Truck Drivers, 3744 hrs. @ \$.50		1,872.00
Total Item No. 12-1.....\$	9,547.20	\$ 10,183.68

12-2. SEWER SANITATION

4 Semi-skilled (Edu. Oper.), 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.55 ea.	\$ 4,576.00
8 Laborers (Edu. Hlprs.) 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.45	7,488.00
3 Lt. Duty Trks. (Emgy. Trk.), 2080 hrs. @ \$.50 ea.....	3,120.00
3 Laborers (Emgy. Trk.), 2080 hrs. @ \$.45 ea.	2,808.00
6 Lt. Duty Trk. (Basin), 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.50 ea.	6,240.00
32 Laborers, 2080 hrs. @ \$.45 ea.	29,952.00
2 Dragging Trk. Dr., 2080 hrs. ea. @ \$.50 ea.	2,080.00
2 Laborers (Dumpmen), \$5.00 ea. per week	520.00

Total Item No. 12-2\$ 56,784.00

12-3. SHELBY STREET GARAGE

Guard (Watchman), 4368 hrs. per yr. @ \$25.00 per week.....	\$ 1,300.00
3 Laborers (Main. Men), 7800 hrs. @ \$.45	3,510.00
3 Laborers (Emgy. Red Lt. Men), 8736 hrs. @ \$.45	3,931.20
1 Car Washer, 2080 hrs. @ \$.45..	936.00
1 Red Light Tender, 2340 hrs. @ \$.45	1,053.00

Total Item No. 12-3\$ 10,730.20

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12-4. STREET SANITATION		
6 Heavy Duty Trks., 6240 hrs. @ \$.55 (and 6 same on gas tax)...\$	3,432.00	\$ 3,432.00
100 Laborers, 208,000 hrs. @ \$.45		93,600.00
1 Semi-skilled (Sweeper), 2080 hrs. @ \$.55		1,144.00
9 Heavy Duty Trks. (Flushers Dr.), 11,520 hrs. @ \$.55		6,336.00
9 Laborers (Fl. Hlprs.), 11,520 hrs. @ \$.45		5,184.00
18 Laborers (Fl. Dr. and Hlprs.), 14,400 hrs. @ \$.45		6,480.00
13 Light Duty Trks., 27,040 hrs. @ \$.50		13,520.00
3 Laborers (Dumpmen), \$5.00 per wk.		780.00
Total Item No. 12-4.....\$	3,432.00	\$130,476.00

12-6. WEED ERADICATION

2 Foremen of Labor, 800 hrs. @ \$.55	\$ 440.00
2 Light Duty Trks., 800 hrs. @ \$.50	400.00
10 Laborers, 4,000 hrs. @ \$.45.....	1,800.00
Total Item No. 12-6.....\$	2,640.00

12-7. UNPAVED STREET MAINTENANCE

5 Light Trks., 10,400 hrs. @ \$.50..	\$ 5,200.00
10 Heavy Trks., 20,800 hrs. @ \$.55	11,440.00
40 Laborers, 83,200 hrs. @ \$.45....	37,440.00
3 Gradersmen (Semi-skilled), 3,840 hrs. @ \$.50	1,920.00
3 Tractor Men (Semi-skilled), 3,840 hrs. @ \$.50	1,920.00
3 Road Patrol (Semi-skilled), 3,840 hrs. @ \$.55	2,112.00
1 Oiler truck (Semi-skilled), 2080 hrs. @ \$.55	1,144.00
10 Laborers (Grader tr. rd. Patrol, mowing mach.), 8000 hrs. @ \$.45	3,600.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Carpenter (Bridge Mech.), Union, 1832 hrs. @ \$1.25		2,290.00
Roller		1.00
Cinder Campaign (Eng.)		2,000.00
Weeding Mowing Machine, 640 hrs. @ \$.55		352.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 12-7.....		\$ 69,419.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL—Item No. 12	\$ 83,133.40	\$210,078.68

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	245.00	
22. Heat, Light and Power.....	250.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	50.00	
25. Repairs (Sewer Equipment)	150.00	
Repairs (St. Equipment)		\$ 600.00
26. Other Contractuals	50.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....\$	745.00	\$ 600.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 975.00	
33. Unpaved Streets, Garage and Motor		\$ 7,500.00
34. Institutional and Medical	25.00	
36. Office Supplies	400.00	
38. General Supplies	3,800.00	
General Supplies, St. Sanitation...		1,478.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 8,978.00

4. MATERIALS

41. Building Materials	\$ 800.00	
42. Sewer Materials	6,000.00	
43. Unpaved Streets, Bridge Lumber, Nails, etc.		\$ 24,000.00
45. Repair Parts	500.00	1,288.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 4.....\$	7,300.00	\$ 25,288.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 12,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL—Street Com-		
missioners	\$113,777.49	\$278,596.61

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

ADMINISTRATION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

1 Commissioner-Chairman (Statu-	
tory)	\$ 2,500.00
2 Commissioners @ \$900.00 ea. (sta-	
tutory)	1,800.00
1 Executive Secretary	2,625.00
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,575.00
1 Clerk	1,432.50
1 Surgeon, Police and Fire	2,184.00

Total Item No. 11.....\$12,116.50

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary (Merit	
Board)	\$ 1,800.00

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

ADMINISTRATION

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation\$	35.00
24. Printing and Advertising	50.00
25. Repairs—Contractual	15.00
26. Services—Other Contractual	250.00

Total Item 2

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office	\$ 200.00
------------------	-----------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 95.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$14,561.50	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

BUILDING BUREAU

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Building Commissioner	\$ 3,150.00
1 Structural Engineer	2,520.00
1 Chief Inspector of Construction ..	2,205.00
1 Chief Electrical Inspector	2,205.00
1 Chief Clerk	1,965.60
1 Bookkeeper and Statistician	1,653.75
1 Stenographer and Secretary to Boards	1,455.30
3 Building Inspectors @ \$2,205.00 each	6,615.00
2 Electrical Inspectors @ \$2,205.00 each	4,410.00
1 Combustion Engineer	2,310.00
1 Chief Elevator Inspector	2,184.00
1 Chief Sign Inspector	1,965.60
3 Board of Plumbing Examiners @ \$60.00 each	180.00
3 Board of Electrical Examiners @ \$60.00 each	180.00
Total No. 11.....	\$32,999.25

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	150.00
24. Printing and Advertising	10.00
25. Repairs	25.00
Total Item No. 2	185.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 500.00
---------------------------	-----------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 75.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$33,759.25	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

DOG POUND

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

Asst. Pound Keeper and

Maintenance Man	\$ 1,000.00
3 Dog Catchers @ \$900.00 each ...	2,700.00
Kennel Man	900.00
Night Watchman	900.00

 Total Item No. 11.....\$ 5,500.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	172.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	
25. Repairs	\$ 25.00

 Total Item No. 2.....\$ 197.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 500.00
32. Fuel and Ice.....	341.00
33. Garage and Motor	849.94
34. Institutional and Medical	300.00
36. Office Supplies	30.00
38. General Supplies	185.36

 Total Item No. 3.....\$ 2,206.30

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

DOG POUND

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building	\$ 264.64	
45. Repair Parts	100.00	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 364.64	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 45.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 8,312.94	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

GAMEWELL DIVISION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

1 Electrical Engineer	\$ 3,150.00	
1 General Foreman	2,892.50	
2 Asst. Foremen @ \$2,292.50 each.	4,585.00	
10 Circuit Repairmen,		
4 @\$2,092.50 each;		
6 @ \$1,972.47 each	20,204.82	
1 Cable Splicer	1,972.47	
1 Fire Box Inspector	1,910.02	
1 Groundman	1,653.75	
1 Traffic Signal Repairman		\$ 1,972.47
Total Item No. 1	\$36,368.56	\$ 1,972.47

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Office Communication and

Transportation	\$ 20.00	
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	1,500.00	\$ 10,000.00
25. Repairs	900.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 2,420.00	\$ 10,000.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 100.00	
33. Garage and Motor.....	1,200.00	\$ 360.00
36. Office Supplies	200.00	
38. Supplies, General	900.00	2,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,360.00
4. MATERIALS		
44. General Material	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 6,000.00
45. Repair Parts	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 6,400.00	\$ 6,000.00
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 4,500.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL	\$52,088.56	\$ 20,332.47

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

MARKET AND REFRIGERATION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Superintendent of Market	\$ 2,362.50
1 Clerk-Bookkeeper	1,260.00
1 Chief Engineer	1,800.00
1 1st Asst. Engineer and Guard....	1,200.00
1 2nd Asst. Engineer and Guard...	1,100.00
5 Janitors @ \$945.00 each	4,725.00
1 Matron	430.00
Total Item No. 11.....	\$12,877.50
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary ...	\$ 1,040.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 70.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	6,000.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
25. Repairs of Structure	3,000.00	
26. Services, Other Contractual	2,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$11,070.00	

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	80.00
34. Institutional and Medical	220.00
36. Office Supplies	75.00
38. General Supplies	400.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 775.00

4. MATERIALS

41. Building Materials	\$ 300.00
------------------------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 100.00
---------------------	-----------

GRAND TOTAL—Market
and Refrigeration\$26,162.50

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Chief Inspector	\$ 1,885.28
4 Deputy Inspectors @ \$1,441.92...	5,767.68
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 7,652.96

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 15.00
25. Repairs to Equipment	25.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....	40.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 325.00	
36. Office Supplies	325.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 650.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 75.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscriptions and Dues	\$ 2.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Eqpiment	\$ 75.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 8,494.96	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
FIRE DEPARTMENT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Chief	\$ 4,800.00
2 1st Asst. Chiefs @ \$3,600.00	7,200.00
1 Master Mechanic	3,100.00
1 Director of Fire Prevention	3,062.50
11 Battalion Chiefs @ \$2,692.50	29,617.50
2 Clerks (Merit System) @ \$1,200.00	2,400.00
45 Captains @ \$2,492.50	112,162.50
71 Lieutenants @ \$2,292.50	162,767.50
115 Chauffeurs @ \$2,092.50.....	240,637.50
309 1st Grade Privates @ \$2,026.25..	626,111.25
47 1st Grade Substitutes @ \$2,026.25	
Probationary Firemen @ \$1,700.00	95,233.75
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11.....	\$1,287,092.50

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation	\$ 8,400.00	
22. Heat, Light and Power	7,500.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	100.00	
25. Repairs	8,000.00	
26. Other Contractual Service	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$25,000.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$10,000.00	
33. Garage and Motor	16,500.00	
34. Institutional and Medical	2,100.00	
36. Office Supplies	1,000.00	
38. General Supplies	2,800.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3	\$32,400.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building Materials	\$ 6,500.00	
45. Repair Parts	11,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$17,500.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscription and Dues	\$ 25.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
71. Buildings, Structures and Improvements	\$25,000.00	
72. Equipment	\$25,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 7.....	\$50,000.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Fire		
Department	\$1,412,017.50	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11 Steno-Clerks @ \$1,200.00 ea.	13,200.00	
8 Laborers @ \$100.00 per month for 4½ mos. ea.	3,600.00	
1 Cook @ \$900.00	900.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$1,187,815.49	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$	9,612.00
22. Heat, Light and Power	6,680.68
23. Instruction	500.00
24. Printing and Advertising	25.00
25. Repairs	6,300.00
26. Other Contractual	400.00
	<hr/>

Total Services Contractual\$23,517.68

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 2,380.00
32. Fuel and Ice	200.00
33. Garage and Motor	31,852.08
34. Institutional and Medical	1,544.75
36. Office Supplies	3,761.20
38. General Supplies	4,230.83
	<hr/>

Total Supplies\$43,968.86

4. MATERIALS

41. Building Materials	\$ 2,900.00
44. General Materials	17,035.00
45. Repair Parts	6,020.00
	<hr/>

Total Materials\$25,955.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums.....	68.00
54. Rents	8.00
55. Subscriptions and Dues.....	35.50
	<hr/>

Total Current Charges..... 111.50

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$22,280.90	
GRAND TOTAL—Police..	\$1,303,649.43	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

POLICE RADIO

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

5 Government Licensed Radio

Operators @ \$1,930.16 each..\$ 9,650.80

3 Government Licensed Radio Oper.

Servicemen @ \$1,930.16 each.. 5,790.48

1 Stenographer 1,200.00

1 Janitor 985.00

Total Item No. 1.....\$17,626.28

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$ 15.00

22. Power 868.95

24. Printing and Advertising..... 23.04

25. Repairs 144.75

26. Other Contractual 37.50

Total Item No. 2.....\$ 1,089.24

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice..... 141.25

34. Janitor Supplies 43.80

35. Laboratory 150.00

36. Office Supplies..... 164.68

38. General Supplies 2,017.42

Total Item No. 3.....\$ 2,517.15

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts.....	\$ 2,639.30	
46. Radio Parts.....	6,330.40	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 8,969.70	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	759.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Police Radio	\$30,961.37	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Police and		
Police Radio	\$1,334,610.80	

Section 3. That the "Mayor's Contingent Fund" appropriation contained herein, in Fund No. 26-1 of the appropriations for the Department of Finance, shall be expended as follows: The Mayor shall determine that a contingency has arisen requiring the expenditure of an appropriation or any part thereof. He shall then notify the City Controller of such circumstances. The City Controller shall give his approval to the proposed expenditure and shall notify the City Council in writing, giving all pertinent facts regarding the contingency and the manner in which it is proposed to meet the contingency. The City Council shall then adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding the contingency and approving the proposed expenditure from the said appropriation. This procedure must be followed before any part of this appropriation may be expended. After such procedure has been carried out, then the money may be spent only for the purposes designated by the council in its resolution, and in the usual manner for spending other monies of the city General Fund.

Section 4. (a) That for the several budgets of expenditures for the fiscal year of 1939, of each of the several departments or subdivisions thereof, having a separate tax levy authorized by law and not included in the city's General Fund, to-wit: Department of Health and Charities, Tuberculosis Prevention Fund, School Health Fund, Department of Public Parks Fund, Department of Public Sanitation, and Municipal Airport Fund, there is hereby appropriated the respective amounts as set out in the following several schedules, except those amounts hereinafter appearing under the column headed "Gas Tax" of the schedule of the Department of Public Parks.

(b) That from the monies anticipated and estimated to be received from the State of Indiana during the fiscal year of 1939 and allocated to said City of Indianapolis out of the revenues derived from license fees, or taxes, on gasoline, motor vehicles and other sources connected therewith, and constituting a "Special Street Fund" for the maintenance and repair of streets and bridges within said city, and for other purposes connected with public streets, all as provided by law, which special fund does not affect or involve any special levy or rate, of taxes, for said city, there is hereby appropriated and allocated the sums appearing hereinafter under the column headed "Gas Tax" of the herein schedule of the Department of Public Parks, to said department of said city for uses germane to the purpose of said special fund and for the several purposes as hereinafter set out in said schedule of said department.

Section 5. That the "Syphilis and Venereal Diseases" appropriation contained herein, in Fund No. 26 of the appropriations appearing herein under the budget heading "Department of Public Health and Charities—Administration" shall be expended as follows: The Board of Health shall determine that a contingency has arisen requiring the expenditure of an appropriation or any part thereof. The Board of Health shall then notify the City Controller of such circumstances. The City Controller shall give his approval to the proposed expenditure and shall notify the City Council in writing, giving all pertinent facts regarding the contingency and the manner in which it is proposed to meet the contingency. The City Council shall then adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding the contingency and approving the proposed expenditure from the said appropriation. This procedure must be followed before any part of this appropriation may be expended. After such procedure has been carried out, then the money may be spent only for the purposes designated by the council in its resolution, and in the usual manner for spending other monies of the city General Fund.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES

ADMINISTRATION

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 President	\$ 475.00	
3 Members @ \$100.00 ea.	300.00	
1 City Sanitarian	5,690.73	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Chief Clerk	1,890.00	
1 Junior Clerk	1,161.00	
1 Senior Clerk-Stenographer	1,386.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,161.00	
1 Clerk	1,094.00	
1 Accounting Clerk, Jr.	1,384.03	
1 Telephone Operator	900.00	
1 Junior Clerk	1,255.75	
17 Inspectors @ \$1,384.03 ea.	23,528.51	
1 Chief Meat Inspector	1,795.50	
4 Assistant Inspectors @ \$1,141.50 ..	4,566.00	
1 Medical Officer	1,795.50	
1 Medical Officer	1,496.25	

Total Item No. 11.....\$49,879.27

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 5,625.00
24. Printing and Advertising	850.00
25. Repairs and Equipment	100.00
26. Syphilis and Venereal Diseases	7,500.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$14,075.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 1,500.00
32. Fuel and Ice	150.00
33. Garage and Motor Supplies	1,200.00
34. Institutional and Medical	4,250.00
35. Food and Milk Supplies	50.00
36. Office Supplies	300.00
38. General Supplies	400.00

Total Item No. 3.....\$ 7,850.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities and Compensation	\$ 500.00
55. Subscriptions and Dues	50.00

Total Item No. 5\$ 550.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest	\$ 1,000.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,000.00	
Total—Administration	\$74,354.27	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
LABORATORY DIVISION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Chemist	\$ 2,693.25
1 Bacteriologist (Part Time)	1,615.95
1 Technician	1,255.65
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 5,564.85
3. SUPPLIES	
34. Institutional, Medical and Janitor..	\$ 200.00
7. PROPERTIES	
72. Equipment	\$ 100.00
Total—Laboratory	\$ 5,864.85

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
PLUMBING INSPECTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
2 Plumbing Inspectors @ \$1,885.28	
ea.	\$ 3,770.56
Total Item No. 11	\$ 3,770.56

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 275.00	
Total—Plumbing Inspection	\$ 4,045.56	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CHILD HYGIENE

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Supervisor of Clinics	\$ 1,470.00
10 Nurses @ \$1,260.00 each	12,600.00
1 Clerk Stenographer, Jr.	985.00
17 Dentists (Part Time).....	5,000.00
8 Medical Officers	5,000.00
Total Item No. 11	\$25,055.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 273.00
24. Printing and Advertising	50.00
25. Repairs	25.00
Total Item No. 2	\$ 348.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 3,000.00
32. Fuel and Ice	150.00
34. Institutional and Medical	1,375.00
36. Office Supplies	50.00
38. General Supplies	25.00
Total Item No. 3	\$ 4,600.00

5. CURRENT CHARGES

54. Rents	\$ 900.00
-----------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 150.00
---------------------	-----------

Total—Child Hygiene\$31,053.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES
PRENATAL AND DENTAL

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
2 Nurses @ \$1260.00 each	\$ 2,520.00	
4 Medical Officers (Part Time).....	1,014.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 3,534.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs	\$ 25.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 300.00	
	<hr/>	
Total—Prenatal and Dental.....	\$ 3,859.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Board of		
Health	\$119,176.68	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL GENERAL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Doctors	
1 Superintendent	\$ 4,888.75
1 Asst. Superintendent	2,469.60
2 Medical Officers (Part Time)	3,600.00
1 Pharmacist	1,800.00
50 Internes and Residents as follows:	14,290.00
1st year	120.00
2nd year	250.00
3rd year	500.00
	<hr/>
Total—Doctors	\$27,048.35

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
Doctors	\$ 1,500.00	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Superintendent's Office		
1 Accounting Clerk, Sr.	\$ 1,944.81	
1 Accounting Clerk	1,464.12	
1 Accounting Clerk, Jr., Asst.....	1,080.00	
1 Accounting Clerk, Jr.	840.00	
1 Messenger	720.00	
Business Manager's Office		
1 Business Manager	\$ 3,551.10	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,260.00	
1 Clerk Junior (Stock Records)....	1,080.00	
1 Clerk Junior (Stock Records)	900.00	
Main Office		
1 Clerk (Supervisor)	\$ 1,389.15	
1 Clerk, Jr. (Asst. Supervisor)....	900.00	
1 Clerk, Jr. (First Shift)	1,274.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	900.00	
5 Telephone Operators, as follows..	4,980.00	
1 Supervisor and Relief \$1,620.00		
2 Operators @ \$900.00 ea.		
2 Operators @ \$780.00 ea.		
Receiving Office		
1 Chief Admitting Officer.....	\$ 1,500.00	
1 Asst. Admitting Officer	1,080.00	
1 Admitting Officer (2nd Shift)....	1,080.00	
1 Admitting Officer (3rd Shift)....	1,080.00	
1 Clerk, Junior	840.00	
Record Office		
1 Chief Record Librarian	\$ 1,575.00	
1 Asst. Record Librarian	1,080.00	
1 Asst. Record Librarian	1,075.00	
1 Clerk, Junior (Stenographer)....	960.00	
1 Clerk, Junior (Typist)	864.00	
2 Clerks, Junior (Filing @ \$840.00		
ea.)	1,680.00	
Total	\$35,097.18	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary...	\$ 200.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Occupational Therapy		
1 Therapist	\$ 720.00	
1 Orderly	720.00	
Total	\$ 1,440.00	
Physical Therapy		
1 Nurse (Glass Boot)	\$ 900.00	
1 Medical Technician	1,260.00	
1 Orderly	720.00	
Total	\$ 2,880.00	
Housekeeping		
1 Custodian	\$ 1,080.00	
20 Janitors @ \$720.00 ea.	14,400.00	
3 Laborers @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
6 Maids @ \$540.00 ea.	3,240.00	
Sewing and Linen Department		
1 Supervisor, Jr. (Linen Room Matron)	\$ 900.00	
1 Seamstress, Jr.	900.00	
2 Seamstresses @ \$660.00 ea.	1,320.00	
1 House Matron (Doctor's Quarters)	850.00	
Total	\$25,030.00	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary....	\$ 200.00	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Social Service		
1 Director	\$ 2,160.90	
3 Social Workers, Jr., @ \$900.00 ea.	2,700.00	
1 Social Workers (Psychiatric)....	1,260.00	
3 Social Workers @ \$1260.00.....	3,780.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,080.00	
Total	\$10,980.90	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Maintenance and Repairs		
3 Laborers (Yardmen) @ \$720.00 ea.\$	2,160.00	
3 Laborers (Wall Washers @ \$840.00 ea.)	2,520.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Storekeeper	1,680.00	
3 Store Room Clerks	2,340.00	
2 Guards, Night, 1 \$900.00; 1 @ \$780.00	1,680.00	
1 Guard, Day	720.00	
1 Laborer (Incinerator Fireman)...	780.00	
1 Painter (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Painter (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Carpenter (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Carpenter (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Mechanic General Senior (Steamfitter—Union)	2,000.00	
1 Plumber (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Plumber (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Electrician (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Electrician (Super) (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Printer (Union)	2,000.00	
1 Elevator Man (Union)	2,000.00	
Total	\$33,880.00	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
1 Laborer, \$60.00 per month.....\$	200.00	
1 Watchman, 1½ months	62.50	
Total	\$ 262.50	

Maintenance and Repair

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$	6,365.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	3,549.00
24. Printing and Advertising	300.00
25. Repairs	4,800.00
26. Other Contractual Service	25.00

Total Item No. 2.....\$15,039.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$107,000.00
34. Institutional and Medical	80,500.00
36. Office Supplies	2,300.00

Total Item No. 3.....\$189,800.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building Materials	\$ 1,400.00	
41-A. Building Materials for WPA....	6,000.00	
44. General Materials	1,000.00	
45. Repair Parts	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 9,400.00	

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums.....	\$ 3,400.00
54. Rents	100.00
55. Subscriptions and Dues	145.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 3,645.00

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 4,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL—City Hospital Gen- eral	\$360,487.93

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—X-RAY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Roentgenologist (Consultant)	\$ 1,200.00
1 Roentgenologist (Full Time).....	4,000.00
2 Medical Technicians, 1 @ \$1,- 440.00; 1 @ \$1,200.00.....	2,640.00
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,080.00
1 Orderly	780.00
1 Technician (Laboratory)	1,200.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$10,900.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 5,500.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 450.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 300.00	
Total—X-Ray	\$17,150.00	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL—GARAGE

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Foreman	\$ 1,666.98
1 Mechanic and Chauffeur	1,458.61
3 Chauffeurs @ \$1,365.00	4,095.00
Total Item 11	\$ 7,220.59
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary ...	\$ 172.50
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL	
25. Repairs	\$ 400.00
3. SUPPLIES	
33. Garage and Motor	\$ 3,850.00
4. MATERIALS	
45. Repair Parts	\$ 475.00
7. PROPERTIES	
72. Equipment	\$ 1,850.00
Total—Garage	\$13,968.09

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL—TRAINING SCHOOL

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 Supt. of Nurses and Dir. of Tr.		
School	\$ 2,778.80	
1 Asst. Supervisor of Nurses (Day)	1,500.00	
1 Asst. Supervisor of Nurses (Day)	1,380.00	
2 Asst. Supervisors of Nurses		
(Night), @ \$1,140.00 each	2,280.00	
2 Head Nurses (Instructors), @		
\$1,500.00 ea.	3,000.00	
1 Chemistry Instructor	735.00	
1 Sociology Instructor	160.00	
1 Massage Instructor	350.00	
1 Music Instructor	100.00	
1 Physical Instructor	100.00	
1 Psychology Instructor	100.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,128.75	
1 Clerk, Junior	780.00	
Surgery		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,543.50	
2 Nurses Asst., 1 @ \$1,200.00, and		
1 @ \$1,080.00	2,280.00	
2 Orderlies @ \$780.00 each	1,560.00	
1 Orderly (Fracture Room)	780.00	
2 Laborers (Sterilizers), @ \$600.00	1,200.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,128.75	
Receiving Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,200.00	
2 Nurse Asst. (2 Shifts), @ \$1,-		
080.00	2,160.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00..	2,340.00	
1 Clothes Room Attendant	840.00	
Psychopathic Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,440.00	
1 Nurse Attendant	1,140.00	
3 Attendants (3 shifts), @ \$840.00	2,520.00	
1 Orderly	780.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Contagious Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,260.00	
3 Attendants (3 shifts), @ \$840.00	2,520.00	
1 Maid	600.00	
1 Nurse Assistant	1,140.00	
Ear, Nose and Throat		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse (Asst. Supt.)	1,080.00	
1 Orderly	780.00	
1 Maid	540.00	
Obstetrical Ward		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Maid (Day)	540.00	
1 Maid (Night)	540.00	
Ward A-1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$1,137.78	
1 Nurse (Asst. Supervisor)	1,080.00	
2 Nurses (Night) @ \$900.00 ea....	1,800.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	
Ward A-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,137.78	
1 Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
1 Nurse (Night)	900.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	
Ward B-1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Assistant	1,080.00	
2 Nurses (Night) @ \$900.00 ea....	1,800.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.....	1,080.00	
Ward B-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.....	1,080.00	
Ward B-3		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,137.78	
3 Assistant Nurses	3,240.00	
3 Attendants (2 shifts) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	
3 Orderlies @ \$780.00 ea.....	2,340.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Ward B-4		
1 Head Nurse	\$ 960.00	
Ward C-1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
1 Nurse (Night)	900.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Ward C-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Nurse Asst.	900.00	
1 Nurse (Night)	900.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts) @ \$780.00 ea.	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	540.00	
Ward C-3		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Ward C-4		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Attendant	540.00	
1 Nurse—Milk Technician	600.00	
Ward 1		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,116.71	
3 Orderlies @ \$780.00.....	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	
Central Supply Department		
1 Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 900.00	
4 Hospital Attendants (Dress Makers) @ \$648.00 ea.	2,592.00	
1 Attendant (Appliance and Gas)..	960.00	
Nurses Home Annex		
1 House Matron (Day)	\$ 900.00	
1 House Matron (Night)	840.00	
5 Maids @ \$540.00 ea.	2,700.00	
1 Janitor	720.00	
Ward F-2		
1 Head Nurse (Supervisor)	\$ 1,140.00	
1 Head Nurse Asst.	1,080.00	
1 Nurse	900.00	
3 Orderlies (3 shifts @ \$780.00 ea.)	2,340.00	
1 Attendant	720.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
F Wing Surgery		
1 Head Nurse	\$ 1,140.00	
2 Orderlies @ \$780.00 ea.	1,560.00	
1 Attendant	780.00	
Quarters		
1 Maid	\$ 540.00	
1 Janitor	720.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$116,766.35	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary Orderlies, Maids and Attendants...	\$ 1,550.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 175.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	400.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 575.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 1,200.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
55. Subscription and Dues	\$ 25.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 500.00	
Total—Training School	\$120,616.35	
BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES		
CITY HOSPITAL—POWER PLANT		
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 Operating Engineer (Chief).....	\$ 2,000.00	
3 Operating Engineers, 3 shifts @ \$1,575.00 ea.	4,725.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3 Boiler Firemen, 3 shifts @ \$1,420.00 ea.	4,260.00	
1 Operating Engineer, Jr. (Coal Hoist)	1,420.00	
2 Mechanics—1 @ \$1,300.00 and 1 @ \$1,260.00	2,560.00	
1 Operating Engineer—General....	1,424.71	
Ice Plant		
3 Operating Engineers (3 shifts) @ \$1,575.00 ea.	\$ 4,725.00	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$21,114.71	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary....	\$ 750.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs	\$ 2,800.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$30,000.00	
33. Garage and Motor	400.00	
37. Water Softener Supplies	2,250.00	
38. General Supplies	900.00	
Total Item No. 3	\$33,550.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 900.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 180.00	
Total—Power Plant	\$59,294.71	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—LAUNDRY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Laundry Foreman	\$ 1,646.40

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1 Laundry Workman Senior (Wash- man)	1,080.00	
Laundry Workman, Heavy Duty (Tumbler)	960.00	
Laundry Workman, Heavy Duty (Extractor)	900.00	
2 Laundry Workmen (Linen Haul- ers) @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00	
Laundry Workman (Assorter)	600.00	
12 Laundry Workmen (Hand Ironers and Shake-outs) @ \$540.00 ea. ..	6,480.00	
Laundry Operator (Checker)	600.00	
7 Laundry Workers (Flat Ironer) @ \$540.00 ea.	3,780.00	
2 Laundry Workers (Starchers) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Total	\$18,926.40	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary Laborers	\$ 385.00	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs	\$ 100.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 3,300.00	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 100.00	
Total Laundry	\$22,811.40	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
CITY HOSPITAL—LABORATORY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Pathologist	\$ 4,500.00
Medical Technician Asst.—Tissue..	1,260.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Medical Technician Asst.—Serology	1,200.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Bacteriology	1,140.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Chemistry	1,200.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Haematology	1,140.00	
Medical Technician Asst.—Urinalysis	1,080.00	
Clerk Jr. Stenographer	1,080.00	
Maid	600.00	
Orderly (Day)	780.00	
Orderly (Night)	780.00	
Clerk Junior	720.00	

\$15,480.00

12. Salaries and Wages

Temporary Vacation Relief Maid and Orderly	\$ 87.25
---	----------

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

25. Repairs of Equipment	\$ 75.00
--------------------------------	----------

3. SUPPLIES

34. Institutional and Medical	\$ 2,950.00
38. General Supplies	125.00

Total

\$ 3,075.00

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 600.00
---------------------	-----------

Total Laboratory

\$19,317.25

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—DIETARY

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular Dietitian Hospital (Chief)	\$ 2,208.00
---	-------------

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2 Dietitians (Asst. @ \$1,080.00 ea..	2,160.00	
Dietitian Asst. (Instructor)	1,200.00	
Dietitian Asst. (Special Diet).....	1,200.00	
2 Dietitians Junior (Wards) @		
\$840.00 ea.	1,680.00	
Dietitian Junior (Diabetic)	840.00	
Dietitian Junior (Out-Patient)	840.00	
2 Cooks, Jr., A. M. and P. M., @		
\$780.00 ea.	1,560.00	
Cook, Jr. (Night)	780.00	
Cook, Jr. (Meat)	1,000.00	
Meat Cutter (Inspector)	960.00	
Cook, Jr. (Meat Cutter Helper)....	960.00	
Cook, Jr. (Vegetable Cook)	900.00	
Cook, Jr. (Pastry)	780.00	
2 Janitors @ \$720.00 ea.	1,440.00	
Cook, Jr. (Fruit Cook)	720.00	
Laborer (Pan Washer)	720.00	
2 Laborers (Dish Washers) @		
\$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
Laborer, Utility (Night)	720.00	
Kitchen Helper (Coffee)	720.00	
Waitress (Night)	540.00	
Janitor (Halls)	720.00	
2 Kitchen Helpers (Vegetable		
Parers) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
4 Waitresses, Student Nurses Dining		
Room, @ \$540.00 ea.	2,160.00	
4 Waitresses, Supervisors Dining		
Room, @ \$540.00 ea.	2,160.00	
3 Waitresses, Doctors Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	
3 Waitresses, Office Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	
2 Waitresses, Colored Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
2 Waitresses, White Dining Room,		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
14 Waitresses (1 each for 14 wards)		
@ \$540.00 ea.	7,560.00	
3 Waitresses (Special Diet Kitchen)		
@ \$540.00 ea.	1,620.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2 Waitresses (B and C Wings) @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
2 Waitressees (Relief for Dining Rooms) @\$540.00 ea.	1,080.00	
1 Clerk Stenographer	1,080.00	
Relief	456.60	
Total	\$47,404.60	
12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary		
Cook, Janitor and Maids	\$ 800.00	
Total	\$48,204.60	

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

CITY HOSPITAL—DISPENSARY

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
2 Investigators @ \$1,300.00 ea.....	\$ 2,600.00
2 Medical Officers (Part Time) @ \$1,500.00 ea.	3,000.00
Clerk, Jr. (First Floor Control)....	900.00
2 Clerks, Jr. (Ground Floor), 2 shifts	1,680.00
Pharmacist	1,543.50
Head Nurse (Supervisor of Clinics)	1,320.00
Nurse (Asst. Super. of Clinics)....	1,080.00
Maid	600.00
Out Door O. B. Students	1,800.00
Clerk, Jr. (Cashier)	1,080.00
Clerk, Jr. (Stenographer)	900.00
Clerk, Jr. (Visiting Ph. Office, 1st shift)	900.00
Clerk, Jr. (Visiting Ph. Office, 2nd shift)	900.00
Clerk, Jr. (Visiting Office, 3rd shift)	780.00
Medical Technician Asst. (Labora- tory)	960.00
Total	\$20,043.50
GRAND TOTAL—Hospital..	\$681,893.83

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
T. B. PREVENTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Supervisor of Nurses	\$ 1,470.00	
7 Tuberculosis Nurses @ \$1,260.00		
ea.....	8,820.00	
4 Inspectors @ \$1,384.04 ea.....	5,536.16	
Laundry Worker	100.00	
Janitor—City Hospital	855.00	
1 Janitor, 1933 Hillside Ave.....	200.00	
1 Janitor, 1906 Howard St.	200.00	
1 Cook	465.00	
1 Cook	320.00	
1 Cook	480.00	
1 Cook	387.50	
1 House Matron	920.00	
1 House Matron	350.00	
Total Item No. 1.....	\$20,103.66	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 1,070.00
22. Heat, Light and Water	58.00
24. Printing and Advertising	150.00
25. Repairs of Equipment	100.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 1,378.00

3. SUPPLIES

31. Food	\$ 4,000.00
32. Fuel and Ice	75.00
33. Garage and Motor	250.00
34. Institutional and Medical	1,350.00
36. Office Supplies	90.00
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 5,765.00

4. MATERIALS

45. Repairs	\$ 15.00
-------------------	----------

5. CURRENT CHARGES

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
54. Rents	\$ 1,000.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	10.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5	\$ 1,010.00	

6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS

61. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 100.00
---------------------------------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 50.00
	<hr/>
T. B. Prevention Sub-Total	\$28,421.66

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

FLOWER MISSION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular

Female Ward

1st Shift

Head Nurse	\$ 1,200.00
2 Nurses @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00

2nd Shift

2 Nurses @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00
2 Attendants @ \$540.00 ea.	1,080.00

3rd Shift

1 Nurse	900.00
1 Attendant	540.00
1 Nurse	1,080.00

Male Ward

1st Shift

1 Head Nurse	\$ 1,200.00
2 Nurse Attendants @ \$900.00 ea...	1,800.00
1 Orderly	780.00
1 Attendant	620.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2nd Shift		
2 Nurses @ \$900.00 ea.	1,800.00	
1 Orderly	840.00	
3rd Shift		
1 Nurse	900.00	
1 Orderly	840.00	
1 Nurse	1,080.00	
General		
3 Laborers—Diet Maids @ \$540.00		
ea.	1,620.00	
1 Maid	540.00	
2 Janitors @ \$720.00 ea.	1,440.00	
1 Mechanic (Laborer)	1,200.00	
1 Record Clerk	720.00	
Total Item No. 11.	\$24,860.00	
12. Salaries and Wages—Temporary		
1 Orderly, 1½ Months @ \$65.00 per		
month	97.50	
1 Attendant, 4 months @ \$45.00		
per month	180.00	
Total Item No. 12	\$ 277.50	
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
25. Repairs	\$ 150.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
31. Food	\$16,000.00	
32. Coal	5,000.00	
34. Institutional and Medical	16,500.00	
35. Laboratory	100.00	
36. Office	100.00	
38. General	200.00	
Total Item No. 3.	\$37,900.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building	\$ 75.00	
45. Repair Parts	75.00	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 150.00	

7. PROPERTIES

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
72. Equipment	\$ 300.00	
Total Flower Mission.....	<u>\$63,637.50</u>	

GRAND TOTAL—T. B. Pre-
vention and Flower Mis-
sion\$92,059.16

BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
SCHOOL HEALTH

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Supervisor	\$ 1,470.00
44 Nurses @ \$1,260.00 ea.....	55,440.00
9 Medical Officers @ \$895.16 ea....	8,056.44
5 Medical Officers (part time)....	4,370.80
7 Clinicians @ \$473.44 ea.....	3,314.08
6 Nutrition Nurses @ \$1260.00 ea.	<u>7,560.00</u>
Total Item No. 1	\$80,211.32

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 100.00
24. Printing and Advertising	<u>100.00</u>
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 200.00

3. SUPPLIES

36. Office Supplies	\$ 50.00
---------------------------	----------

6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS

61. Interest on temporary loans.....	\$ 200.00
--------------------------------------	-----------

7. PROPERTIES

72. Equipment	\$ 50.00
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$80,711.32</u>

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
Superintendent	\$ 4,677.04	
Clerk-Stenographer	1,776.00	
Accounting Clerk	2,220.00	
Accounting Clerk, Jr.	1,452.00	

RECREATION

Director	\$ 3,142.12
Stenographer	1,323.00

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Engineer, Civil	\$ 3,551.00
Engineer Civil, Jr.	2,100.00
Engineer, Asst.	1,872.00
Engineer, Asst.	1,384.03
Draftsman	1,500.00

HORTICULTURE

Horticulturist	\$ 2,565.00
2 Gardeners, Nursery @ \$1,386.00	
ea.	2,772.00
Gardner, Jr. Nursery	1,419.00
Gardner, Sr., Greenhouse	2,400.00
5 Gardners, Jr., Greenhouse	
@ \$1,386.00 each	6,930.00

MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

Superintendent of Maintenance ...	\$ 2,220.00	
Storekeeper, Brookside Shops	1,665.00	
Motorcycle Police	1,500.00	
2 Motorcycle Police @ \$1,838.26		
each	3,676.52	
Investigator	1,820.00	
Superintendent of Construction		
and Maintenance		\$ 1,942.50
6 Motorcycle Police @		
\$125.00 each per month		\$ 9,000.00

CUSTODIANS

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Riverside-Taggart, Sr.	\$ 1,500.00	
Garfield, Sr.	1,384.03	
Brookside, Sr.	1,384.03	
Camp Sullivan-University Park ...	1,164.22	
Rhodus, Jr.	1,164.22	
Christian, Jr.	1,164.22	
Willard, Jr.	1,164.22	
Ellenberger, Jr.	1,164.22	
Holliday, Jr.	1,164.22	
Eagle Creek, Jr.	1,164.22	
Woollens Gardens, Jr.	600.00	
Fall Creek-Burdsall (6 mos.)	582.10	
Riley-McCarty, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Highland Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
George Washington, Jr. (6 mos.) ..	582.10	
Morris Square, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Northwestern, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Indianola, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Belmont, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Bethel, Jr. (6 mos.)	582.10	
Custodian, Golf Foreman, Pool		
Supervisor Douglas Park	1,560.00	

PLAYGROUNDS AND COMMUNITY
CENTERS

Arsenal and 49th

2 Workers, 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	
per mo.	\$ 250.00

Belmont Park

2 Workers, 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	
per mo.	250.00

Brightwood Community Building

Custodian, 12 mos. @ \$75.00	} 1,620.00
per mo.	
Instructor, 12 mos. @ \$60.00	
per mo.	

Broadway and 61st Sts.

2 Workers, 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	
per mo.	250.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Brookside Community Building		
2 Instructors 9½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.	1,425.00	
Brookside Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Camp Sullivan (White)		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Camp Sullivan (Colored)		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Christian Community Building		
Custodian, 12 mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.	1,560.00	
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo. }		
Christian Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Cornelius Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Douglas Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Douglas Swimming Pool		
3 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.	837.50	
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Ellenberger Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Ellenberger Swimming Pool		
5 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00	1,187.50	
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00	1,187.50	
per mo.		
	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Eagle Creek		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Fall Creek		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Finch Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	512.50	
per mo.		
Custodian 3½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Garfield Community Building		
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo...	720.00	
Garfield Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		
Garfield Swimming Pool		
5 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00	1,187.50	
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.		
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00	1,187.50	
per mo.		
Greer St. Community Building		
Custodian 12 mos. @ \$70.00 per mo.	1,740.00	
Instructor 12 mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Golden Hill		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00	250.00	
per mo.		

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
George Washington		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Hawthorne		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Highland		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Hill Community Building		
2 Instructors 9½ mos. @ \$75.00	} 2,090.00	
per mo.		
Custodian 9½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Indianola Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Kansas and Meridian		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Ketcham and 10th		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Lentz Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Meikel and Wyoming		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Michigan and LaSalle		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Minnesota and Bethel		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Morris Square		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Municipal Gardens		
Custodian 12 mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.	840.00	
Northwestern		
3 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	375.00	
Norwood		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Oak Hill		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Rader and Udell		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Rhodus Park		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Rhodus Swimming Pool		
4 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00	} 825.00	
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00 per mo.		
Rhodus Community Building		
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo.	} 3,045.00	
Custodian 12 mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
2 Instructors 9½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.		
Ringgold Street		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Riley		
3 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	375.00	
Taggart-Riverside		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	
Walnut and Spring Streets		
2 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	250.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Willard Park		
3 Workers 2½ mos. @ \$50.00		
per mo.	375.00	
Willard Swimming Pool		
3 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos. @ \$50.00 per mo.		
Pool Engineer 2½ mos. @ \$75.00		
per mo.	837.50	
26th Street Beach		
6 Guards 2½ mos. @ \$70.00		
per mo.		
Matron 2½ mos @ \$50.00 per mo..	1,175.00	
Special Suupervisors		
6 Special Supervisors 2½ mos. @		
\$80.00 per mo.	1,200.00	
Wading Pool Supervisors		
50 Wading Pool Supervisors 2½		
mos. @ \$50.00 per mo.	6,250.00	
Eagle Creek Community House		
Matron 12 mos. @ \$60.00 per mo...	720.00	
Total Fund No. 11.....	\$108,678.81	\$ 10,942.50

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

Brookside Shops	
Plumber @ \$40.00 per wk.	\$ 2,080.00
Recreation Foreman 2,080 hrs. @	
70c per hr.	1,456.00
Blacksmith 2,080 hrs. @ 70c per hr.	1,456.00
2 Electricians 4,160 hrs. @ 70c	
per hr.	2,912.00
4 Carpenters 7,280 hrs. @ 70c	
per hr.	5,096.00
3 Painters 6,240 hrs. @ 70c per hr..	4,368.00
1 Painter 2,080 hrs. @ 65c per hr..	1,352.00
2 Painters 2,560 hrs. @ 65c per hr..	1,664.00
1 Sign Painter 2,080 hrs. @ 70c	
per hr.	1,456.00
5 Plumbers 7,750 hrs. @ 70c per hr.	5,425.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Nursery		
1 Record Clerk @ \$35.00 per wk...	1,820.00	
1 Forestry Inspector @ \$30.00 per wk.	1,560.00	
1 Tool Checker 2,080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	936.00	
1 Asst. Propagator 2,080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	936.00	
5 Tree Trimmers 10,400 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	4,680.00	
5 Tree Trimmers 7,000 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	3,150.00	
Greenhouse		
3 Fireman (and Watchman) 8,735 hrs. @ 40c per hr.	3,494.00	
1 Timekeeper 2,080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	936.00	
Golf		
5 Foreman @ \$30.00 per wk.	7,800.00	
4 Rangers @ \$3.00 per day	2,016.00	
9 Clerks @ \$3.00 per day	4,536.00	
1 Clerk, Douglas, @ \$5.00 per wk.	120.00	
4 Water Men @ \$3.00 per day	1,680.00	
Garage		
1 Foreman @ 39.50 per wk.	1,027.00	
1 Timekeeper Clerk 2,496 hrs @ 45c per hr.	1,123.20	
2 Mechanics 4,758 hrs. @ 65c per hr.	3,092.70	
3 Mechanics Helpers 7,098 hrs @ 60c per hr.	4,258.80	
Guards, General		
5 Guards 1,800 days @ \$3.00 per da.	5,400.00	
Janitors, General		
5 Janitors General 1,800 days @ \$3.00 per da.	5,400.00	
Teams, Other than Contractual		
1 Team 360 hrs. @ 70c per hr.....	252.00	

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Construction		
1 Foreman @ \$150.00 per mo.	1,800.00	
Roller Operator 1,200 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	540.00	
1 Asst. Foreman 2,080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	936.00	
Holliday Park		
1 Foreman @ \$100.00 per mo.	1,200.00	
Recreation		
16 Matrons, Sunday Playgrounds @ \$3.00 per da.	576.00	
1 Pool Ticket Taker @ \$10.00 per wk.	120.00	
2 Checkers at Pool @ \$4.00 per wk.	96.00	
General		
20 Truck Drivers 41,600 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	18,720.00	
20 Power Mower Operators, 25,600 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	11,520.00	
Semi-Skilled Labor, 29,010 hrs. @ 45c per hr.	13,054.50	
Common Labor, 83,714 hrs. @ 40c per hr.	33,485.60	
Construction Boulevards		
1 Foreman Construction @ \$30.00 per wk.		\$ 1,560.00
1 Night Watchman @ \$10.50 per wk.		546.00
6 Truck Drivers, 12,480 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		5,616.00
1 Fireman, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
1 Oiler Operator, 1200 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		540.00
2 Roller Operators, 4160 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		1,872.00
Grader Operator, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
Cement Finisher, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
10 Common Laborers, 15,600 hrs. @ 40c per hr.		6,240.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Sewer Maintenance Man, 2080 hrs. @ 45c per hr.		936.00
Timekeeper-Clerk @ \$25.00 per wk.		1,300.00
Total Item No. 12.....	\$163,530.80	\$22,445.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation \$ 2,135.00		
21-B. Communication for WPA.....	600.00	
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	48,085.00	
22-B. Heat, Light for WPA	360.00	
24. Printing and Advertising	1,000.00	
25. Repairs	2,600.00	\$ 500.00
26. Other Contractual	1,425.00	
26-B. Other Contractual for WPA.....	89,678.80	
Total Item No. 2.....	\$145,883.80	\$ 500.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 575.00
32-B. Fuel for WPA	550.00	
33. Garage and Motor	7,500.00	7,650.00
36. Office	500.00	
38. General Supplies	14,715.00	850.00
Total Item No. 3.....	\$27,465.00	\$ 9,075.00

4. MATERIALS

41. Building	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 700.00
42. Sewer	550.00	1,150.00
43. Street and Boulevard	300.00	22,574.90
44. General	1,250.00	100.00
45. Repair Parts	4,800.00	2,000.00
Total Item 4	\$13,000.00	\$26,524.90

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 7,600.00
53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities	615.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
54. Rentals	740.00	
54B. Rentals for WPA	204.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	185.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item 5	\$ 9,344.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
64. Taxes and Barrett Law	\$ 300.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
71. Buildings, Structures and Improve- ments	\$ 8,050.00	
72. Equipment	18,715.00	\$ 5,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Item No. 7.....	\$26,765.00	\$ 5,500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL	\$494,967.41	\$74,987.40

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
SANITATION ADMINISTRATION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Board Member (Mandatory)	\$ 2,100.00
Sanitary District Manager	800.00
Auditor	1,827.00
Clerk-Stenographer	267.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 1.....	\$ 4,994.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation..	\$ 25.00
24. Printing and Advertising	125.00
26. Other Contractual	50.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 200.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
38. General Supplies	\$ 100.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 600.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 50.00	
GRAND TOTAL — Sanitation		
Administration	\$ 5,944.00	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
COLLECTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages—Regular	
Assistant Superintendent	\$ 2,520.00
Clerk Scale House	1,530.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Senior Foreman	1,680.00
Storekeeper and Dispatcher	1,890.00
Garage Foreman	2,085.72
Dead Animal Man	1,312.50

Total Item No. 11.....\$16,058.22

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

6 Auto Mechanics, 14,976 hrs. @ .70	
per hr.	\$10,483.20
3 Auto Helpers, 7,488 hrs. @ .60 per	
hr.	4,492.80
Welder, 2496 hrs. @ .80 per hr....	1,996.80
Machinist (Union), 2080 hrs. @ 1.00	
per hr.	2,080.00
Blacksmith, 2496 hrs. @ .91 per hr.	2,271.36

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Painter-Carpenter, 2496 hrs. @ \$.65		
per hr.	1,622.40	
Curtain repairman, 2496 hrs. @ \$.55		
per hr.	1,372.80	
Guard, night, 14 hrs. per week (728 hrs.) @ \$.45 per hr.....	327.60	
Guard, night, \$22.50 per week, 52 weeks	1,170.00	
Heavy Duty Truck Driver, Night, 2912 hrs. @ \$.55; 21 Heavy Duty Truck Drivers, 52,416 hrs. @ \$.55 per hr.	30,430.40	
2 Laborers (night), 5824 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.	2,620.80	
32 Laborers, 79,872 hrs. @ \$.45 hr.	35,942.40	
9 Laborers (20 weeks), 11,232 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.	5,054.40	
25 Teamsters, 62,400 hrs. @ \$.90 per hr.	56,160.00	
1 Guard, \$4.00 per week, 52 weeks	208.00	
Heavy Duty Truck Driver, 2912 hrs. @ \$.55 per hr.	1,601.60	
2 Laborers, 5824 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr.	2,620.80	
Total Item No. 12	\$160,455.36	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.	\$ 600.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	1,200.00
24. Printing and Advertising	150.00
25. Repairs	450.00
26. Other Contractual	500.00

Total Item No. 2\$ 2,900.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Ice and Fuel	\$ 1,250.00
33. Garage and Motor	20,000.00
34. Medical Supplies	25.00
36. Office Supplies	125.00
38. General Supplies	5,500.00

Total Item No. 3.....\$26,900.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
44. General Materials	\$ 200.00	
45. Repair Parts	6,700.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 6,900.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance	\$ 270.00	
53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities ...	2,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 2,270.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$10,900.000	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$226,383.58	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
GARBAGE REDUCTION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Plant Manager	\$ 974.00
Assistant Manager, Garbage Reduc-	
tion Plant	2,257.50
General Mechanic, Sr.	2,240.78
2 General Mechanics @ \$1,521.45 ea.	3,042.90
3 General Mechanics @ \$1,221.25 ea.	3,663.75
Foreman Labor, Sr., 3432 hrs. @	
\$.62½ (long hours)	2,145.00
Machinery Operator Helper, Skilled	
Lab.	1,389.15
Chemist	1,680.00
Clerk-Stenographer	1,182.12
Auto Mechanic Helper	1,182.12
Engineer Operator, Jr.	1,696.75
Fireman, Boiler	1,442.02
Machinery Operator, Helper	1,326.66

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
Coal Passer	1,442.02	
Boiler Maker	1,696.75	
Machinery Operator Helper .....	.00	
Total Item No. 11	\$27,361.52	

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary	
9 Machinery Oper., 58½ hr. wk., 27,-	
378 hrs. @ \$52½	\$14,373.45
5 Machinery Oper. Helpers, 55¾	
wk., 14,495 hrs. @ \$.47½	6,885.13
3 Machinery Oper. Helpers, Part	
Time, 1555 hrs. @ \$.45 per hr....	699.75
General Laborer, Sk. 44½ hr. wk. @	
\$.45 per hr., 2314 hrs.....	1,041.30
General Laborer (Watchman), 74	
hr. wk., @ \$.36 per hr., 3848 hrs.	1,385.28
Total Item No. 12	\$24,384.91

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$	167.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	650.00
24. Printing and Advertising	25.00
25. Repairs	300.00
26. Other Contractual	200.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 1,342.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$25,000.00
33. Garage and Motor	300.00
34. Institutional and Medical	40.00
35. Laboratory	184.00
36. Office	80.00
37. Power Plant (Naphtha)	1,440.00
38. General	2,799.98
Total Item No. 3.....	\$29,843.98

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
4. MATERIALS		
44. General	\$ 2,142.66	
45. Repair Parts	1,500.00	
Total Item No. 4.....	\$ 3,642.66	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 3,098.26	
53. Refunds, Awards, Indemnities	1,000.00	
Total Item No. 5.....	\$ 4,098.26	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 710.00	
GRAND TOTAL — Garbage		
Reduction	\$91,383.33	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Plant Manager	\$ 4,386.00
Engineers (Mechanical)	3,619.73
Engineer (Activated Sludge)	2,693.25
Engineer (Clarification)	2,240.78
Engineer (Power Plant)	2,423.92
Chemist, Sr.	2,240.78
Chemist (Laboratory Assistant) ...	1,320.00
Laboratory Assistant (Part Time) ..	300.00
Mechanic, General	1,640.19
Cost Accountant and Bookkeeper...	1,965.60
Foreman of Laborers	1,979.54
Mechanic, Sr.	2,240.78
8 Disposal Sewage Plant Operators	
@ \$1,442.02	11,536.16

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
15 Sewage Disposal Plant Operators		
Helpers @ \$1,182.12	17,731.80	
Sewage Disposal Plant (ASTP)		
Meter Man	737.49	
3 Engineers (Operating) @ \$1,-		
696.75 ea.	5,090.25	
3 Firemen (Boiler) @ \$1,442.02 ...	4,326.06	
2 Mechanic Operator Helpers @ \$1,-		
326.66	2,653.32	
Boiler Maker Helper @ \$1,326.66..	1,326.66	
Machine Operator Helper	1,384.34	
Machinist (Union)	1,707.98	
Machinist (Helper)	1,442.02	
Electrician (Union)	1,696.75	
Electrician (Helper)	1,283.48	
Mechanic General (Welder)	1,527.08	
Painter (Union)	1,326.66	
Mechanic, General, Jr. (Carpenter)	1,326.66	
Mechanic, General, Jr. (Blacksmith)	1,221.25	
Engineer Operator (Stream Pollu-		
tion)	1,582.50	
2 Janitors @ \$976.41 ea.	1,952.82	
Coal Passer	1,283.48	
3 Mechanics, Jr., @ \$1,221.25	3,663.75	
Pumping Station Attendant (Part		
Time)	300.00	
Sewage Plant Worker (Foreman of		
Labor, Jr.)	1,268.98	
Total Item No. 11	\$93,420.06	

12. Salaries and Wages, Temporary

2 Power Shovel Oper. @ \$.75 per hr.,	
4628 hrs.	\$ 3,471.00
Machinery Oper. Helpers @ \$.50 per	
hr., 4628 hrs.	2,314.00
General Laborers (Watchman) @	
\$.40 per hr., 1786 hrs.....	714.40
General Laborers (Watchman) @	
\$.40 per hr., 860 hrs.....	344.00
General Laborers (Watchman) @	
\$.35 per hr., 2314 hrs.	809.90

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
8 General Laborers @ \$.45 per hr., 18,512 hrs.	8,330.40	
Teamster and team @ \$.90 per hr., 2314 hrs.	2,082.60	
3 Sewage Disposal Plant Workers @ \$.45 per hr., 2104 hrs.	946.80	
Total Item No. 12	\$19,013.10	

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation	\$ 1,355.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water....	4,300.00
24. Printing and Advertising	60.00
25. Repairs	1,500.00
26. Other Contractual	1,095.00
Total Item No. 2.....	\$ 8,310.00

3. SUPPLIES

32. Fuel and Ice	\$43,999.20
33. Garage and Motor	1,500.00
34. Institutional and Medical	40.00
35. Laboratory	211.00
36. Office	120.00
38. General	4,500.00
Total Item No. 3	\$50,370.20

4. MATERIALS

44. General	\$ 6,913.00
45. Repair Parts	3,347.50
Total Item No. 4	\$10,260.50

5. CURRENT CHARGES

51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 3,448.59
53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities..	250.00
Total Item No. 5	\$ 3,698.59

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL — Sewage Disposal	\$186,072.45	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL—Sanitation	\$509,783.36	

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL

11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Superintendent	\$ 3,150.00
Assistant Superintendent	1,800.00
Clerk-Stenographer	1,260.00
Night Maintenance Man	1,500.00
Day Maintenance Man (7 days)....	1,350.00
Day Maintenance Man (6 days)....	1,200.00
Custodian	1,500.00
Radio Operator	1,500.00
Chief Radio Operator (New Request)	1,800.00
Radio Operator (New Request)....	1,500.00
	<hr/>
Total of Item No. 11.....	\$16,560.00

12. Salaries and Wages—Temporary	
Porter	\$ 624.00

2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL

21. Communication and Transportation.\$	500.00
22. Heat, Light, Power and Water	3,000.00
24. Printing and Advertising	25.00
25. Repairs	200.00
	<hr/>
Total of Item No. 2	\$ 3,725.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice	\$ 1,597.00	
33-A-B. Garage and Motor	1,000.00	
34. Institutional, Medical and Janitor...	200.00	
36. Supplies, Office	60.00	
38. Supplies, General	550.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 3.....	\$ 3,407.00	
4. MATERIALS		
41. Building	\$ 500.00	
44. General	400.00	
45. Repair Parts	150.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 1,050.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 975.00	
55. Subscriptions and Dues	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5	\$ 1,000.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$27,366.00	

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

FIRE PENSION

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages—Regular	
Secretary (Statutory) @ \$25.00 per	
mo.	\$ 300.00
12. Salaries and Wages—Temporary	
(Statutory)	25.00
	<hr/>
Total of Item No. 1.....	\$ 325.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL		
21. Communication and Transportation..\$	205.00	
25. Repair Office Equipment	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 2.....\$	230.00	
3. SUPPLIES		
36. Office	\$ 325.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
53. Awards and Grants		
Retired Firemen (82)	\$90,370.14	
Expected to be retired (9) Firemen.	10,029.87	
Dependents (114 Adults)	69,297.18	
Dependents (43 Minors)	8,084.31	
Death Benefits (10)	2,000.00	
54. Safety Vault	11.00	
55. (Contingent Fund)	15,000.00	
56. Premium on Official Bond	5.00	
	<hr/>	
Total of Item No. 5	\$194,797.50	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 50.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$195,727.50	

Section 6. That for said fiscal year of 1939, there is hereby appropriated out of the unexpended and unappropriated balance of the funds heretofore received from prior tax levies for track elevation and from proceeds heretofore received from track elevation bonds the following sums for the use of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation for the purposes herein set out:

NO LEVY TRACK ELEVATION
FROM BOND PROCEED BALANCES

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
1. SERVICES—PERSONAL		
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular		
1 Junior Civil Engineer	\$ 1,650.00	
1 Bookkeeper (Auditor)	382.50	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 11.....	\$ 2,032.50	
4. MATERIALS		
45. Repair Parts	\$ 500.00	
	<hr/>	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 2,532.50	

Section 7. That for said fiscal year of 1939, there is hereby appropriated out of the unexpended and unappropriated balance of the funds heretofore received as proceeds from flood prevention bonds and from funds to be raised by a county tax levy, the following sums for the use of the Flood Control Board for the purposes herein set out:

FLOOD CONTROL

1. SERVICES—PERSONAL	
11. Salaries and Wages, Regular	
3 Board Members @ \$2,400.00 ea...\$	7,200.00
Engineer	1,615.95
Draftsman	1,544.21
Secretary	600.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 11	\$10,960.16
2. SERVICES—CONTRACTUAL	
21. Communication and Transportation.\$	910.00
22. Heat, Light and Power,	500.00
24. Printing and Advertising	500.00
25. Repairs	300.00
26. Other Contractual	45,360.00
	<hr/>
Total Item No. 2	\$47,570.00

	Tax Levy	Gas Tax
3. SUPPLIES		
32. Fuel and Ice.....	\$ 5,080.00	
33. Garage and Motor	500.00	
36. Office Supplies	300.00	
38. General Supplies	500.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 3.....	\$ 6,380.00	
4. MATERIALS		
44. General Materials	\$ 1,200.00	
45. Repair Parts	200.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 4	\$ 1,400.00	
5. CURRENT CHARGES		
51. Insurance and Premiums	\$ 100.00	
53. Refunds, Awards and Indemnities..	500.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 5	\$ 600.00	
6. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
61. Interest on Temporary Loans	\$ 75.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 6.....	\$ 75.00	
7. PROPERTIES		
72. Equipment	\$ 1,000.00	
73. Land	1,650.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Item No. 7.....	\$ 2,650.00	
GRAND TOTAL—Flood Con-		
trol	\$69,635.16	

Section 8. No person, official or employee whose compensation is fixed herein under any item, or by any ordinance hereafter adopted, shall have any vested right to receive such amount, except as otherwise provided by law, but control thereover as to any decrease shall be vested in the body or executive having direction over

the one affected, as provided by law, and any such compensation shall not be increased except by ordinance and where funds of the city are available for such purpose.

Section 9. That there is hereby levied and assessed on all real estate and improvements and all personal property of whatever description, notes, bonds, stocks, choses in action of every kind and character in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, as assessed and returned for taxation in said city for the year 1938, a tax of seventy-two and eighty seven hundredths cents (\$.7287) for general purposes on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such property; also fifty cents (\$.50) for each poll for general purposes; seven and ninety-one hundredths cents (\$.0791) for city sinking fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; two and fifty-two hundredths cents (\$.0252) for flood prevention sinking fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and ninety-two hundredths cents (\$.0192) for war memorial sinking fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; eighteen hundredths cent (\$.0018) for municipal airport fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and ninety-four hundredths cents (\$.0194) for police pension fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; two and forty-five hundredths cents (\$.0245) for fire pension fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; thirteen and seventy-seven hundredths cents (\$.1377) for Board of Health and Charities Fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and fifty-three hundredths cents (\$.0153) for School Health Fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; one and seventy-one hundredths cents (\$.0171) for Tuberculosis Prevention Fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; eight and nineteen hundredths cents (.0819) for park general fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; four and seventy hundredths cents (\$.0470) for park district bond fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; seven and sixty-nine hundredths cents (\$.0769) for sanitation and maintenance fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; four and seventy-one hundredths cents (\$.0471) for sanitation bond on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; seventy-eight hundredths cent (\$.0078) for municipal improvement certificate fund on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of such taxable property; all of which levies are duly authorized by specific laws.

CITY GENERAL SINKING FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

	July 1, 1939	January 1, 1940	Total
Principal Due	\$157,730.00	\$252,500.00	\$410,230.00
Interest Due	3,034.82	5,353.75	8,388.57
Total	<u>\$160,764.82</u>	<u>\$257,853.75</u>	<u>\$418,618.57</u>

FLOOD PREVENTION SINKING FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 65,000.00
Interest Due	34,628.75	33,753.75	68,382.50
Total	<u>\$ 74,628.75</u>	<u>\$ 58,753.75</u>	<u>\$133,382.50</u>

WORLD WAR MEMORIAL BOND FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 19,040.00	\$ 64,000.00	\$ 83,040.00
Interest Due	<u>19,040.00</u>	<u>19,040.00</u>	<u>38,080.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 38,080.00</u>	<u>\$ 83,040.00</u>	<u>\$102,080.00</u>

PARK DISTRICT BOND FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 53,792.77	\$144,570.00	\$144,570.00
Interest Due	<u>53,792.77</u>	<u>50,759.17</u>	<u>104,551.94</u>
Total	<u>\$ 107,585.54</u>	<u>\$195,329.17</u>	<u>\$249,121.91</u>

SANITARY DISTRICT BOND FUND BOND AND INTEREST MATURITIES

Principal Due	\$ 73,845.25	\$127,100.00	\$127,100.00
Interest Due	<u>73,845.25</u>	<u>73,455.25</u>	<u>147,300.50</u>
Total	<u>\$ 147,690.50</u>	<u>\$200,555.25</u>	<u>\$274,400.50</u>

RECAPITULATION OF DEPARTMENT REQUESTS

City General Fund	1939 Request	Appropriation Totals	1939 Gas Tax Request
Mayor's Office	\$ 12,379.25		
City Clerk	7,603.75		
City Council	5,400.00		
City Controller	287,236.01		
Barrett Law	14,133.21		
Legal	45,048.87		
City Plan Commission.....	8,715.25		
Purchasing	17,350.00		
Board of Public Works and Sanitation.....	852,163.50		\$ 109,005.75
Assessment Bureau	12,185.00		
Public Buildings	39,575.15		
Municipal Garage	41,332.26		9,735.00
Engineer	94,212.60		206,729.17
Street Commissioner	113,777.49		278,596.61
Board of Public Safety, Administration	14,561.50		
Building Department	33,759.25		
Dog Pound	8,312.94		
Gamewell Division	52,088.56		
Market and Refrigeration	26,162.50		
Weights and Measures	8,494.96		
Fire Department	1,412,017.50		20,332.47
Police and Radio	1,334,610.80		
Total—City General Fund		\$4,441,120.35	
Public Health			
Public Health, Administration	\$ 74,354.27		
Laboratory	5,864.85		
Plumbing	4,045.56		
Child Hygiene	31,053.00		
Prenatal and Dental	3,859.00		
Total—Public Health	\$ 119,176.68		

RECAPITULATION OF DEPARTMENT REQUESTS

	1939 Request	Appropriation Totals	1939 Gas Tax Request
City Hospital			
City Hospital, Administration	\$ 360,402.93		
X-Ray	17,150.00		
Garage	13,968.09		
Training School	120,616.35		
Power Plant	59,294.71		
Laundry	22,811.40		
Laboratory	19,317.25		
Dietary	48,204.60		
Dispensary	20,043.50		
Total—City Hospital	\$ 681,808.83	\$ 801,070.51	
GRAND TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH			
Tuberculosis Prevention	\$ 28,421.66	\$ 28,421.66	
Flower Mission	63,637.50	63,637.50	
School Health	87,011.32	87,011.32	
Park Department	\$ 494,967.41	\$ 494,967.41	\$ 74,987.40
Sanitation Department			
Sanitation, Administration	\$ 5,944.00		
Garbage Reduction	91,383.33		
Sewage Disposal	186,072.45		
Collection	226,383.58		
Total—Sanitation Department		\$ 509,783.36	
Municipal Airport			
Municipal Airport	\$ 27,366.00	27,366.00	
Fire Pension	195,727.50	195,727.50	
Police Pension—Mandatory Levy of \$.02	102,082.86	102,082.86	

RECAPITULATION OF DEPARTMENT REQUESTS

Sinking Funds	1939 Request	Appropriation Totals	1939 Gas Tax Request
City Sinking Fund	\$ 418,618.57	\$ 418,618.57	
Flood Prevention Sinking	133,382.50	133,382.50	
World War Memorial Bond	102,080.00	102,080.00	
Park Board Sinking	249,121.94	249,121.94	
Sanitation Sinking	274,400.50	274,400.50	
Total—Sinking Funds	\$1,177,603.51	\$1,177,603.51	
Certificates of Indebtedness	\$ 50,857.70	\$ 50,857.70	
GRAND TOTAL—Complete	\$7,973,264.68	\$7,973,264.68	\$ 699,386.40
FROM BOND PROCEEDS BALANCE			
NO LEVY 1939			
Track Elevation	\$ 2,532.50	\$ 2,532.50	

Section 10. That the auditor of Marion County, Indiana, be and is hereby ordered and directed to place all such tax levies upon the property tax duplicates, and the county treasurer of such county, ex-officio treasurer, be and is hereby ordered and directed to collect the same for the City of Indianapolis, and each of said departments thereof, and make due report thereof as provided by law.

Section 11. That the budgets of said departments and the expenditures from all other funds of the civil city shall be carried out with the revenues from taxation provided from the several tax levies fixed in Section 9 of this ordinance, and with the miscellaneous receipts of said funds and with the use of portions of current balances, all as indicated in the following tables:

CIVIL CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—BUDGET AND TAX LEVY—YEAR 1939
MEANS OF FINANCING

Fund	Controller's Request	Utilized Balances Jan. 1, 1939	Misc. Receipts	Special Tax Receipts	Rate	1939 Tax Levy Amount	Total Receipts and Balances
City General	\$4,441,120.35	\$ 35,000.00	\$318,000.00	\$369,875.64	\$.7285	\$3,718,244.71	\$4,441,120.35
City Sinking	418,618.57			14,859.29	.0791	403,759.28	418,618.57
Flood Prevention Sinking	133,382.50			4,738.75	.0252	128,593.75	133,382.50
World War Memorial Bond	102,080.00			3,970.40	.0192	98,109.60	102,080.00
Municipal Airport	27,366.00			239.26	.0018	9,126.74	27,366.00
Police Pension	102,082.86		18,000.00				
Fire Pension	195,727.50	20,000.00	47,272.70	3,554.19	.0194	93,528.67	102,082.86
Public Health	800,985.51	20,000.00	54,000.00	3,307.92	.0245	125,146.88	195,727.50
School Health	80,711.32			24,076.50	.1377	702,909.01	800,985.51
Tuberculosis Prevention	92,059.16		2,300.00	2,594.34	.0153	78,116.98	80,711.32
Park	494,967.41		64,338.00	2,401.91	.0171	87,357.25	92,059.16
Park Bond	249,121.94			12,239.47	.0819	418,389.94	494,967.41
Sanitation	509,783.36	10,000.00		9,252.94	.0470	239,869.00	249,121.94
Sanitation Bond	274,400.50	25,000.00		16,576.33	.0768	393,107.03	509,783.36
Municipal Certificates	50,857.70	10,000.00		8,198.39	.0471	241,202.11	274,400.50
TOTALS	\$7,973,264.68	\$120,000.00	\$593,910.70	\$477,277.21	\$1.3284	\$6,781,976.77	\$7,973,264.68
Gasoline Tax	\$699,386.40						
Poll Tax.....	50,000 @ \$0.50 each						

NOTES ON ABOVE RATE TABLE

CITY GENERAL: The above schedule shows the utilization of \$35,000.00 as an anticipated balance on January 1, 1939. By the unanimous vote of its Board of Directors, Utilities of the City of Indianapolis on August 9, 1938, adopted a resolution agreeing to pay in 1939, out of the operating revenues of Citizens Gas & Coke Utility earned during 1938 and 1939, to the City of Indianapolis, as a payment in lieu of taxes, the sum of \$50,000.00. This amount was therefore added to the anticipated City General Miscellaneous Receipts for 1939, bringing this item up to the total of \$318,000.00 as shown on the table. An estimated amount of \$25,000.00 poll tax receipts is also included in the miscellaneous receipts item.

CITY SINKING: The total amount payable on bond maturities and current interest during 1939 is \$655,341.05, an increase of \$30,141.14 over the amount required for 1938. The amount required for current interest, \$236,722.48, is carried in City Controller Fund No. 61 for 1939, thus decreasing the City Sinking request to \$418,618.57.

TAX LEVY RECEIPTS: Estimated receipts from the proposed levy in 1939 have been computed on the basis of estimated taxable property in the amount of \$510,414,330.00, which amount excludes the valuation of Woodruff Place and of Citizens Gas & Coke Utility. On computing the estimated receipts for sanitation maintenance and sanitation Bond Sinking Fund the valuation of Woodruff Place, \$1,484,140.00 was included, making the total \$511,977,380.00.

No percentage for delinquencies in tax collections is taken into consideration in figuring the proposed levies for 1939.

ROSS H. WALLACE
Councilman

Section 12. All General, Special, Appropriation and other ordinances in conflict herewith in any manner are hereby repealed. This section shall not be in force and effect until on and after January 1st, 1939.

Section 13. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 6, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 6, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

On motion of Mrs Dowd, seconded by Mr. Fritz, the Common Council adjourned at 8:25 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 5th day of September, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward B. Raut,

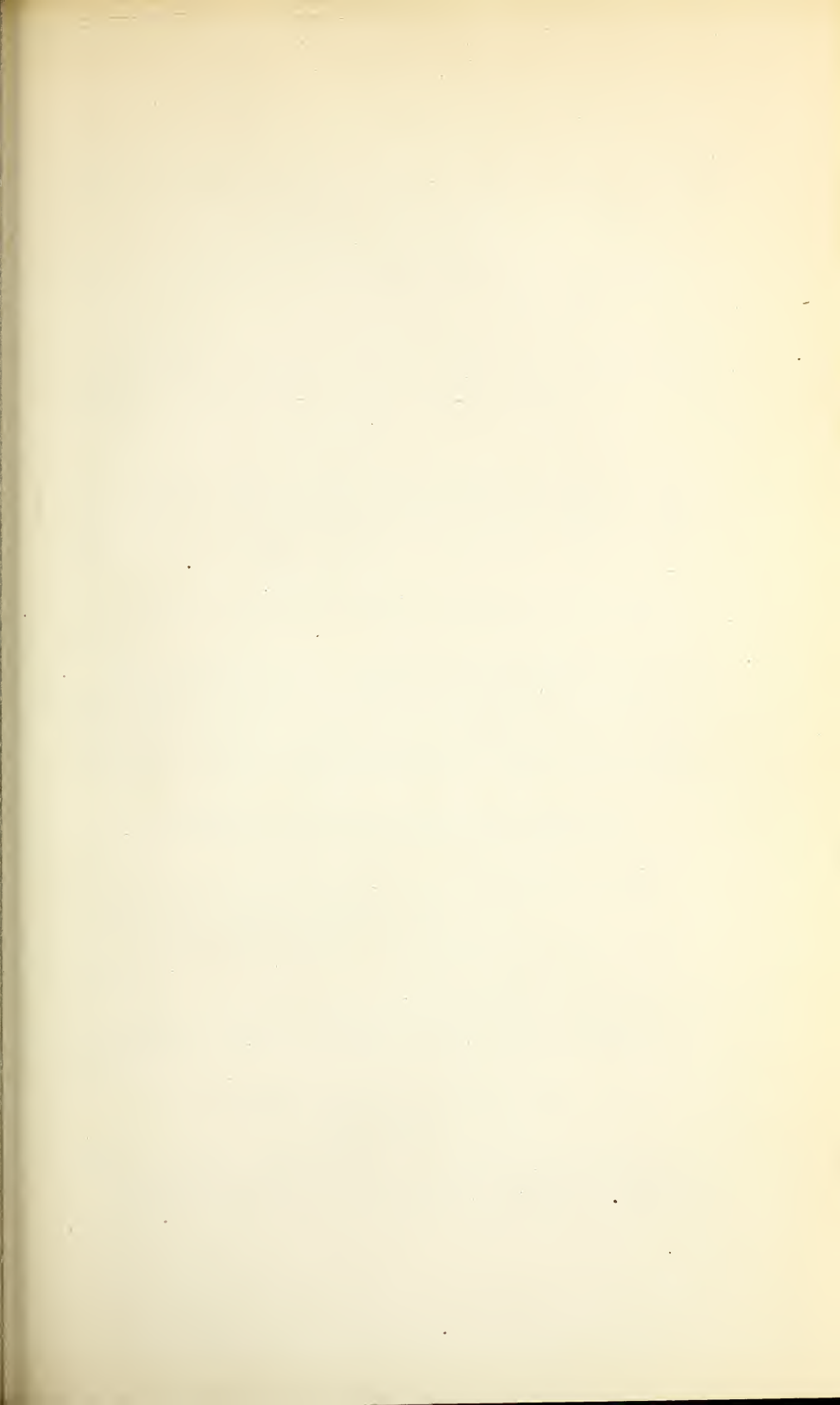
President.

Attest:

Samuel J. Orin,

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, September 19, 1938,
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, September 19, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Silas J. Carr, Vice-President, and six members, viz: Theodore Cable, Nannette Dowd, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward B. Raub, President, and Adolph J. Fritz.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, except for page 574, which was read and corrected to conform to the amended budget for the year 1939, known as General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, as amended.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

September 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 71, 1938 (as amended)

AN ORDINANCE establishing the annual budget of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1939, and ending December 31, 1939, appropriating moneys for

the purpose of defraying the expenses and all outstanding claims and obligations of the several departments and officials of the city government; and fixing and establishing the annual rate of taxation and tax levy for the year 1938 for each fund for which a special tax levy is authorized, and fixing a time when this ordinance shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 11, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) from the anticipated unexpended and unappropriated balance of the Sanitary Maintenance and General Expense Fund for the year 1938, for the use of the Garbage Reduction Plant of the Sanitary District in order to pay for coal necessary to operate said plant, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 12, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Thoroughfare Plan the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis East Street Funding Bonds of 1938—Second Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 70, 1938, and Federal grant funds, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

September 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

We are submitting herewith General Ordinance No. 73, 1938, establishing an 18-foot "loading zone" at 114 West Maryland Street for the Victor Furniture Company, and respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

September 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 74, 1938, prohibiting parking at all times on the east side of Shelby Street for a distance of 150 feet south of the south property line of Prospect Street, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

September 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 76, 1938, making West Michigan Street at White River Boulevard preferential over the boulevard, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

September 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, authorizing the issuance and sale of refunding bonds of the City of Indianapolis in the amount of Six Hundred Thousand (\$600,000.00) Dollars. Said money to be used to pay City Hall Bonds of 1909 that fall due January 1, 1939.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
City Controller.

At this time Dr. Theodore Cable, Chairman of the Committee on Public Works, made the following statement relative to the purchase of the Indianapolis Water Company by the City of Indianapolis:

"For some time I have been thinking about a matter which should be laid before the Indianapolis City Council. Along with many other citizens of Indianapolis I have always felt Indianapolis should own or make some investigation looking forward to the ownership of the Indianapolis Water Company.

"It has been a matter of common knowledge, that during the life of Mr. C. H. Geist, of Philadelphia, who personally controlled the water company, that there never was an opportunity to negotiate for the property, much less acquire it. Since Mr. Geist's death there might be some opportunity to acquire the property and the possibility of getting it should be investigated, particularly since money rates are very low at this time.

"It occurs to me that now is the time for the city to at least investigate the advisability of acquiring the Indianapolis Water Company. Investigation might show that it is not available, in which event there is no harm done. It might show that the property is available but that it would not be good business to buy it, on the other hand there is always the possibility that investigation might lead to the acquisition of the property on terms advantageous to the city and the citizens of Indianapolis. As to these possibilities I have no conclusions, my only thought is that it will do no harm to make inquiry at this time.

"I suggest that the council select a special committee to investigate this matter, all of which should be based on revenue bonds at no cost to the taxpayers of Indianapolis and no increase in water rates."

THEODORE CABLE, Councilman,
Public Works Committee.

Mr. Kealing made a motion to appoint a committee to investigate the matter. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

After a discussion of the matter by the members of the Council and at the suggestion of the presiding officer that he would prefer to have the appointment made by the President of the Council, Mr. Kealing amended his motion to hold the appointment of a committee until some later date. The amended motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Cable asked for a recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and the Council recessed at 7:50 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:25 p. m., with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., September 19, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 72, 1938, entitled:

Purchase of materials for College Avenue Relief Sewer
beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., September 19, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 9, 1938, entitled:

Annexation of territory

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
EDWARD R. KEALING
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 73, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing a certain passenger and/or loading zone in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the purpose of providing the owners or occupants of certain premises fronting on certain public streets in the City of Indianapolis with ingress and egress for passengers, materials and merchandise coming to or going from such premises, such owners or occupants having complied with the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, relative to the establishment of passenger and/or loading zones, at the place hereinafter set out, and the Board of Public Safety having caused investigation to be made thereof and having

recommended the establishment, pursuant to the terms of the aforesaid ordinances, the following passenger and/or loading zone be and the same is hereby established in the City of Indianapolis, to-wit:

An 18-foot zone in front of 114 West Maryland Street, said premises being occupied by the Victor Furniture Company.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 74, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on a certain street of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on the east side of Shelby Street for a distance of 150 feet south of the south property line of Prospect Street.

Section 2. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Councilman Carr:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 75, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the U2 or Apartment House District, the A4 or 1200 sq. ft. Area District, and the H1 or 50 ft. Height District, as established by General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, be and the same are hereby amended, supplemented and extended so as to include the following described territory:

Beginning at a point, said point being the intersection of the north property line of the first alley north of Washington Street with the east property line of Catherwood Avenue, as the said streets, avenues and alleys are now located in the City of Indianapolis, thence north on and along the east property line of Catherwood Avenue to a point, said point being 123.75 feet south of the south property line of Lowell Avenue, thence east on and along a line 123.75 feet south of and parallel to the south property line of Lowell Avenue to its intersection with the west property line of the first alley east of Catherwood Avenue, thence south on and along the west property line of the first alley east of Catherwood Avenue to its intersection with the north property line of the first alley north of Washington Street, thence west on and along the north property line of the first alley north of Washington Street to the point or place of beginning.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 76, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44½ of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as said section has been added to said ordinance by General Ordinance No. 88, 1935, by adding to said section a sub-section (c), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 44½ of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as said section has been added to said ordinance by General Ordinance No. 88, 1935, be amended by adding the following subsection (c) as a part thereof and thereto:

(c) West Michigan Street, at its intersection with White River Boulevard, shall take preference over said White River Boulevard, and West Michigan Street is hereby declared to constitute a "THRU" street at such intersection.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 77, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of refunding bonds of said city, and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the City of Indianapolis now has outstanding bonds which will mature and be payable in the year 1939, for the payment of the principal of which no provision has been made; and

WHEREAS, at the regular levy period in September, 1938, the Common Council found that it would be for the best interests of the city and its taxpayers that the time of payment of the indebtedness evidenced by said bonds should be extended and the rate of interest thereon reduced, and that provision be made for the payment of the indebtedness evidenced by such bonds over such period of years as will equalize the tax burden, and that such result can be best obtained by the issuance and sale of refunding bonds of the city; and

WHEREAS, said bonds maturing in the year 1939 so to be provided for are as follows: City Hall Bonds of 1909, issued under date of January 15, 1909, in the amount of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000.00), all of which are payable on January 1,

1939, and bear interest at the rate of three and one-half per cent ($3\frac{1}{2}\%$) per annum; and

WHEREAS, the Common Council now finds that the foregoing amount of outstanding bonds of the city which will mature and be payable in the year 1939 is greater than can be reasonably provided for out of the taxes to be collected in said year on the rates heretofore established, and that the credit of the city will be seriously impaired in the event of failure to provide for the payment of said outstanding obligations;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the purpose of obtaining funds with which to pay and cancel the outstanding bonds of the city hereinbefore described, which will mature and be payable on the first day of January in the year 1939, and for the purpose of extending the time of payment of the indebtedness evidenced by said bonds, reducing the rate of interest thereon, and equalizing the burden of taxation, there shall be issued and sold six hundred (600) negotiable, direct, general obligation bonds of the city, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each, numbered from one (1) to six hundred (600), both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis, City Hall Refunding Bonds of 1938."

All of said refunding bonds shall be dated as of December 20, 1938. Said bonds shall mature and be paid as follows:

- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1940.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1941.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1941.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1942.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1942.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1943.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1943.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1944.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1944.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1945.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1945.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1946.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1946.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1947.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1947.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on January 1, 1948.
- Thirty-three (33) bonds on July 1, 1948.
- Thirty-nine (39) bonds on January 1, 1949.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding three and one-half per cent (3½ %) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable January 1, 1940. Thereafter the interest on said bonds shall be payable semi-annually on the first days of January and July of each year for the period of said bonds. Said installments of interest shall be evidenced by interest coupons attached to said bonds.

Section 2. Said refunding bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis by Walter C. Boetcher, the Acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swaim, the Acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said Acting Mayor and the said Acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of bona fide holders, have all the qualities of negotiable instruments under the law merchant.

Section 3. The form and tenor of said refunding bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be substantially as follows, all blanks to be filled in properly prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

State of Indiana	County of Marion
No.....	\$1,000.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

CITY HALL REFUNDING BOND OF 1938

The City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of....., 19....., and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until the principal is paid, at the rate of per cent (%)

per annum, payable on January 1, 1940, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of January and July in each year, which interest to maturity is evidenced by and payable upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000), numbered from 1 to 600, inclusive, of like date, tenor and effect as this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the City of Indianapolis pursuant to an ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of refunding bonds of said city, and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the.....day of October, 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana entitled "An Act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of a like amount of valid and enforceable bonds of the City of Indianapolis issued January 15, 1909, and known as City Hall Bonds of 1909.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds are within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in its corporate name by its Acting Mayor, countersigned by its Acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons attached hereto attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of

said Acting Mayor and said Acting City Controller as of the twentieth day of December, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By.....

Acting Mayor

Countersigned:

.....

Acting City Controller

Attest:

.....

City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No..... \$......

On the.....day of....., 19....., the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said city,

.....Dollars, being the interest due on said date on its City Hall Refunding Bond of 1938,

No.....

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By.....(Facsimile)

Acting Mayor

.....(Facsimile)

Acting City Controller

Section 4. On final adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk shall immediately cause to be published and posted, in the manner required by law, a notice of the determination of the City of Indianapolis to issue all of the refunding bonds authorized by this ordinance and to incur the debt evidenced thereby. Said notice shall be published once each week for two consecutive weeks in two local newspapers, and shall be posted in three public places.

Section 5. Said refunding bonds shall be offered for sale by the Acting City Controller as soon as may be done after the final adoption of this ordinance in order that there may be no default in payment of the outstanding bonds hereinabove described, which mature January 1, 1939. Prior to the sale of any of said refunding bonds the Acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two weeks in two local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall

not be earlier than seven days after the last of said publications. Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which said bonds are issued, the amount thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the Acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things said notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the Acting City Controller in his office in said city, in sealed envelopes marked "Bid for City Hall Refunding Bonds of 1938"; that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in an amount equal to two and one-half per cent ($2\frac{1}{2}\%$) of the amount of said bonds to guarantee the good faith of the bidder, and that in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said refunding bonds are to bear, not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one per cent (1%), and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the Acting City Controller will award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of sale, and that the highest bidder will be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all of the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any.

Section 6. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered. The Acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the Acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event of the continuation of the sale, the Acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 7. The Acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared, and the Acting Mayor, the Acting City Controller and the City Clerk are hereby

authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the Acting City Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the City Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from the purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the City Treasurer by the Acting City Controller.

Section 8. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 72, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Cable presented the following written motion to amend G. O. 72, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., September 19, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 72, 1938, be amended as follows:

By striking out the word "premixed" in line 7 and the figures "\$24,700.00" in line 8 and substituting in line 8 the figures "\$18,000.00."

THEODORE CABLE, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Oren, General Ordinance No. 72, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 72, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Mr. Oren called for Special Ordinance No. 9, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Special Ordinance No. 9, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 9, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, Vice-President Carr.

Resolution No. 4 and General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, and General Ordinances No. 29, 55, 62, and 69, 1938, were held for further consideration at the request of the chairmen to whom they were referred.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Cable, the Common Council adjourned at 8:30 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 19th day of September, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

September 19, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

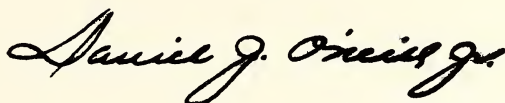
641

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Handwritten signature of Edward B. Raut in cursive script.

President.

Attest:

Handwritten signature of Daniel J. O'Connell in cursive script.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)







REGULAR MEETING

Monday, October 3, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, October 3, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: John A. Schumacher.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

September 22, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinance:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 9, 1938

AN ORDINANCE annexing certain contiguous territory to the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

September 26, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit to your honorable body two communications, one from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, the other from the Works Progress Administration, the contents of which are self explanatory.

In view of the opinions expressed, I am returning General Ordinance No. 72 unsigned, with the suggestion that further consideration be given to the subject matter contained in this ordinance.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

September 23, 1938.

Hon. Walter C. Boetcher,
Mayor,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Mayor:

I am enclosing herewith a communication of the Works Progress Administration which the Board of Public Works and Sanitation received at its meeting today, which has to do with General Ordinance No. 72, which was passed by the Common Council at its meeting on September 19, and is presently awaiting your signature.

The Board has studied the contents of this communication and has also made investigation and is now of the definite opinion that to insure the proper strength of the 38th Street Sewer as well as to obviate the necessity of closing the street and the inconvenience caused thereby that pre-mixed concrete should be used on this job.

General Ordinance No. 72 as amended provides for the purchase of 3800 yards, more or less, of concrete for the sum of \$18,000. Due to the ambiguous language of said ordinance the Board respectfully requests that you re-submit said ordinance to the Common Council

for its reconsideration, at which time the Board will gladly inform the Council that it concurs in the recommendation of the W.P.A. Coordinator.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS & SANITATION,

Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

September 22, 1938.

Board of Public Works and Sanitation,
City Hall,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

This communication is intended to point out the advantages, benefits, and advisability in using pre-mixed and pre-heated concrete in the construction of the 38th Street Sewer; and to solicit your approval and aid in securing this type of material for the project.

As is known to yourselves, sewers built by the tunnel method such as this one, must be lined with concrete, said concrete being forced into long narrow stretches of forms by the use of a pump in order to secure uniform and satisfactory construction.

In order to successfully pump concrete, as required, it is absolutely essential that the material must be of uniform consistency at all times. Slight variations in water content cause disastrous results. This type of concrete, delivered pre-mixed, is certified to be of such even consistency as to render it satisfactory at all times, and is tested at the mixing-plant.

In attempting to mix this concrete at the site of the job, it would be necessary first, to close the street, which action has been definitely avoided by the tunnel method in constructing this sewer in order that the street might remain open. This street closing would be caused by the stock piling of aggregate, the storage of cement, operation of a mixer, and the operation of a large amount of equipment necessary to properly heat the aggregate to remove frost and bring same to proper temperature for use. Large boilers would be required to be placed at the site of the job in order to accomplish this heating, and a constant stream of either men or trucks or both would occupy the entire street area, in operating the mixing-plant.

By mixing concrete at the site of the work it would be impractical if not impossible to obtain concrete of uniform consistency. Obtaining such, requires the accurate weighing and measurement of all aggregates and water entering the mixer. Constant slump tests as well as other tests would have to be consistently made at the site of the work; which would involve the construction and operation of a laboratory and procurement of technicians to conduct these tests.

Based on past experience, no assurance can be given by ourselves that satisfactory results will be obtained, or good and safe construction be accomplished, if the Board insists on using the cumbersome method of mixing concrete at the site of the work. In addition to this, it is estimated that the actual cost, not including labor or truck rental for job heated and mixed concrete will exceed that for which pre-heated and pre-mixed concrete can be procured.

The use of concrete, pre-mixed and delivered at the site of the work in such quantities and at such times as required, would eliminate an enormous amount of work and expense, and would, in the long run, entail the expenditure of less money per cubic yard than would be required by the necessarily bulky and clumsy attempt to establish an adequate mixing plant at the job. There is little doubt that a saving such as this should receive the earnest consideration of the Board. Also the question should be considered as to whether or not 38th Street is to be kept open as a thoroughfare and thus justify the original plans, which motivated the adoption of the tunnel type of sewer for this job.

Very truly yours,

CARL F. KORTEPETER,

Co-ordinator,

District Six.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

October 3, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1938, appropriating the sum of Thirteen Hundred Dollars (\$1300.00)

October 3, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

649

from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the City General Fund to Gamewell Division Fund No. 22—Heat, Light, Power and Water.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
City Controller.

October 3, 1938.

H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

In checking the funds of the Gamewell Division budget we find that the balance remaining in Fund No. 22—Heat, Light, Power and Water, out of which the electric bills for traffic signals are paid, is insufficient to meet the bills for the remaining months of the year. Unless the fund is reimbursed the service will have to be cut off before the end of the year.

We, therefore, ask that you cause to be prepared an ordinance appropriating from the anticipated unexpended 1938 balance of the city general fund the sum of Thirteen Hundred (\$1300.00) Dollars to Fund No. 22—Heat, Light, Power and Water—Gamewell Division budget.

This being an emergency, we ask that such an ordinance be prepared and presented to the Common Council at their meeting to-night—October 3rd.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

At this point Mrs. Dowd offered the following written suggestion relative to the committee to investigate the possible purchase of the Indianapolis Water Company by the city.

"At our last meeting Dr. Cable suggested that this council select a special committee to investigate the possible purchase of the Indianapolis Water Company. By unanimous vote the selection by the council of such a committee was deferred until some later date. I think we should act at this time and select a committee to make a full and complete record on this question, and I consequently make a motion that a special committee consisting of the same members of this council which comprise the City Welfare Committee, be designated and directed to investigate the possible purchase of the Water Company; that Dr. Cable act as chairman of such special committee; that such committee be authorized and directed to confer and consult not only with the other members of the council, but also to invite a number of local citizens of outstanding reputation for business ability and experience, to act as citizen members on said committee in considering and analyzing the question, and preparing the report of the committee; and that such report be presented to this council at its first meeting after the November election, thereby preventing any possibility of this business problem being considered from a political viewpoint."

The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr.

Mr. Raub asked Mrs. Dowd if she was offering a resolution and she said that it was, whereupon Mr. Raub stated that if so it would have to be referred to a committee and handled in the regular manner. No further action was taken.

Mr. Raub stated that he was not present at the last meeting of the Council and therefore was not familiar with their action regarding the appointment of a committee to investigate the possibility of the purchase of the

Indianapolis Water Company by the city, but that it was his understanding from all reports that had reached him and from newspaper clippings that had been mailed to him during his absence from the city that he was to make the appointment of such committee at this meeting and that in accordance with such reports he had carefully selected a committee of seven members, comprised of outstanding citizens of Indianapolis and had asked them to serve in such capacity. He also said that those selected were not anxious to serve, but with persuasion they had consented. They are as follows:

Dr. Silas J. Carr, Taylor E. Groninger, Fred W. Jungclaus, Edward H. Knight, A. Kiefer Mayer, William J. Mooney, Sr., Roy Sahn.

The committee to select their own chairman.

Mr. Kealing objected to the committee as appointed.

Mr. Wallace voiced approval of the appointments as made by the chair.

At this point Mr. Schumacher entered and was counted present.

Mr. Fritz objected to the committee being appointed outside the Council since he felt the Council was capable of making any investigation necessary for the purchase of the Water Company.

Mr. Raub explained that he had selected the committee because of their qualifications and their familiarity with the problems connected with such investigation. He further explained that if the Council desired to appoint a committee that would inspire confidence then such committee should be appointed outside the Council, but if they desired to defeat the original purpose of a motion to appoint a committee, namely, to investigate the purchase of the Water Company, then the best way to accomplish this defeat would be to load the committee with too many Council members.

Mr. Oren stated that he thought the idea two weeks ago was to allow the Council to select the committee.

Mr. Schumacher objected to the committee on the grounds that in his opinion the Democratic party had more representation than did the Republican party.

Mr. Raub expressed his disappointment and embarrassment at the Council's unwillingness to accept the committee as appointed, and that unless it was accepted the Council could consider the names withdrawn and he would write letters of apology to each of them as he had insisted that they serve.

Mr. Wallace again voiced his approval of the committee as appointed by Mr. Raub. Mr. Carr also gave consent.

Mr. Kealing made a motion to withdraw the names of the committee as selected. There was no second.

Mrs. Dowd asked why the Council could not get together and accept the names of the Welfare Committee to serve with the committee of citizens.

Mr. Raub said that would be mixing matters and as he had told the committee, he had appointed, who the other members would be, he was going ahead with what he thought was his duty.

Mr. Schumacher said that first of all the Council was elected by the citizens of Indianapolis and that it seemed to him that the Council should have more representation on the committee.

Mr. Raub offered to withdraw the names of the committee, but Mr. Carr asked that he be allowed to withdraw his name from the committee first.

Mr. Fritz asked if it would be in order to lay over the appointment of the committee until the next meeting of the Council.

Mr. Kealing made a motion to select two more councilmen to serve on the committee. There was no second.

Mrs. Dowd asked about her previous motion. There was no response.

Mr. Kealing suggested that three members of Mrs. Dowd's committee be named by her to serve on the committee.

Mr. Oren made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and the Council recessed at 8:10 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 9:30 p. m. with all members present.

Mr. Raub offered to add the names of Dr. Cable and Mr. Oren to the committee already named and asked that he be given a vote of confidence in this matter.

Mr. Oren said there would be a lot of time involved in making this investigation and he did not feel that he could give the time from his business to serve on such a committee if it were selected from the membership of the Council. He said the names as selected should not be withdrawn.

Mr. Wallace made a motion that the committee as selected by the chair, including the two additional members of the Council, be approved. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr, but failed of passage as shown by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 4, viz: Mr. Carr, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 5, viz: Mr. Cable, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Mr. Raub then withdrew the names of the entire committee.

Mr. Oren said he felt that if the matter could be held in abeyance until the next meeting the Council would be able to decide on it.

The subject was closed without a committee being named.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 73, 1938, entitled:

Loading zone—Victor Furniture Co.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., October 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 74, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting parking on Shelby St., south of Prospect

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

October 3, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

655

Indianapolis, Ind., October 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 76, 1938, entitled:

W. Michigan St., preferential over White R. Blvd.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., October 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Gen-
eral Ordinance No. 77, 1938, entitled:

Bond Sale—\$600,000 in refunding bonds

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 13, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating Thirteen Hundred Dollars (\$1300.00) from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the general fund to the Board of Public Safety--Gamewell Division, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of Thirteen Hundred Dollars (\$1300.00) is hereby appropriated from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the general fund to the following fund as per 1938 budget classification:

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY GAMEWELL DIVISION

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light, Power, and Water

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By Mrs. Dowd:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 78, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting the parking of vehicles on a certain street of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on either side of North Spring Street from Michigan Street to Walnut Street.

Section 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 73, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 73, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 73, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 74, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 74, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 74, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 76, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 76, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 76, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable asked that the rules be suspended to permit the introduction of General Ordinance No. 79, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 79, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to contract for items required for a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to enter into the following contract, or contracts, for the construction of a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer improvement at the following estimated cost:

Division 1. The furnishing of 3800 cubic yards, more or less, of premixed concrete at site of work\$24,700.00

Division 2. The furnishing of 200 tons, more or less, reinforcing steel at site of work.....\$14,000.00

Said contract, or contracts, shall be entered into with the lowest and best bidder, or bidders, as determined by said board from the proposals received after advertising for bids according to law.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

Mr. Cable made a motion to suspend the rules for the further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 79, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., October 3, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 79, 1938, entitled:

Purchase of materials for construction of the
College Avenue Relief Sewer

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 79, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 79, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 79, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 7, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 2, viz: Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Petitions bearing the signature of more than fifty (50) persons purporting to own taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis were filed, which petitions requested the Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of

Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding sixty-two thousand (\$62,000.00) dollars, for the purpose of providing funds to bring about the repair and improvement of the bridge on West New York Street over White River in the City of Indianapolis. Said petitions were verified by more than one of the signers thereof and the verified petitions have been referred to the Auditor of Marion County for certification of such petitioners as owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis.

Mrs. Dowd made a motion that the Welfare Committee of the Council be designated as the one to make the investigation relative to the purchase of the Water Company by the city. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing, but failed of passage by a viva voce vote of the Council.

On motion of Mr. Schumacher, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 9:50 p. m.

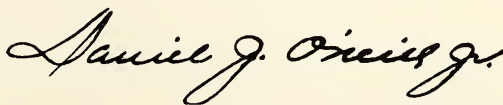
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council, of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 3rd day of October, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.



President

Attest:



City Clerk.

(SEAL.)







REGULAR MEETING

Monday, October 17, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, October 17, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

October 5, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 73, 1938

AN ORDINANCE establishing a certain passenger and/or loading zone in the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as amended by General Ordinance No. 31, 1931, as amended by General Ordinance No. 58, 1931, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 74, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking of vehicles on a certain street of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 76, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44½ of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, as said section has been added to said ordinance by General Ordinance No. 88, 1935, by adding to said section a sub-section (c), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 77, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of refunding bonds of said city, and matters connected therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 79, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to contract for items required for a part of the College Avenue Main Storm Relief Sewer, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

Walter C. Boetcher,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. No. 13, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis Star and Indianapolis Commercial on October 6, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordi-

October 17, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

667

nance at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on October 17, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1938, appropriating the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00) from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the General Fund of the Department of Public Health and Charities to Child Hygiene Division Fund No. 31—Food.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this appropriation ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

October 10, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim, Controller,
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Mr. Swaim:

Acting under instructions from the Department of Health and Charities, I am directed to request that you submit a bill for an ordinance appropriating \$800.00 from the unexpended balance of the Board of Health General Fund, to Fund No. 31—Child Hygiene Division.

This appropriation is necessary because of the inadequate appropriation for the purchase of milk for bottle fed infants who are under the supervision and care of the baby clinics.

The fund is now depleted and an attempt to reach the first of the year without adequate food for these infants would result in a very tragical situation.

Respectfully yours,

/s/ HERMAN G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health.

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1938, appropriating to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Bridge Bonds of 1938—First Issue" and Federal grant funds.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 80, 1938, making South East Street preferential between Washington and Raymond streets, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo H. Dammeyer,
President.

October 17, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

669

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 81, 1938, prohibiting parking on the south side of Walnut Street, between Delaware and Alabama streets, and we respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo H. Dammeyer,
President.

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 82, 1938, transferring moneys from a certain fund in the Radio Division of the Police Department budget of the Board of Public Safety and reappropriating the same to other funds of said Radio Division.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

October 11, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

Because several funds in the Police Department budget, Radio Division, will be sufficient to meet the needs for the remaining months of the year, the Board of Safety has today approved Chief

Morrissey's recommendation for the transfer of the following funds in Radio Division budget.

We, therefore, ask that you cause to be prepared an ordinance transferring in the Police Department budget, Radio Division:

One Hundred Thirteen Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$113.60) from Fund No. 38—General Supplies, Radio Division budget, and reappropriate

Ninety-eight (\$98.00) Dollars to Fund No. 22—Heat, Light and Power, Radio Division,

Ten (\$10.00) Dollars to Fund No. 24—Printing and Advertising, Radio Division,

and

Five Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$5.60) to Fund No. 34—Institutional and Medical, Radio Division.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo H. Dammeyer,
President.

October 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 83, 1938, transferring the sum of Eight Hundred (\$800.00) Dollars from Fire Department budget Fund No. 45—Repair Parts to Fire Department budget Fund No. 71—Buildings, Structures and Improvements.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

October 17, 1938]

City of Indianapolis, Ind.

671

October 11, 1938.

H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

We find that an emergency has arisen in connection with the building of new Fire Station No. 1, West Michigan Street and White River Boulevard, and the money appropriated for this purpose will run short about Eight Hundred Dollars of paying contracted bills.

We, therefore, ask that you cause to be prepared an ordinance transferring in the Fire Department budget

Eight Hundred (\$800.00) Dollars from Fund No.
45—Repair Parts, and reappropriate this amount to Fund
No. 71—Buildings, Structures and Improvements.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo H. Dammeyer,
President.

October 1, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 84, 1938, authorizing the acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the reconstruction and renovation of the West New York Street Bridge over White River.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

OTHER COMMUNICATION

Indianapolis, Indiana,
October 14, 1938.

Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr.,
City Clerk of the City of Indianapolis
and
All Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing herewith 15 copies of Resolution No. 10, 1938, entitled:

"A RESOLUTION by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis requesting an investigation of the office of the chief of police and the police department of the City of Indianapolis, and also an investigation of gambling, vice and immoral conditions alleged to exist in the City of Indianapolis."

I am a citizen and taxpayer of the City of Indianapolis, and I am asking that you kindly file this resolution and place same before the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis for its regular meeting Monday night, October 17.

It is common knowledge among the citizens of Indianapolis that, for some time past, minors, in open defiance of the law, have been and are permitted to frequent beer and liquor taverns as entertainers, employees and patrons. It is also common knowledge that Michael F. Morrissey, as chief of police of the City of Indianapolis refuses to allow his police officers to enter taverns for the purpose of making investigations and arrests unless said police officers first have specific authority of the chief of police.

It is a very unusual situation when police officers are prohibited from enforcing the law while minors are allowed to patronize taverns without fear of molestation by police authorities.

It is also common knowledge that gambling and other forms of vice operate in the City of Indianapolis. That many ministers and public spirited citizens have many times requested the authorities of this city as well as the Governor of the State of Indiana to enforce the law, all to no avail.

In the October 8, 1938, issue of the Indianapolis Times, Toner M. Overley, manager of the Better Business Bureau, stated:

"certain forms of gambling, lotteries and similar violations have occurred and are existing in our city,"

and he further stated:

"it is possible that there are some members of the police force who are not as straight as they should be."

Legitimate tavern proprietors are, themselves, rebelling against the laxity of law enforcement as to closing hours, Sunday sales and bootlegging.

The members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis are paid salaries by the citizens of Indianapolis, and it is their duty, as public servants, to protect the citizens of Indianapolis from crime, as well as dishonest political practices.

Surely, it is not asking too much of the City Council to investigate the conditions in our city, to determine whether or not the charges published by reputable citizens in the Indianapolis newspapers are true or false.

This action on my part is not one of politics but is a sincere effort to curb vice and crime in this community, so that our sons and daughters will be protected by our police department, which is paid for by the taxpayers of Indianapolis.

I respectfully submit this resolution to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, and trust that the Common Council, as public servants, will do their duty to the citizens of this community.

Yours very truly,

REV. L. N. TROTTER.

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council. Several responded.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and the Council recessed at 8:10 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:15 p. m., with all the members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 17, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating the sum of \$1300.00 to Fund No. 22—
Gamewell Division

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 14, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00) from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the general fund of the Department of Public Health and Charities to Child Hygiene Division Fund No. 31—Food, of said department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, an emergency has arisen in that there are insufficient funds in Child Hygiene Division Fund No. 31—Food, of the Department of Public Health and Charities; and

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency is in existence in that it is necessary to provide proper nutrition for children and food for such children to carry out the purposes of the Child Hygiene Division of that department;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the general fund of the Department of Public Health and Charities to the Child Hygiene Division Fund No. 31—Food, of said department.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 15, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation Department of Public Works the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Bridge Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. —, 1938, and Federal grant funds, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Common Council now finds that an extraordinary emergency exists for the appropriation of additional sums not included in the existing budget and levies at the time of the making thereof, for the strengthening of the substructure, constructing of a new wing-wall and the increasing of the weight load on the West New York Street bridge over White River in this city; that this bridge is now closed to traffic and the outer part thereof is such as to endanger the safety of school children, in that there are not proper guard rails or sidewalks on said bridge and that this will be a dangerous and treacherous hazard during the coming icy winter term of school for said children who use said bridge and that the bridge is a traffic outlet to the west side of Indianapolis and is in much demand and at the present time vitally necessary for both pedestrians including school children who must cross said bridge during the winter season and for vehicular traffic as well, and that thereby an emergency exists whereby the city should now undertake to accomplish this work and for the added reason that the Public Works Administration of the Federal Govern-

ment has offered aid and assistance and that the balance of the money required can be borrowed at the present time at a low rate of interest, and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the 1935 legislature to afford taxpayers an opportunity to be heard as to such additional appropriation, and also to obtain the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners as to such additional appropriation,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Bridge Bonds of 1938—First Issue," in the amount of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and that any premium offered at the time of the sale of such bonds be likewise appropriated to said fund, but only to the extent that said premium be used to retire bonds on which said premium was offered. Said appropriation shall be a continuing one until all of the improvement of the New York Street bridge over White River is brought about and completed.

Section 2. The Public Works Administration of the Federal Government having indicated that it will grant to the City of Indianapolis funds in the amount of Forty-nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Nine Dollars (\$49,909) to aid in the project of the New York Street Bridge over White River, this sum, and any and all sums of money which may be granted to the City by the Federal Government, shall be and the same hereby is appropriated to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Department of Public Works, and the fund may be also designated under any additional description which the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government may require.

Section 3. The City Clerk shall give notice to taxpayers as to a date on which said taxpayers shall have an opportunity to be heard, and shall likewise deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, and signing by the duly qualified and acting mayor of the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 80, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding thereto sub-section (40), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, be amended by adding thereto the following sub-section (40), to-wit:

(40) South East Street, from Washington Street
to Raymond Street.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 81, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking on a certain street of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked on the south side of Walnut Street, between Delaware and Alabama Streets.

Section 2. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 82, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from a certain fund in the Radio Division of the Police Department budget of the Board of Public Safety and reappropriating the same to other funds of said Radio Division, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, several funds in the Radio Division of the Police Department budget of the Board of Public Safety are insufficient to meet the needs for the remaining months of this year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety has heretofore approved Chief Morrissey's recommendation for the transfer of moneys from a certain fund hereinafter named to said funds; and

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency has arisen in that unless such transfers are made the Radio Division of the Police Department will not be able to operate at the fullest efficiency; and

WHEREAS, it is of the utmost importance that said division of the Police Department operate efficiently and to the fullest extent for the remainder of this year;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of One Hundred Thirteen Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$113.60) now in the following fund:

Board of Public Safety
Police Department
Radio Division

Fund No. 38—General Supplies

Be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom and reappropriated and reallocated to the following designated funds in the amounts specified:

Board of Public Safety
Police Department
Radio Division

Fund No. 22—Heat, Light and Power.....	\$ 98.00
Fund No. 24—Printing and Advertising.....	10.00
Fund No. 34—Institutional and Medical.....	5.60
Total	<u>\$113.60</u>

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 83, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from a certain fund in the Board of Public Safety, Fire Department budget, to another fund in said department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety has been proceeding to the construction and has accomplished the erection of a new fire station, No. 1, at West Michigan Street and White River Boulevard; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis had contemplated at the outset that the interior of said fire station would be painted by employees of the Fire Department of the City of Indianapolis, and that the cement work at the outside of said station would likewise be accomplished by city

employees with the aid of Works Progress Administration of the Federal Government, and that likewise certain sewer work would also be accomplished by labor furnished by the Works Progress Administration; and

WHEREAS, during the period of time when the work was proceeding the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis was informed by the union workmen proceeding to the construction of said Fire Station No. 1 that they would not continue to work as long as the cement, sewer and painting work adjacent to and in said fire station was being performed by workers other than those affiliated with the crafts unions which they claimed should really do said work; and

WHEREAS, an emergency arose and it became necessary, in order to accomplish the erection of fire station No. 1, for the city to let a contract for the cement work and for the painting of the fire station and for the construction of a certain part of the sewer work pertaining to said fire station No. 1; and

WHEREAS, this caused the expenditure of a considerable sum of money over and above that which was contemplated, due to the fact that the labor was to have been furnished by the city itself with the aid and assistance of workmen from the Works Progress Administration; and

WHEREAS, by reason of private contracts to accomplish the painting, cement and sewer work an added cost has arisen; and

WHEREAS, likewise all of such work is necessary in order to put said fire station No. 1 in working operation;

NOW, THEREFORE, BECAUSE OF SAID EXTREME AND ACUTE EMERGENCY,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That for the purpose of paying for the work set out in the preamble of this ordinance, which by this reference is incorporated herein, the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00) now in the following fund:

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Fire Department

Fund No. 45—Repair Parts

be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom and reappropriated and reallocated to the following fund:

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Fire Department

Fund No. 71—Buildings, Structures and Improvements

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 84, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the reconstruction and renovation of the West New York Street bridge over White River, and fixing an effective date.

WHEREAS, on the 10th day of October, 1938, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis adopted a resolution requesting the acting City Controller to make available the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) to provide a new floor system and sidewalks and to strengthen the substructure and increase the weight load and construct a new wing-wall and to do all other such things as are necessary to bring the weight bearing capacity up to highway standard, 20-ton load, on the New York Street bridge over White River, and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation has decided to proceed to the reconstruction and renovation of said bridge, which the City Civil Engineer has estimated the approximate cost thereof to be the sum of One Hundred Eleven Thousand Dollars (\$111,000), and,

WHEREAS, the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government has awarded a grant of Forty-nine Thousand Nine Hundred Nine Dollars (\$49,909) to the city to aid in said construction, and,

WHEREAS, it is now necessary to make available the required amount of money which is the difference between the estimated cost of the work and the grant offer made by the Public Works

Administration, namely the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars, (\$62,000) in round numbers, and,

WHEREAS, this amount of money is now wholly lacking and is not available, and it will be necessary for the City of Indianapolis to borrow the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) in order to procure a fund to be devoted for the purposes set out therein, and to provide for and to secure the payment hereof, and to evidence said indebtedness by the issuance and sale of its bonds payable from the general fund or as may otherwise now or hereafter be authorized or required by law; and,

WHEREAS, on the 3rd day of October, 1938, there were filed with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, petitions bearing the signatures of more than fifty (50) persons purporting to be owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis, each counterpart of such petitions being duly verified by one of the signers of said petition to the effect that said verifier knew each of the signers signed in his presence and represented themselves to be owners of taxable real estate, and,

WHEREAS, more than fifty (50) of such persons have been duly certified as such owners of taxable real estate by the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, and the petition for the issuance of said bonds and the Auditor's certification of such petition having been duly examined by this Common Council said petition is now deemed sufficient, and,

WHEREAS, it is by this Common Council deemed wise and proper for the best present and future interest of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and its inhabitants to renovate, reconstruct, and add to the West New York Street bridge over White River;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That there shall be issued and sold for the purpose of obtaining funds to reconstruct and renovate the present bridge over White River at West New York Street to bring about the following improvements thereof, to-wit: The installation of a new floor system and sidewalks, strengthening of the substructure so as to increase the weight load from fifteen (15) to twenty (20) tons, the

building of a new wing-wall and all other such general improvements as are required to bring said bridge up to the modern weight bearing capacity and present day standard of city bridges, sixty-two (62) direct obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis in the amount of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each, numbered from one (1) to sixty-two (62) both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis Bridge Bonds of 1938—First Issue." All of said bonds shall be dated as of December 1, 1938. Said bonds shall mature as follows: Six (6) bonds on July 1, 1945, and six (6) bonds on each July 1st of each succeeding year up to and including July 1st, 1953, and eight (8) of said bonds on July 1st, 1954.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable July 1st, 1939, and thereafter on the first days of January and July each year for the period of the bond, as evidenced by interest coupons attached to each bond, and upon surrender thereof.

Section 2. Said bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis, by Walter C. Boetcher, the qualified Acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swain, the qualified Acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said qualified Acting Mayor and the said qualified Acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of the bona fide holders, have all the qualities of negotiable instruments under the law merchant.

Section 3. The form and tenor of said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be substantially as follows: all blanks to be filled in properly prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

COUNTY OF MARION

No.....

\$1,000.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS
BRIDGE BONDS OF 1938

FIRST ISSUE

The City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of....., 19....., and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until the principal is paid, at the rate of.....per cent (....%) per annum, payable on.....and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of January and July in each year, which interest to maturity is evidenced by and payable upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said City, in lawful money of the United States of America.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Sixty-Two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000), numbered from 1 to 62, inclusive, of like date, tenor and effect as this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the City of Indianapolis, pursuant to an ordinance entitled "An ordinance authorizing the Acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the reconstruction and renovation of the West New York Street bridge over White River, and fixing an effective date," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the..... day of....., 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled, "An Act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto.

The funds derived from this bond are to be used in the renovation and reconstruction and additions to the New York Street bridge over White River.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in the corporate name by its duly qualified Acting Mayor, countersigned by its duly qualified Acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said duly qualified Acting Mayor and

said duly qualified Acting City Controller, as of December 1st, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By
Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

Countersigned:

.....
Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Attest:

.....
City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No..... \$.....

On the.....day of, 19.....,
the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will
pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said
city,Dollars, being the interest due
on said date on its Bridge Bonds of 1938, First Issue
No.....

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By (Facsimile)
Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

..... (Facsimile)
Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Section 4. The City Clerk shall immediately upon introduction of this ordinance cause to be published and posted, in the manner required by law, a notice of the determination of the city to issue all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance and to insure the debt evidenced thereby, and shall also cause to be announced therein information of the filing with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis prior to the passage of this ordinance of petitions by more than fifty (50) owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis requesting said Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) for the purpose as expressed in Section 1 hereof and of the determination of said council, by the introduction and passage of this ordinance to issue the bonds as petitioned for in an amount of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000). Said notice shall be published once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) newspapers of opposite political parties published in the City of Indianapolis and said notice shall be posted in three (3) public places in said city.

Section 5. Said bonds shall be offered for sale by the Acting City Controller as soon as may be done after the passage of this ordinance and the expiration of the time provided by law in which remonstrances may be filed by the owners of taxable real estate with said common council praying that the bonds herein authorized be not issued. Prior to the sale of any of said bonds, the Acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall be not earlier than five (5) days after the last of said publications. Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which the bonds are issued, the amounts thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the Acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things, such notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the Acting City Controller in his office in said city, in sealed envelopes marked "Bids for Bridge Bonds of 1938—First Issue;" that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in the amount of Three Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$3,100) guarantee the good faith of the bidder, and that in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said bonds are to bear not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth of one per cent, and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the duly qualified and Acting City Controller will award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of the sale, and that the highest bidder shall be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any. In the event of non-performance of any bidder or bidders the City Controller is authorized to award said bond to the next highest bidder.

Section 6. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered. The qualified and Acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the qualified and Acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event the continuation of sale, the qualified Acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 7. The qualified and Acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared, and the qualified and Acting Mayor, qualified and Acting City Controller and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the qualified and Acting City

Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver the said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from the purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the Treasurer by the qualified and Acting City Controller.

Section 8. The bonds taken and paid for to the satisfaction of the qualified and Acting City Controller shall be a binding obligation on the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, according to their tenor and effect, and the proceeds derived from such sale, as herein authorized, shall be used for the reconstruction, renovation, and added construction on the bridge over White River at West New York Street in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, and shall constitute and be a continuing bond proceeds fund until all the improvement of the bridge is brought about and completed.

Section 9. Immediately upon adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the qualified and Acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Section 10. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, approval and signing by the qualified and Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Plan Commission:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 85, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Class U1 or Residence District, the A2 or 4800 sq. ft. Area District and the H1 or 50 ft. Height District be and the same are hereby amended, supplemented and extended so as to include the following described territory:

From the south property line of 44th Street to the north property line of Berkley Place and from the west property line of Sunset Avenue to the east property line of Haughey Avenue.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Mr. Carr, at the request of the Christian Crusaders:

RESOLUTION No. 10, 1938

A RESOLUTION by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, requesting an investigation of the office of the chief of police and the police department of the City of Indianapolis, and also an investigation of gambling, vice and immoral conditions alleged to exist in the City of Indianapolis.

WHEREAS, it has been publicly charged by reputable citizens of the City of Indianapolis that a "wide-open" situation exists in this community in regards to gambling and various forms of vice, and

WHEREAS, it has been publicly charged by reputable citizens of Indianapolis that minors, in open defiance of the law, are

permitted to frequent beer and liquor taverns, as entertainers, employees and patrons, and that Michael F. Morrissey, as chief of police of the City of Indianapolis, has refused to allow police officers to enter taverns in the City of Indianapolis for the purpose of making investigations and arrests as to the alleged conduct of said minors visiting said taverns, unless said officers first have the specific authority of the said chief of police, and

WHEREAS, it has been publicly stated that gambling and other vices in Indianapolis are allowed to operate with knowledge of the chief of police and the police department of this city, and

WHEREAS, certain ministers of the gospel in the City of Indianapolis have found it necessary to appeal to the Governor of the State of Indiana for relief from such immoral and unchristian conditions in the City of Indianapolis and have publicly declared, in the inspection of the City of Indianapolis:

"We are concerned about gambling conditions in the city, and we have seen no change in them. Slot machines and gambling in other forms continue openly. Today liquor is sold to adults and minors—the places of sale are in the vicinity of the churches and across the street from schools,"

and

WHEREAS, in a public statement, carried in the Saturday, October 8, 1938, issue of the Indianapolis Times, Mr. Toner M. Overley, Better Business Bureau manager, stated:

"I will admit, without argument, that certain forms of gambling, lotteries and similar violations have occurred and are existing in our city."

and Overley further stated:

"It is possible that there are some members of the police force who are not as straight as they should be."

and

WHEREAS, in the Tuesday morning, October 11, 1938, issue of the Indianapolis Star, it was stated, in reference to taverns in the City of Indianapolis:

"more rigid and more general enforcement of such regulations as closing hours, Sunday sales and bootlegging is what these men (legitimate tavern proprietors) want,"

and

WHEREAS, the above charges should be thoroughly investigated as to their truth, and that the said charges of the knowledge and neglect of duty on the part of the chief of police of Indianapolis and his police department against the interests of the citizens of Indianapolis should be thoroughly investigated and tested by this body.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby resolved by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

1. That the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis investigate the office of the chief of police of the City of Indianapolis, and the conduct thereof.

That this Council investigate gambling and the various forms of vice.

That this Council investigate the charges that minors are unlawfully permitted to act as entertainers, employees and patrons of beer and liquor taverns, and that the chief

of police has refused to allow officers to enter taverns to make investigations and arrests unless said officers first have had the specific authority of the said chief of police.

That this council investigate the charges that gambling and other vices are allowed to operate in Indianapolis with the knowledge of the chief of police and the police department.

That this Council investigate the charges that some of the members of the police department are not as straight as they should be.

That this Council investigate the charges that unlawful closing hours of taverns and unlawful Sunday sales of liquor and beer are flourishing in the City of Indianapolis, all in open defiance of the law as now constituted and ordained.

2. That the president of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis immediately appoint a committee of Council members to make said investigations as referred to in Article One of this resolution. That said committee conduct public hearings, subpoena witnesses, and do every act necessary and incidental to carrying out said investigation, as now within the lawful power of this Council.
3. That said committee, as provided for in Article Two of this resolution, make a full, complete and detailed report of its findings, in writing, to the president of this Council, which report shall be incorporated into the minutes of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis and made a public record.
4. That the Common Council take any lawful action it finds necessary as a result of its findings in said investigation.

5. This resolution becomes effective from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Fritz, Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:25 p. m.

We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 17th day of October, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Edward R. Raut

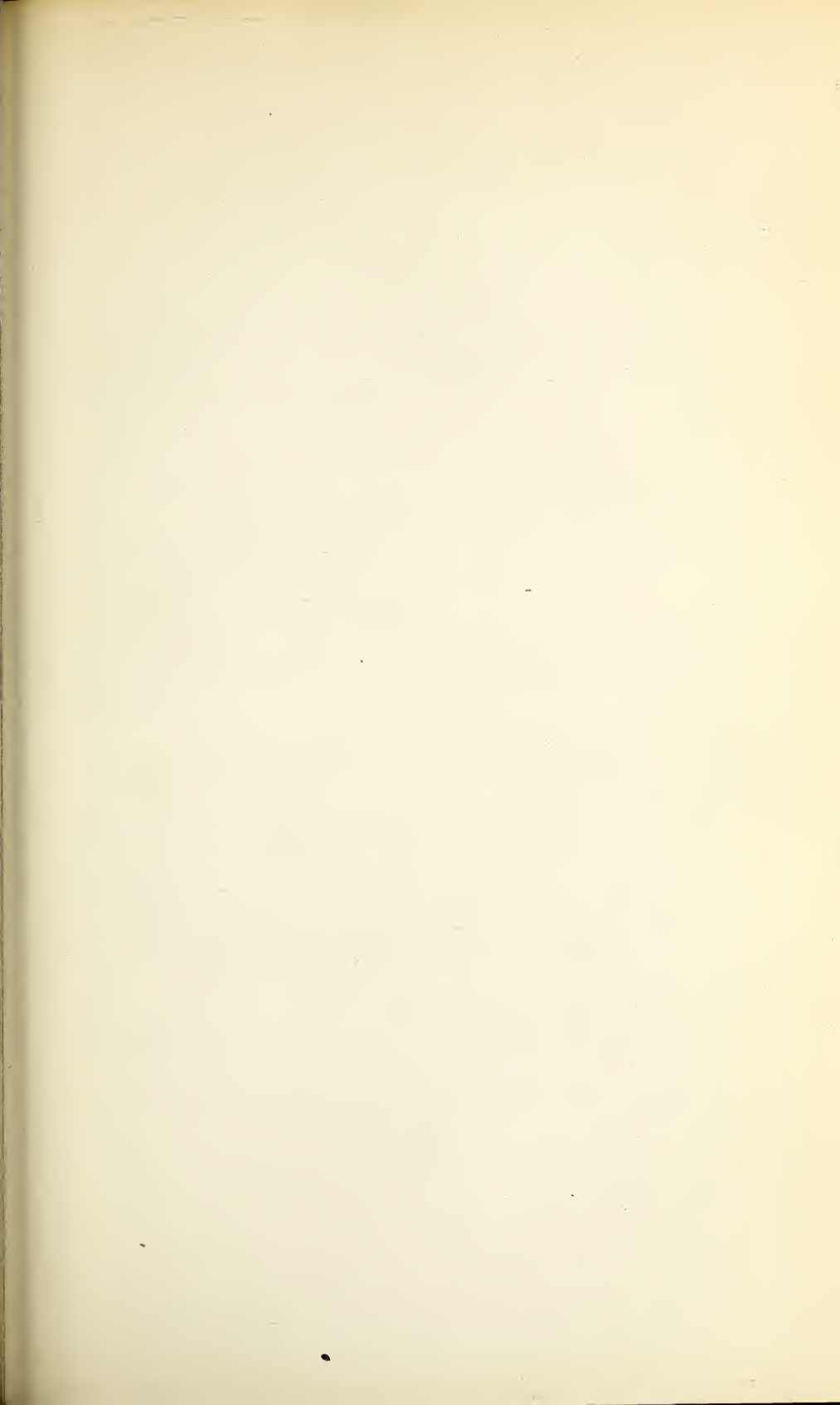
President.

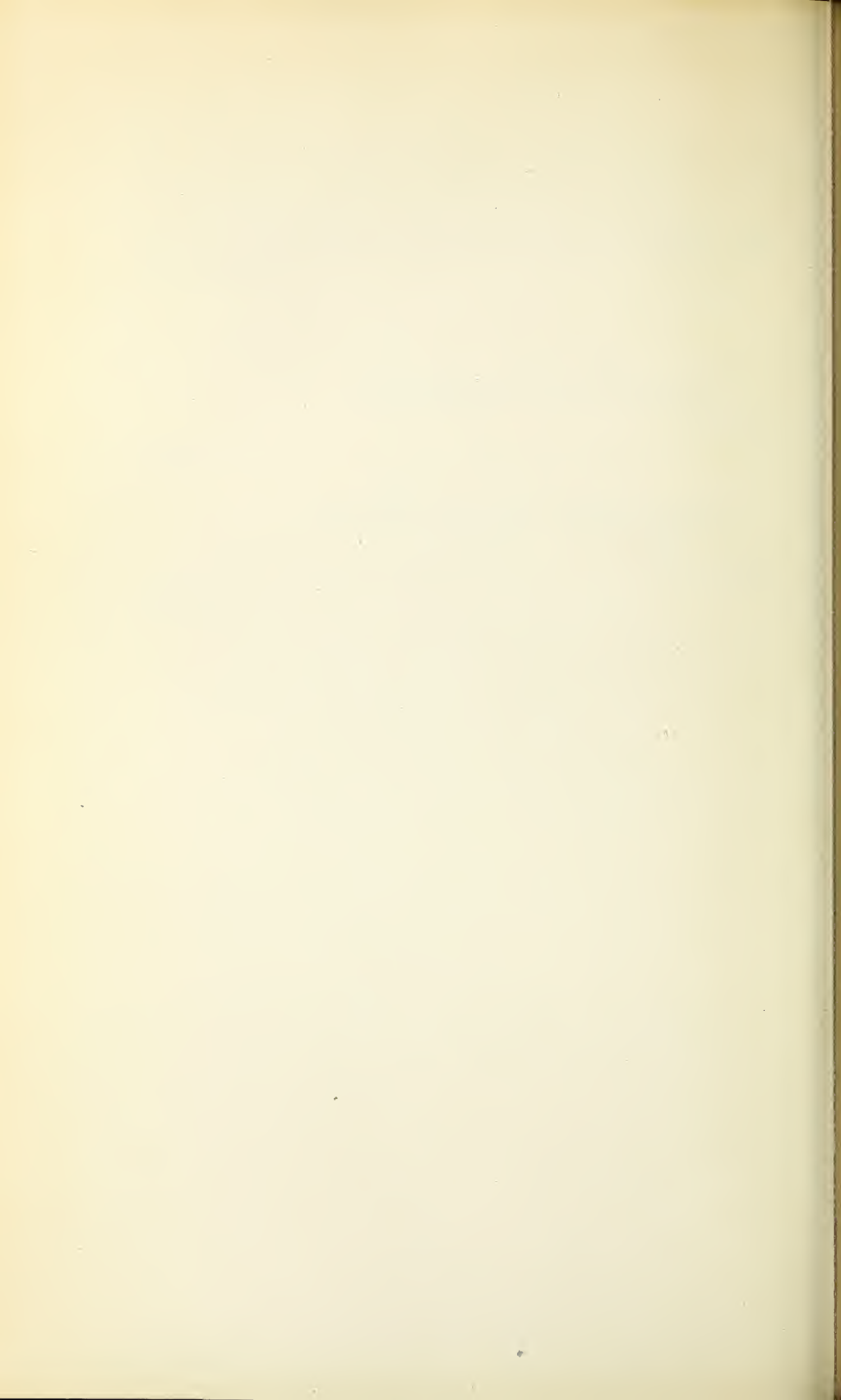
Attest:

Samuel J. Orvis Jr.

City Clerk.

(SEAL)





REGULAR MEETING

Monday, November 7, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, November 7, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and seven members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

Absent: Edward R. Kealing.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

October 18, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinance:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 13, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating Thirteen Hundred Dollars (\$1300.00) from anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the general fund to the Board of Public Safety—Gamewell Division, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

November 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In Re: A. O. 14, 15 and G. O. 82, 83, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Commercial on October 20, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 7th day of November, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

November 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1938, appropriating to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Department of Public Works, the proceeds derived from the sale of City of Indianapolis Track Elevation Bonds of 1938—First Issue.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

November 7, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

699

November 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 86, 1938, making North Keystone Avenue at the Indiana Railway tracks a stop street for all interurban cars operating on such tracks. We respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

November 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, authorizing the Acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for track elevation from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard and grade separation at Madison Avenue, East and Singleton Streets.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

November 7, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 88, 1938, transferring moneys from certain funds in the budget of the Board of Public Safety and reappropriating and reallocating the same to certain other designated funds.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

October 25, 1938.

H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of Chief Morrissey, we ask that you cause to be prepared an ordinance, presenting same to the Common Council for passage at its next meeting, transferring in the Police Department budget:

One Thousand (\$1000.00) Dollars from Fund No. 26—
Other Contractual, and reappropriate:

Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars to Fund No. 41—
Building Materials, Police Department Budget,
and

Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars to Fund No. 44—
General Materials, Police Department budget.

The above transfer to Fund No. 41—Building Materials, is for the purpose of building a new kitchen at Police Headquarters for the preparing of food for prisoners, there being no provision made for feeding prisoners in the 1939 budget. This new kitchen must be built before the first of the year.

Fund No. 44—General Materials, is practically depleted and, in order to purchase paints, etc., necessary for painting and marking dangerous intersections, this fund must be reimbursed.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

November 4, 1938.

H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

Because of an emergency in the Gamewell Division budget, several funds being practically depleted, and on the recommendation of John McNellis, we are asking that an ordinance be prepared, and presented to the Common Council at its next meeting, transferring in the Gamewell Division budget:

Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars from Fund No. 44—
Gas Tax—General Materials, and reappropriate
this amount to Fund No. 38—Gas Tax—Gen-
eral Supplies;

Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars from Fund No. 25—
Repairs—and reappropriate to Fund No. 38—
Regular—General Supplies.

One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars from Fund No. 22—
Regular—Heat, Light, Power and Water, and
reappropriate to Fund No. 44—Regular—Gen-
eral Materials;

Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars from Fund No. 72—Equipment
—and reappropriate to Fund No. 36—Office
Supplies.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

November 7, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

In re: S. O. 10, 1938.

Attached hereto are copies of a proposed ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to sell certain lands that are no longer necessary for public use.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,
Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on Appropriation Ordinances No. 14 and 15, also General Ordinances No. 82 and 83, 1938. There was no response.

FILING OF PETITIONS

The Council received petitions from owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis for the issuance and sale of bonds to provide the necessary funds to pay the city's proportionate share of the cost in the matter of track elevation from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard and grade separation at Madison Avenue, East and Singleton Streets in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana. Said petitions were accompanied by a certification from the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, in which he states there were 119 signers of which 106 are owners of taxable real estate within the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz and the Council recessed at 7:35 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 7:40 p. m. with the same members present as before.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating \$800.00 to Child Hygiene

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., November 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating proceeds of bond sale for W. N. Y. Bridge

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., November 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 82, 1938, entitled:

Transfer—Radio Division

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 83, 1938, entitled:

Transfer \$800.00 Fire Dept.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 7, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 84, 1938, entitled:

\$62,000 bond issue for New York Street bridge

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 16, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Department of Public Works, the proceeds derived from the sale of City of Indianapolis Track Elevation Bonds of 1938—First Issue, provided for in General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Common Council now finds that an emergency exists for the appropriation of additional sums of money not included in the existing budget and levies at the time of the making thereof, for the elevation of the tracks of the Indianapolis Union Railway and the Belt Railroad so as to eliminate the grade crossings now existing at Madison Avenue and East and Singleton Streets in the City of Indianapolis, in that the city and the railroads are at this particular time advantageously situated to complete this work, whereas if the same is not immediately begun, before the fixing of the budgets for the coming year, this track elevation may be indefinitely postponed; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary, under the provisions of chapter 150 of the Acts of the General Assembly of 1935, to afford taxpayers

an opportunity to be heard as to such additional appropriation, and also to obtain the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners as to such additional appropriation;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the proceeds derived from the sale of City of Indianapolis Track Elevation Bonds of 1938—First Issue, in the amount of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00) be, and the same are hereby appropriated to the Track Elevation Fund in the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, together with any premium offered at the time of the sale of such bonds, save that such premium be used only to retire the bonds. Said appropriation shall be a continuing one until all of the track elevation project referred to herein is brought about and completed.

Section 2. The City Clerk shall give notice to taxpayers as to a date on which said taxpayers shall have an opportunity to be heard, and shall likewise deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, to be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1938.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and signing by the duly qualified and acting mayor of the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 86, 1938

AN ORDINANCE requiring the operators of all electrically operated cars and trains traveling on the tracks of the Indiana Railway to stop at North Keystone Avenue, providing a penalty for any violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the intersection of the tracks of the Indiana Railway lying north of and parallel to East 38th Street in the City of Indianapolis with North Keystone Avenue in said city, is deemed, by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis to be an intersection where persons are exposed to great danger or bodily injury and damage to property while crossing said tracks; and

WHEREAS, said Common Council is of the opinion that the appropriate and adequate manner to eliminate the danger to which persons are exposed while crossing said tracks at the aforesaid intersection is to require that all electrically propelled cars and trains operated on said tracks, before entering into and crossing North Keystone Avenue at said intersection, shall stop at the place where said tracks meet the prolongation of the nearest property line of North Keystone Avenue;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. The term "operator," wherever used in this ordinance, shall mean the person in actual physical control of the movement and propulsion of an electrically propelled car or train.

Section 2. The operator of any electrically propelled car or train traveling upon the tracks of the Indiana Railway, lying north of and parallel to East 38th Street in the City of Indianapolis, before moving, operating or propelling such car or train into, upon, or across North Keystone Avenue at the point where said tracks intersect said avenue, shall bring such car or train to a full and complete stop at the place where said tracks meet the prolongation of the nearest property line of North Keystone Avenue.

Section 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding ninety (90) days.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 87, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for track elevation from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard and grade separation at Madison Avenue, East and Singleton Streets in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and fixing an effective date.

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, on the 26th day of June, 1925, the Board of Works of this city adopted Track Elevation Resolution No. 19 providing for the alteration of certain grade crossings in said city and for other work thereunto pertaining; and,

WHEREAS, part of said work under said resolution has been accomplished, and the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of said city is now proceeding to the accomplishment of the elevation of an additional section of the work under the aforesaid resolution, namely: the elevation of the tracks of the Indianapolis Union Railway and Belt Railroad from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard, thereby eliminating the grade crossings at Madison Avenue, East Street and Singleton Street, and the cost of said section of the work has been estimated by the City Engineer to be the sum of Nine Hundred Thirty-six Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-nine Dollars (\$936,879.00), and,

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, on the 4th day of November, 1938, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation passed a resolution requesting the issuance of bonds in the sum of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$318,500.00), to provide thirty-four per cent (34%) of the cost of the project which is the city's share in accordance with the track elevation law, and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary to the safety and convenience of the public that money be provided to complete the elevation and alteration of said grade crossing as contemplated by said Board of Public Works and Sanitation; and,

WHEREAS, there is not now and will not be sufficient funds in the treasury of the City of Indianapolis with which to meet the aforesaid expenditures for said elevation and alteration of grade crossings, and it being necessary for the City of Indianapolis to borrow the sum of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00) in order to procure such a fund to be devoted to said purposes, and to issue and sell its bonds in

such an amount payable from the general revenues and funds of said city, or as may be required by law;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That there be issued and sold for the purpose of obtaining funds to elevate the tracks of the Belt Railroad and Indianapolis Union Railway from South Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard so as to eliminate the present grade crossing at Madison Avenue, East Street and Singleton Street, 318 direct obligation bonds of the City of Indianapolis in the amount of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered from one (1) to three hundred eighteen (318) both inclusive, and designated as "City of Indianapolis Track Elevation Bonds of 1938—First Issue." All of said bonds shall be dated as of December 20, 1938. Said bonds shall mature as follows: twenty-one (21) bonds on July 1st, 1944, and twenty-one (21) bonds on each July 1st, of each succeeding year up to and including July 1st, 1957, and the final twenty-four (24) of said bonds on July 1st, 1958.

Said bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum, the exact rate to be determined by bidding as hereinafter more particularly provided. The first interest shall be payable January 1st, 1940, and thereafter on the first days of January and July of each year for the period of the bond, as evidenced by interest coupons attached to each bond, and upon surrender thereof.

Section 2. Said bonds and the interest coupons attached thereto shall be payable at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, in said city, in lawful money of the United States of America. Said bonds shall be signed in the name of the City of Indianapolis, by Walter C. Boetcher, the qualified Acting Mayor of said city, countersigned by H. Nathan Swaim, the qualified Acting City Controller, and attested by the City Clerk, who shall affix to each of said bonds the corporate seal of the city. The interest coupons attached to said bonds shall be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of the said qualified Acting Mayor and the said qualified Acting City Controller, who, by the signing of said bonds, shall adopt as and for their own proper signatures their facsimile signatures appearing on said coupons. Said bonds shall, in the hands of the bona fide holders, have all the qualities of negotiable instruments under the law merchant.

Section 3. The form and tenor of said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be substantially as follows; all blanks to be filled in properly prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

COUNTY OF MARION

No.....

\$1,000.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

TRACK ELEVATION BONDS OF 1938

FIRST ISSUE

The City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of....., 19.....,
and to pay interest thereon from the date hereof until
the principal is paid, at the rate of..... per cent (%)
per annum, payable on.....and semi-
annually thereafter on the first days of January and July
in each year, which interest to maturity is evidenced by
and payable upon presentation and surrender of the an-
nexed interest coupons as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable
at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis
in said city, in lawful money of the United States of
America.

This bond is one of an issue aggregating Three Hun-
dred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00), numbered
from 1 to 318, inclusive, of like date, tenor and effect as
this bond, except as to dates of maturity, issued by the
City of Indianapolis pursuant to an ordinance entitled "An
ordinance authorizing the Acting City Controller to borrow
the sum of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars
(\$318,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to pro-
vide funds for track elevation from Meridian Street to

Pleasant Run Boulevard, and grade separation at Madison Avenue, East and Singleton Streets in the City of Indianapolis, and fixing an effective date," duly adopted by the Common Council of said city on the.....day of, 1938, and in compliance with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled, "An Act concerning municipal corporations," Approved March 6, 1905, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto.

The funds derived from this bond are to be used in the elevation of railroad tracks from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard in the City of Indianapolis, and the separation of the grade crossing at Madison Avenue, East Street and Singleton Street in said city.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, State of Indiana, has caused this bond to be signed in the corporate name by its duly qualified Acting Mayor, countersigned by its duly qualified Acting City Controller, its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its City Clerk, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said duly qualified Acting Mayor and said duly qualified Acting City Controller, as of December 20th, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By
Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

Countersigned:

.....
Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Attest:

.....
City Clerk

(Form of Interest Coupon)

No. \$

On the day of, 19.....,
 the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, will
 pay to bearer at the office of the City Treasurer in said
 city Dollars, being the interest due on said
 date on its Track Elevation Bonds of 1938, First Issue
 No.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

By (Facsimile)

Its Duly Qualified and Acting Mayor

..... (Facsimile)

Its Duly Qualified and Acting City Controller

Section 4. The City Clerk shall immediately upon introduction of this ordinance cause to be published and posted, in the manner required by law, a notice of the determination of the city to issue all of the bonds authorized by this ordinance and to insure the debt evidenced thereby, and shall also cause to be announced therein information of the filing with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis prior to the passage of this ordinance of petitions by more than fifty (50) owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis requesting said Common Council to cause to be issued bonds of the City of Indianapolis in a total sum not exceeding Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00) for the purpose as expressed in Section 1 hereof and of the determination of said council, by the introduction and passage of this ordinance to issue the bonds as petitioned for in an amount of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00). Said notice shall be published once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) newspapers of opposite political parties published in the City of Indianapolis and said notice shall be posted in three (3) public places in said city.

Section 5. Said bonds shall be offered for sale by the Acting City Controller as soon as may be done after the passage of this ordinance and the expiration of the time provided by law in which remonstrances may be filed by the owners of taxable real estate with said Common Council praying that the bonds herein authorized be not issued. Prior to the sale of any of said bonds, the Acting City Controller shall cause to be published a notice of the sale of said bonds, once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in two (2) local newspapers. The date fixed for the sale of said bonds shall be not earlier than five (5) days after the last of said publications.

Said bond sale notice shall state the time and place of sale, the purpose for which the bonds are issued, the amounts thereof, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the time of payment, and the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made, and such other information as the Acting City Controller shall deem necessary.

Among other things, such notice shall advise the bidders that all bids for said bonds shall be filed with the Acting City Controller in his office in said city in sealed envelopes marked "Bids for Track Elevation Bonds of 1938—First Issue," that each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the City of Indianapolis in the amount of Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$7,950.00) to guarantee the good faith of the bidder, and that in the event the bidder to whom the bonds are awarded shall fail or refuse to comply with the provisions of its bid, then said check and the proceeds thereof shall be and become the property of the City of Indianapolis and shall be taken and considered as the liquidated damages of the city on account of such failure or refusal. Said notice shall also provide that bidders for said bonds shall be required to name the rate of interest which said bonds are to bear not exceeding the maximum rate herein provided, and that such interest must be in multiples of one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of one per cent (1%), and not more than one interest rate shall be named by each bidder; that the duly qualified and Acting City Controller will award said bonds to the highest qualified bidder who has submitted his bid in accordance with the notice of the sale, and that the highest bidder shall be the one who offers the lowest net interest cost to the city, determined by computing the total interest on all the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bid, if any. In the event of non-performance of any bidder or bidders, the City Controller is authorized to award said bond to the next highest bidder.

Section 6. No bid for less than the par value of said bonds, including the accrued interest from the date of said bonds to the date of delivery thereof, at the rate named in the bid, shall be considered. The qualified and Acting City Controller shall have the right to reject any and all bids. In the event the qualified and Acting City Controller shall receive no satisfactory bid for said bonds at the time fixed in said notice of sale, he shall be authorized to continue to receive bids thereafter from day to day until a satisfactory bid has been received, and in the event the continuation of sale, the qualified Acting City Controller shall open all bids filed at the same hour each day as stated in the bond sale notice.

Section 7. The qualified and Acting City Controller is hereby authorized and directed to have said bonds and coupons prepared,

and the qualified and Acting Mayor, qualified and Acting City Controller and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto in the form and manner herein provided, and the qualified and Acting City Controller shall, after the execution of said bonds, deliver the same to the Treasurer. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deliver the said bonds to the purchaser thereof upon receipt from purchaser of the amount bid for said bonds, as certified to the Treasurer by the qualified and Acting City Controller.

Section 8. The bonds taken and paid for to the satisfaction of the qualified and Acting City Controller shall be a binding obligation on the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, according to their tenor and effect, and the proceeds derived from such sale, as herein authorized, shall be used for the elevation of the tracks of the Indianapolis Union Railway and Belt Railroad from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard and for grade separation at Madison Avenue, East and Singleton Streets in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, and shall constitute and be a continuing bond proceeds fund until all the improvement of the elevation is brought about and completed.

Section 9. Immediately upon adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the qualified and Acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

Section 10. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, approval and signing by the qualified and Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 88, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from certain funds in the budget of the Board of Public Safety, reappropriating and reallocating the same to certain other designated funds, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, extraordinary emergencies have arisen in certain divisions under the supervision of the Department of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis; and

WHEREAS, additional sums of money are necessary to meet these existing emergencies;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the following sum of money, now in the following designated fund, to-wit:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND POLICE RADIO

Fund No. 26—Other Contractual.....\$1,000.00
be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom and reappropriated and reallocated to the following designated funds, to-wit:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND POLICE RADIO

Fund No. 41—Building Materials.....	\$	500.00
Fund No. 44—General Materials.....		500.00
		<hr/>
		\$1,000.00

Section 2. That the following sums of money, now in the following designated funds of the Gamewell Division, be and the same are hereby transferred therefrom and reappropriated to other designated funds in said Gamewell Division, to-wit:

From DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—
GAMEWELL DIVISION

Fund No. 25—Repairs	\$500.00
Fund No. 22—Regular— Heat, Light, Power, and Water.....	100.00
Fund No. 72—Equipment	50.00

To DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—
GAMEWELL DIVISION

Fund No. 38—Regular—General Supplies.....	\$500.00
Fund No. 44—Regular—General Materials	100.00
Fund No. 36—Office Supplies	50.00

Section 3. That the following sum of money now in the following fund, to-wit:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—
GAMEWELL DIVISION

Gasoline Tax Fund No. 44—General Materials.....\$200.00
be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom, reappropriated and reallocated to the following fund, to-wit:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY—
GAMEWELL DIVISION

Gasoline Tax Fund No. 38—General Supplies.....\$200.00

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 10, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain lands of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain lands, hereinafter described, are no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said lands by sale,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following real estate belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

Parcel "A"

Lot No. 249 in Highway Park Addition, as recorded in Plat Book 18, at pages 43 and 104, in the Office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being the intersection of the east property line of Hillside Avenue and the north property line of 38th Street, same being also the southwest corner of the aforescribed Lot No. 249; thence east on and along the north property line of 38th Street to a point, said point being the southeast corner of the aforescribed Lot No. 249; thence northwestwardly on and along the northeast line of the aforescribed Lot No. 249 to a point, said point being the northwest corner of the aforescribed Lot No. 249; thence south on and along the west line of the aforescribed Lot No. 249, a distance of thirty-nine and seven-tenths feet (39.7') to the point or place of beginning.

Parcel "B"

The south 53 feet of Lots 1 to 9, both inclusive, of Philipine Lather Estate, 16th Street Addition, as recorded in Plat Book 17, page 107, in the Office of the Recorder of Marion County, Indiana, being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the east line of said Lot 1, said point being 55.12 feet northwest of the southeast corner of the said Lot 1; thence west on and along a line 50 feet south of and parallel to the north lines of Lots 1 to 9, both inclusive, in the said addition to a point in the west line of Lot 9; thence southeast on and along the west line of Lot 9 to the southwest corner of said Lot 9; thence east on and along the south line of Lots 9 to 1, both inclusive, in the said addition to the southeast corner of Lot 1; thence northwest on and along the east line of Lot 1; a distance of 55.12 feet to the point or place of beginning.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Public Works and Sanitation may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall be by the Mayor, in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the seal of the city.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 84, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 84, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 84, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 82, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 82, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 82, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 83, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 83, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 83, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

A certification was received from the Auditor of Marion County relative to the signatures of petitioners requesting the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to authorize the issuance of bonds for the purpose of procuring funds to pay the cost of repairing and improving the bridge on West New York Street over White River. Said certification states there were 68 owners of taxable real estate in the City of Indianapolis who signed the petition.

On motion of Mrs. Dowd, seconded by Mr. Wallace, the Common Council adjourned at 8:50 p. m.

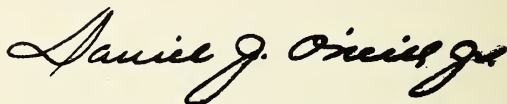
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 7th day of November, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.



President.

Attest:



City Clerk.

(SEAL)

REGULAR MEETING

Monday, November 21, 1938

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, November 21, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub, President.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

November 9, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 14, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00) from the anticipated unappropriated and unexpended 1938 balance of the general fund of the Department of Public

Health and Charities to Child Hygiene Division No. 31—Food, of said department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 15, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Department of Public Works, the proceeds derived from the sale of "City of Indianapolis Bridge Bonds of 1938—First Issue," provided for in General Ordinance No. 84, 1938, and Federal grant funds, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 82, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from a certain fund in the Radio Division of the Police Department budget of the Board of Public Safety and reappropriating the same to other funds of said Radio Division, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 83, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from a certain fund in the Board of Public Safety, Fire Department budget, to another fund in said department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 84, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Sixty-two Thousand Dollars (\$62,000) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for the reconstruction and renovation of the West New York Street Bridge over White River, and fixing an effective date.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

November 17, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: A. O. 16, and G. O. 88, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis Star and Indianapolis Commercial on November 10, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 21st day of November, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

November 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1938, appropriating Twelve Hundred and Twenty Dollars, (\$1220.00) out of the unexpended and unappropriated current balance of the Donations to the City Hospital Fund, for the purchase of supplies and equipment at the City Hospital.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

November 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1938, appropriating the sum of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000.00) to pay certain outstanding bonds of said city not provided for in existing budgets and levies. General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, authorized the issuance of bonds for the purpose of providing the above sum of money.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

November 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Resolution No. 11, 1938, providing for the transfer of Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00) from the Mayor's Contingent Fund to Municipal Airport Fund No. 72.

I respectfully recommend the adoption of this resolution.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

November 21, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

725

November 18, 1938.

Hon. Walter C. Boetcher, Mayor,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

The Board of Public Works and Sanitation has had brought to its attention the lack of heating facilities in the control tower at the Municipal Airport. This tower is all glass enclosed and becomes very cold. The government requirements now provide to maintain our A-1-A rating it will be necessary to have an operator on duty in this tower. The Board believes it necessary to install an oil burning heating stove in this tower, and therefore respectfully request that the sum of \$75.00 be transferred from the Mayor's contingent fund and reappropriate into Municipal Airport No. 72, to provide for the purchase and payment of this stove.

Trusting this meets with your approval, I am,

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,
/s/ Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

November 21, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 89, 1938, transferring moneys from certain designated funds in certain departments of the City of Indianapolis to certain other designated funds in such departments.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

November 21, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Dear Sir:

The Department of Law respectfully requests that you cause to be prepared and introduced an ordinance transferring the sum of \$100.00 from Fund No. 24—Printing and Advertising, into Fund No. 21—Communication and Transportation, and present the same to the Common Council at its meeting on November 21, 1938, with the recommendation of the Department of Law that it be passed.

The purpose of this transfer of \$100.00 being that Fund No. 21—Communication and Transportation, is now practically exhausted and the Department of Law will have occasion in the month of December, 1938, for the expenditure of approximately this amount out of this fund, which is necessary and cannot be met in any other way.

Respectfully yours,

FLOYD J. MATTICE,
Corporation Counsel.

November 15, 1938.

Hon. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller.

Dear Sir:

The Board of Park Commissioners respectfully requests that you cause to be prepared an ordinance transferring the sum of \$2,500.00 from Park General Fund 71, Improvements, into Park General Fund No. 13, Other Compensation, and present the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation of the Board of Park Commissioners that it be passed.

November 21, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

727

The purpose of this transfer of \$2,500.00 being payment of expert services for the general direction and supervision of the rebuilding of the Riverside Golf Course, made necessary by the Flood Prevention Program.

Yours very truly,

/s/ LOUISE RICH,
Auditor.

November 17, 1938.

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller.

Dear Sir:

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent of the Sewage Disposal Plant the Board of Public Works and Sanitation requests that you cause to be prepared an ordinance transferring the sum of \$2800.00 from the Sanitary District Collection Fund No. 12 and reappropriate the same as follows:

\$1,900.00 into Garbage Plant Fund No. 12 and

900.00 into Sewage Plant Fund No. 12, and submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION,

/s/ Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

P. S. I am enclosing a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Sewage Disposal Plant, which is self explanatory.

November 16, 1938.

Board of Public Works & Sanitation,
104 City Hall,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

A 12.0% increase in the tonnage of garbage received at the Garbage Reduction Plant, together with the necessity of making more grease and fertilizer, rather than stock food, has increased the labor cost materially for the year.

Because of extra outside labor caused through the handling of an appreciable increase in sewage to be treated, it has been necessary to work the men in the labor crew of the Sewage Plant longer hours than were anticipated.

The Collection Department has been fortunate in having favorable weather this fall and did not start their winter schedule until several weeks late. As a result of this unusual condition there will be an unexpended balance in the temporary wages fund of this department.

To meet the needed funds for the Garbage Plant payroll (wages temporary) and Sewage Disposal Plant (wages temporary) I recommend that the following transfer be made.

From:

Collection Department Fund 12.....\$2800.00

To:

Garbage Plant Fund 12\$1900.00
Sewage Plant Fund 12..... 900.00

Very truly yours,

/s/ DON E. BLOODGOOD,
Superintendent,
Sanitary District Disposal Plants.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and the Council recessed at 7:40 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 7:55 p. m. with all members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred Resolution Ordinance No. 10, 1938, entitled:

Investigation of police department

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 86, 1938, entitled:

Making Keystone Ave. stop for interurban cars

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 81, 1938, entitled:

Prohibited parking—S. S. Walnut Street

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, entitled:

Governing second hand stores

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 55, 1938, entitled:

Regulating pawn shops

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 10, 1938, entitled:

Authorizing sale of land

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 78, 1938, entitled:

N. Spring Street—parking prohibited

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 69, 1938, entitled:

Loading zones—bus and trolley

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health, to whom was referred
Resolution Ordinance No. 4, 1937, entitled:

Declaring need for housing authority

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD KEALING

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on City Welfare, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 62, 1938, entitled:

Regulating sale, advertising of goods, wares, etc.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

JOHN A. SCHUMACHER, Chairman
EDWARD KEALING
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
ROSS H. WALLACE

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 75, 1938, entitled:

Amending zoning ordinance

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 80, 1938, entitled:

East Street—preferential

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under con-
sideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., November 21, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 29, 1938, entitled:

Repealing G. O. 75, 1937, Pawnbrokers

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be stricken from the files.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 17, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) out of the unexpended and unappropriated current balance of the Donations to the City Hospital Fund, for the purchase of supplies and equipment at the City Hospital, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) heretofore devised and bequeathed to the Indianapolis City Hospital by Mrs. Catherine E. Stolte, deceased, was heretofore accepted by the Common Council by its Special Ordinance No. 7, 1938, for and on behalf of said hospital; and

WHEREAS, said sum was heretofore allocated to, and made a part of, a fund established and designated, "Donations to City Hospital Fund"; and

WHEREAS, said fund is to be used for no other purpose than maintenance, operation and equipment of said hospital; and

WHEREAS, the superintendent of said hospital and the Board of Health of said city have deemed it of vital importance that certain equipment and fixtures be immediately purchased and installed at said hospital;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) now in the unexpended and unappropriated current balance of the Donations to City Hospital Fund is hereby appropriated therefrom for the use of the Board of Health in purchasing and/or installing the following equipment and fixtures at the Indianapolis City Hospital:

1 No. 3318 Keleket G. U. Table including Flat Bucky Diaphragm, Self Centering Tube Arm arranged to accommodate Machlett MR-100 x-ray tube and lead glass tube shield.	
1 No. C-403 MR-100 Radiator type 100 M. A. x-ray tube with radiator.	
1 No. 426 Lead glass tube shield for MR-100 x-ray tube.	
1 Rebuilt High Tension Switch 15—½" drop with 20" spacing and accommodating ⅝" brass tubing.	
Cash Price Net of above equipment.....	\$1,095.00
2 No. 3375 Size 14x17 Keleket Equi Contact Cassettes with Patterson Hi Speed Screens, Net.....	112.50
2 Light Fixtures	12.50
Total	\$1,220.00

Section 2. Said sum of Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) herein appropriated shall be set up and carried on the books of the city by the City Controller as a Special Hospital Equipment Fund, and said sum so appropriated herein shall be a continuing appropriation and shall not revert to the Donations to City Hospital Fund, although unexpended at the close of any fiscal year.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 18, 1938

AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating the sum of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000) to pay certain outstanding bonds of said city not provided for in existing budgets and levies, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the City of Indianapolis has outstanding certain bonds in the aggregate amount of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000), which will mature and be payable on January 1, in the year 1939, and for the payment of which no provision has been made in existing budgets and levies, which bonds are designated as City Hall Bonds of 1909; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary, in order to avoid default in the payment of said bonds, to authorize immediately and sell refunding bonds in said amount; and

WHEREAS, the Common Council now finds that an extraordinary emergency exists for the appropriation of additional sums not provided for in existing budgets and levies, and said Common Council has adopted General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, for the purpose of authorizing the issuance and sale of refunding bonds in order to obtain the funds necessary to pay said outstanding bonds maturing in the year 1939, which outstanding bonds are particularly described and identified in General Ordinance No. 77, 1938; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary, under the provisions of Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935, to obtain the approval of the State Board of Tax Commissioners on said additional appropriation;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. The proceeds derived from the sale of the refunding bonds, authorized by General Ordinance No. 77, 1938, adopted by the

Common Council on the 3d day of October, 1938, are hereby appropriated for the use of the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying and cancelling the outstanding bonds of the city designated as City Hall Bonds of 1909, dated January 15, 1909, in the amount of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000). Any amount of the proceeds of said bonds not required for said purpose shall be placed in the sinking fund and applied as needed on the payment of the maturing bonds of the city. The proceeds of said bonds shall be used for no other purpose whatsoever.

Section 2. Immediately upon the final adoption of this ordinance, the City Clerk and the Acting City Controller shall deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to the Auditor of Marion County, with the request that the same be forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners as provided for by Chapter 150 of the Acts of 1935.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and signing by the Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND RESOLUTION ORDINANCES

By the City Controller:

RESOLUTION No. 11, 1938

WHEREAS, it is necessary that an oil-burning stove be purchased for the heating of the tower of the Municipal Airport; and

WHEREAS, there are not sufficient moneys remaining in the funds of the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to purchase said stove, estimated to cost the sum of Seventy-five Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller have and do now recommend to this Common Council that there is immediate necessity for an appropriation not exceeding Seventy-five Dollars, to be appropriated from Fund 26-1—Mayor's Contingent Fund, as set out under the 1938 budget of the Department of Finance—City Controller;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

FIRST: That the sum of Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00) is hereby appropriated from the above designated fund for expenditure by said Board of Public Works and Sanitation for the purpose above stated, said expense to be incurred and accounted for by said Board of Public Works and Sanitation upon requisition and vouchers directed to the office of the City Controller to be paid out of said appropriated amount as in similar cases made and provided.

SECOND: This resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval by said Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 89, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from certain designated funds in certain departments of the City of Indianapolis to certain other designated funds in such departments, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, certain funds in the Department of Public Parks, and certain funds in the Department of Public Sanitation, and certain funds in the Department of Law are insufficient to meet the needs of said departments for the remainder of the year 1938; and

WHEREAS, it is of the utmost importance that said departments operate efficiently to the fullest extent for the remainder of the year 1938; and

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency has arisen requiring that additional sums of money be provided for certain designated funds in said departments by transferring such additional funds from other designated funds of these departments;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the following sum of money now in the following designated fund of the budget of the Department of Public Parks, to-wit:

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

Fund No. 71—Buildings, Structures and
Improvements\$2500.00
be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom, reappropriated and
reallocated to the following designated fund of said department,
to-wit:

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

Fund No. 13—Other Compensations.....\$2500.00

Section 2. That the following sum of money now in the following designated fund of the budget of the Department of Public Sanitation, to-wit:

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION COLLECTION

Fund No. 12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary—\$2800.00
be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom, reappropriated and
reallocated in the following amount to the following designated
funds of the budget of said department, to-wit:

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION GARBAGE REDUCTION PLANT

Fund No. 12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary.....\$1900.00

SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT

Fund No. 12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary..... 900.00

\$2800.00

Section 3. That the following sum of money now in the following designated fund of the budget of the Department of Law, to-wit:

LEGAL

Fund No. 24—Printing and Advertising.....\$100.00
be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom, reappropriated and

reallocated to the following designated fund of said department, to-wit:

LEGAL

Fund No. 21—Communication and Transportation....\$100.00.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 106, 1937, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the viva voce of the Council.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 29, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 29, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing, and passed by the viva voce of the Council.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 55, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 55, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace, and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 69, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 69, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 75, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 75, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 75, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 78, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 78, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 78, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 80, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 80, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 80, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 81, 1938, for a second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 81, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 81, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 86, 1938, for a second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 86, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 86, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for Resolution No. 10, 1938, for a second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr made a motion to strike Resolution No. 10, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd, and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Cable called for Special Ordinance No. 10, 1938, for a second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Wallace, Special Ordinance No. 10, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 10, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes: 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for Resolution Ordinance No. 4, 1937, for a second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Cable, Resolution Ordinance No. 4, 1937, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution Ordinance No. 4, 1937, was read a third time by the Clerk but failed of passage as shown by roll call vote:

Ayes: 4, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz.

Noes: 5, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Schumacher made a motion to strike General Ordinance No. 62, 1938, from the files. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the viva voce vote of the Council.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing the Common Council adjourned at 8:10 p. m.

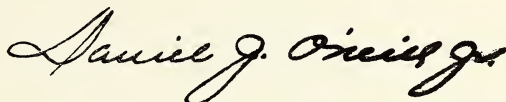
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 21st day of November, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward Braub".

President.

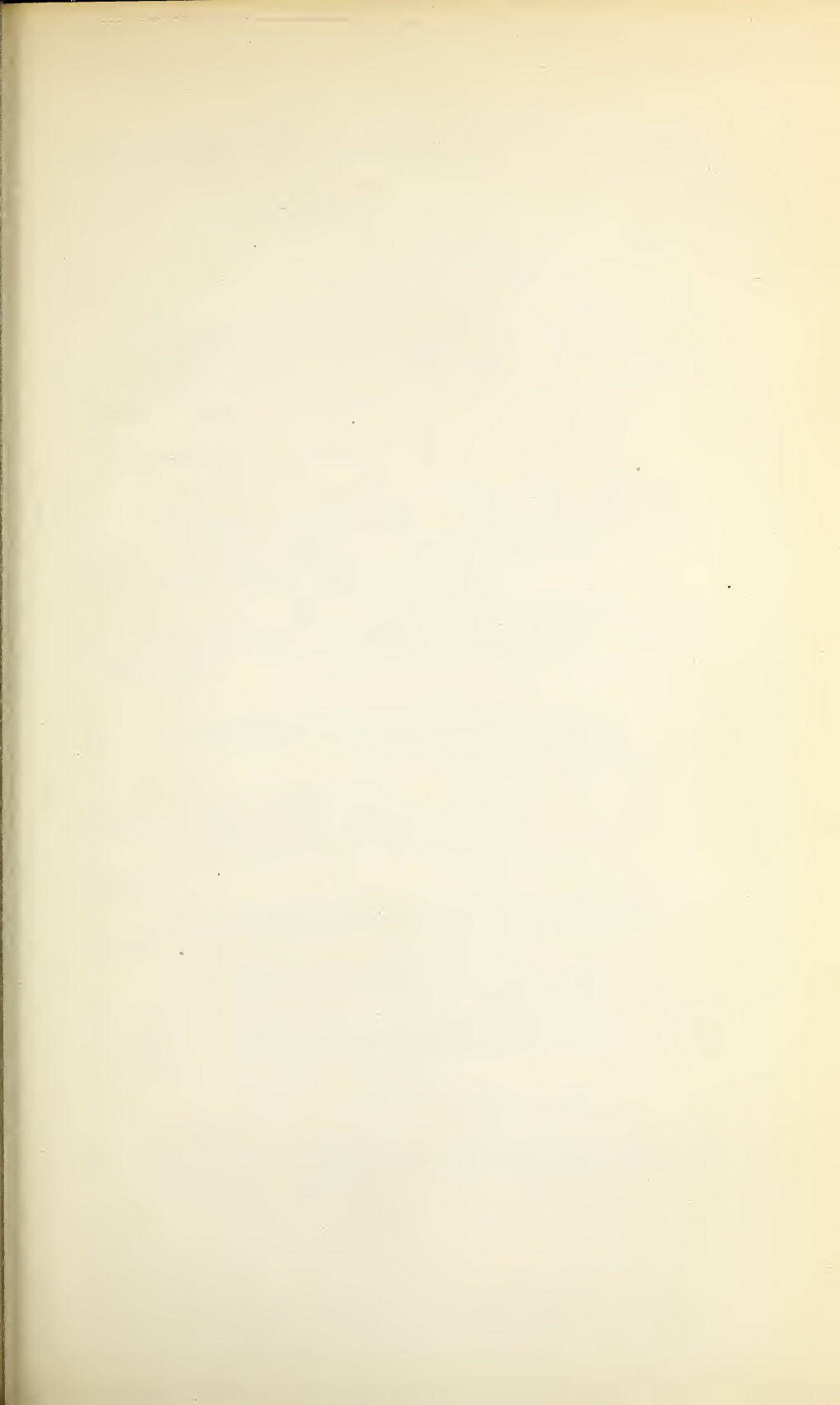
Attest:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Samuel J. Oring".

City Clerk.

(SEAL)







REGULAR MEETING

Monday, December 5, 1938
7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, December 5, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

November 25, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to the Honorable Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following ordinances:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 10, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain lands of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 75, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 78, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting the parking of vehicles on a certain street of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 80, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 44 of General Ordinance No. 96, 1928, by adding thereto Sub-section (40), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 81, 1938

AN ORDINANCE prohibiting parking on a certain street of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 86, 1938

AN ORDINANCE requiring the operators of all electrically operated cars and trains traveling on the tracks of the Indiana Railway to stop at North Keystone Avenue, providing a penalty for any violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER
Acting Mayor

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 90, 1938, amending the Building Code, setting out a definite tenure of office for the appointive members of the Board of Electrical Examiners and the Board of Plumbing Examiners.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
THEO H. DAMMEYER,
President

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

We are submitting herewith General Ordinance No. 91, 1938, requiring the registration at Police Headquarters of all persons holding keys to premises equipped with burglary alarms, and respectfully recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
THEO H. DAMMEYER,
President

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 92, 1938, prohibiting parking on the south side of 63rd Street and on the south side of East New York Street, between certain points, and limiting parking on both sides of Noble Street and on the west side of Spring Street, between certain streets, from 7:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m. We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
THEO H. DAMMEYER,
President

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 93, 1938, transferring the sum of Two Hundred Seventy-nine Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$279.50) from the 1938 Municipal Airport Budget Fund No. 51 to certain other funds of said budget.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 5, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
City Controller.

Dear Sir:

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent of the Municipal Airport the Board of Public Works and Sanitation respectfully requests that you cause to be prepared an ordinance transferring the sum of \$279.50 from Municipal Airport Fund No. 51 and re-appropriate the same as follows:

\$ 79.50 into Airport No. 21
\$200.00 into Airport No. 22

The necessity for this transfer is due to the increased lighting facilities on the flying field.

Kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
ERNEST F. FRICK
Executive Secretary

December 5, 1938] City of Indianapolis, Ind.

753

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 94, 1938, authorizing the city controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000.00) in anticipation of current taxes of the City of Indianapolis.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 95, 1938, authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939 in the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars, (\$25,000.00) for the use of the School Health Fund of the Board of Public Health and Charities of said City of Indianapolis.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 5, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be until the 11th day of May, 1939, without sufficient funds with which to meet the payroll and current expenses in the year 1939, payable out of the School Health Fund of said board, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$25,000 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levies in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the School Health Fund.

Please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present the same to the Common Council at its next meeting. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance on hand.

Respectfully yours,

HERMAN G. MORGAN
Secreary, Board of Health

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 96, 1938, authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939 in the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000.00) for the use of the Board of Public Health and Charities of said City of Indianapolis.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 2, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will be until May 11, 1939, without sufficient funds with which to meet its payroll and current expenses in the year 1939, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$125,000 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the general purposes of the board.

Will you please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present the same to the Common Council at its next meeting. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully yours,

HERMAN G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 97, 1938, authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939, in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, (\$10,000.00) for the use of the Tuberculosis Fund of the Department of Public Health and Charities of the said City of Indianapolis.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 3, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the fact that the Board of Health is now, and will continue to be until May 11, 1939, without sufficient funds with which to meet its payroll and current expenses in the year 1939, payable out of the Tuberculosis Fund of said board, the board desires that you take the proper steps to negotiate a temporary loan of \$10,000 in order to carry on the functions of said board.

This loan is to be payable out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the Tuberculosis Fund.

Please prepare an ordinance authorizing such temporary loan and present the same to the Common Council at its next meeting. Prompt action is necessary on account of the small balance of funds on hand.

Respectfully yours,

HERMAN G. MORGAN,
Secretary, Board of Health

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 98, 1938, requiring bonds to be executed by certain employees and assistants of the City of Indianapolis.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 99, 1938, transferring the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, (\$500.00) from Department of Law Budget Fund No. 53 and reappropriating the same to Department of Law Budget Fund No. 13.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 2, 1938

Mr. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

The Department of Law respectfully requests that you cause to be introduced an ordinance transferring the sum of \$500.00 from Fund No. 53—Refunds, Awards and Indemnities, into Fund No. 13—Other Compensations, and present the same to the Common Council at its next meeting, December 5, 1938, with the recommendation of the Department of Law that it be passed.

The purpose of this transfer of the sum of \$500.00 is that there is in Fund No. 13 now \$400.00, and to meet the requirement that all 1938 bills be paid in the current year and not passed over to 1939, it will be necessary to have about \$500.00 additional in this fund, as we have on hand now bills for legal services rendered by local counsel representing the City of Indianapolis in other counties, amounting to more than we have on hand, and there will be several additional bills of this kind before the end of this month. This transfer is, therefore, necessary, as the need cannot be met in any other way.

Respectfully yours,

F. J. MATTICE
Corporation Counsel

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is Special Ordinance No. 11, 1938, authorizing the sale of certain real estate owned by the City of Indianapolis, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Safety, located as follows:

1915 West Washington Street.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
THEO H. DAMMEYER,
President

December 5, 1938

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of Resolution No. 12, 1938, providing for the appropriation of Five Hundred Dollars, (\$500.00) from Fund No. 26-1—Mayor's Contingent Fund, as set out under the 1938 budget of the Department of Finance—City Controller. Said money to be used by the City Clerk to pay the expenses of publishing and printing certain advertisements concerning the official business of the City of Indianapolis and printing reports of the proceedings of the Common Council before January 1, 1939.

I respectfully recommend the adoption of this resolution.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller

December 2, 1938

Hon. H. Nathan Swaim,
Acting City Controller,
City Hall,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby notified that as Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, I have determined that a contingency has arisen requiring the expenditure of a part of the appropriation reserved for contingencies in an amount of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). This expenditure is necessary to meet an urgent emergency for additional funds to be used by the City Clerk to pay the expenses of publishing and printing certain advertisements concerning the official business of the City of Indianapolis, and printing reports of the proceedings of the Common Council before January 1, 1939.

I request that upon your approval of this proposed expenditure, you notify the Common Council in writing, so that the Council may, if it sees fit, adopt a resolution setting forth the circumstances regarding this said appropriation.

Very truly yours,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor

Mrs. Dowd made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and the Council recessed at 7:45 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:05 p. m., with all members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1938, entitled:

Appro. proceeds of bond sale—Track Elevation

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., December 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, entitled:

Track Elevation bonds—\$318,000.00

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., December 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 88, 1938, entitled:

Transfer—Board of Safety

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WILLIAM A. OREN

Indianapolis, Ind., December 5, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was
referred General Ordinance No. 85, 1938, entitled:

Amending zoning ordinance

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

WILLIAM A. OREN, Chairman
EDWARD KEALING
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 90, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (a) of Section D-124, as
said sub-section was amended by General Ordinance No. 32,
1931, and amending sub-section (c) of Section F-117, as said
sub-section was amended by General Ordinance No. 32, 1931,
all of Section 865 of General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, and
fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY
OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That sub-section (a) of Section D-124, as said sub-
section was amended by General Ordinance No. 32, 1931, of Section
865 of General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, be and the same is hereby
amended to read as follows:

(a) In order to safeguard life, health and property
through safe electrical installation, every person, firm or
corporation engaged in or offering to engage in the busi-
ness of electrical work or installation in the City of In-
dianapolis shall hereafter be required to submit evidence

that they are qualified therefor to so engage and shall be registered and licensed as hereinafter provided, and it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to engage in or offer to engage in the business of electrical work or installation in the City of Indianapolis, unless such person, firm or corporation has been duly registered and licensed under the provisions of this ordinance.

To carry out this provision there is hereby created a Board for the examination and licensing of Master Electricians, as hereinafter defined, to be known as "Board of Electrical Examiners," which Board shall consist of five (5) members, to be constituted and appointed as follows:

The Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis and the Electrical Engineer shall each be a member of said board, ex-officio; The Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis shall appoint as the third member of said Board some master electrician of good moral character of the City of Indianapolis, and these three members shall appoint two additional members, one of whom shall be a registered architect, and one registered electrical engineer under the laws of Indiana, all of the City of Indianapolis.

On and after January 1, 1939, the Board of Electrical Examiners shall be constituted, appointed, and hold tenure as follows:

The Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis and the Chief Electrical Inspector shall each be a member of said Board, ex-officio; and the Mayor shall appoint three (3) additional members, to be known as the appointive members. One appointive member shall be a master electrician of good moral character of the City of Indianapolis; one appointive member shall be a registered architect; and one appointive member shall be a registered professional engineer, all residents of the City of Indianapolis at the time of appointment. The first appointive members of the Board to serve after January 1, 1939, shall hold office respectively as follows: the registered professional engineer for a term beginning January 1, 1939, and expiring January 1, 1940; the registered architect for a term beginning January 1, 1939, and expiring January 1, 1941; and the master electrician for a term beginning January 1, 1939, and expiring January 1, 1942. After the expiration of the aforesaid terms, said appointive

members thereafter shall be appointed by the Mayor for a term of three (3) years. Vacancies within a term shall be filled by the Mayor for the unexpired portion of the term only.

Section 2. That sub-section (c) of Section F-117, as said sub-section was amended by General Ordinance No. 32, 1931, of Section 865 of General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Said Board shall consist of five (5) members. The Commissioner of Buildings and the Secretary of the Board of Health and Charities shall be members of said Board ex-officio. These two members, as provided herein, shall appoint as members of said Board three additional members, two of whom shall be employers of not less than five years' experience in the business of plumbing and one shall be an employee of like experience, all of whom reside at the time of their appointment and shall have resided in the City of Indianapolis for a period of at least five (5) years prior to their appointment. After the appointment on said first board, no plumber shall be eligible for appointment on said board unless he be a registered and licensed plumber. The term of office of the three appointive members, first appointed under the provisions of this ordinance, shall be at the pleasure of the appointing members.

On and after January 1, 1939, the Board of Examiners of Plumbers shall be constituted, appointed, and hold tenure as follows:

The Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis and the Secretary of the Board of Health and Charities shall each be a member of said Board, ex-officio; and the Mayor shall appoint three (3) additional members, to be known as the appointive members. Two appointive members shall be employer plumbers of not less than five (5) years' experience in the business of plumbing, and one (1) appointive member shall be an employee plumber of like experience, all resident at the time of appointment and for at least five (5) years prior thereto, in the City of Indianapolis. No one shall be eligible to serve as an appointive member unless he is a licensed plumber. The first appointive members of the Board to serve after January 1, 1939, shall hold office respectively as follows: one employer plumber for a term beginning

January 1, 1939, and expiring January 1, 1940; the employee plumber for a term beginning January 1, 1939, and expiring January 1, 1941; and another employer plumber for a term beginning January 1, 1939, and expiring January 1, 1942. After the expiration of the aforesaid terms, said appointive members thereafter shall be appointed by the Mayor for a term of three (3) years. Vacancies within a term shall be filled by the Mayor for the unexpired portion of the term only.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 91, 1938

AN ORDINANCE requiring persons having the control of premises equipped with an automatic burglar-alarm to file with the Chief of Police the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all persons having a key to such premises, providing a penalty for violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person having the control of any office, store, storeroom, building or other establishment to equip any such place with an automatic burglar-alarm or to maintain thereon any such burglar-alarm, unless such person, prior to any such equipment or maintenance of any such place, shall have filed with the Chief of Police the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all persons having a key to any such place.

Section 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 92, 1938

AN ORDINANCE concerning the parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same, or suffer, permit or allow the same to be parked at any time upon the following streets or parts of streets:

- (1) South side of Sixty-third Street between Cornell Avenue and Indianola Avenue.
- (2) South side of New York Street between Audubon Road and Bolton Avenue.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same for a longer period than one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) hours on the following streets or parts of streets:

- (1) North side of Robson Street from LaSalle Street to the Belt Railroad.
- (2) West side of Dearborn Street from New York Street to North Street.

Section 3. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to park the same for a longer period than one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) hours, between the hours of 7:00 A. M. and 6:00 P. M., on the following named streets or parts of streets:

- (1) Noble Street from Michigan Street to Massachusetts Avenue.
- (2) West side of Spring Street from Michigan Street to St. Clair Street.

Section 4. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding one hundred eighty (180) days.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor, and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 93, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring the sum of Two Hundred Seventy-nine Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$279.50) from the 1938 Municipal Airport Budget Fund No. 51 to certain other funds of said budget, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency has arisen for additional funds to provide increased lighting facilities on the flying field at the Municipal Airport,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of Two Hundred Seventy-nine Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$279.50) now in 1938 Municipal Airport Budget Fund No. 51, is hereby transferred therefrom, reappropriated and reallocated in the following amounts to the following designated budget funds of said Municipal Airport:

Fund No. 21—Communications and Transportation, \$79.50
Fund No. 22—Heat, light, Power and Water..... 200.00

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 94, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the city controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000) in anticipation of current taxes of the City of Indianapolis actually levied and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan

is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing for legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the City of Indianapolis is now, and will continue to be until the 11th day of May, 1939, without sufficient funds to meet current expenses for the year 1939 for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, the first semi-annual installment of taxes for the year 1939 will amount to more than Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the city controller is hereby authorized and empowered in the year 1939 to negotiate a temporary loan in anticipation of the current taxes for the general fund of the City of Indianapolis actually levied in the year 1938 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1939, not to exceed the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000) without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed one hundred thirty (130) days. The city controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants, after a notice thereof shall have been published by the present acting city controller once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the city controller, and attested by the city clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants are to be payable at the office of the city treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the general fund of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. For the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to the city controller's 1939 Budget Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the general fund of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon; there is hereby appropriated to the city controller's 1939 Budget Fund No. 61-2—Interest on Temporary Loans—out of the above designated revenues and taxes the sum of Four Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$4,800.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the acting mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 95, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939 in the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of the Board of Health actually levied for the School Health Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be until the 11th day of May, 1939, without sufficient funds to meet the payroll and necessary current expenses of the year 1939, payable out of the School Health Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the first semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for the School Health Fund for the year 1939 will amount to more than Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the city controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered in the year 1939 to negotiate a temporary loan for use of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied in the year 1938 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1939 for the School Health Fund, not to exceed the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000), without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed one hundred thirty (130) days. The city controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after a notice thereof shall have been published by the present acting city controller once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation, printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the city controller, countersigned by the president of the Board of Health, and attested by the city clerk of the City of Indianapolis, and the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the city treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the School Health Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to School Health Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the School Health Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to School Health Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans, out of the above designated revenues and taxes the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the acting mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 96, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939 in the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be until the 11th day of May, 1939, without sufficient funds to meet payroll and current expenses of the year 1939 necessary for the carrying on of the functions of said board and payable out of the general fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the first semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for general Board of Health purposes for the year 1939 will amount to more than One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the city controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered in the year 1939 to negotiate a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health of said City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes in the year 1938 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1939, not to exceed the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000) without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan

shall run for a period not to exceed one hundred thirty days (130). The city controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after a notice thereof shall have been published by the present acting city controller once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation, printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the city controller, countersigned by the president of the Board of Health, and attested by the city clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the city treasurer in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the general purposes of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to Board of Health 1939 Budget Fund No. 63—Payment of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the general purposes of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to Board of Health 1939 Budget Fund No. 61—Interest, out of the above designated revenues and taxes, the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the acting mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 97, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939, in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the Tuberculosis Fund of said board and in the course of collection for the fiscal year

in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing for legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is now, and will continue to be until the 11th day of May, 1939, without sufficient funds to meet payroll and necessary current expenses for the year 1939, payable out of the Tuberculosis Fund of said Board of Health; and

WHEREAS, the first semi-annual installment of taxes levied by the City of Indianapolis for the Tuberculosis Fund for the year 1939 will amount to more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000);

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the city controller of the City of Indianapolis is hereby authorized and empowered in the year 1939 to negotiate a temporary loan for use of the Board of Health of said City of Indianapolis, Indiana, in anticipation of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied in the year 1938 and in the course of collection in the fiscal year 1939 for the Tuberculosis Fund, not to exceed the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) without considering the interest thereon to be added thereto, for a period not to exceed the time hereinafter fixed in this ordinance, at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent (6%) per annum, the rate of interest to be fixed by the highest bidder bidding for said loan on an interest rate basis. Said loan shall run for a period not to exceed one hundred thirty (130) days. The city controller is authorized to make sale of said time warrants after a notice thereof shall have been published by the present acting city controller once each week for two consecutive weeks in two newspapers of general circulation printed in the English language and published in the City of Indianapolis, and said sale to be not less than ten (10) days after the last publication of said notice. Said time warrants are to be signed by the mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the city controller, countersigned by the president of the Board of Health, and attested by the city clerk of the City of Indianapolis, the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be attached thereto, and said time warrants shall be payable at the office of the city treasurer of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and to the payment of said time warrants the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in

the year 1939, for the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, are hereby irrevocably appropriated and pledged.

Section 2. That for the repayment of the principal amount of the temporary loan herein authorized by this ordinance, there is hereby appropriated to Tuberculosis Fund No. 63—Payments of Temporary Loans (hereby established), out of the current revenues and taxes levied in the year 1938, payable in the year 1939, for the Tuberculosis Fund of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000); and for the payment of the interest thereon, there is hereby appropriated to Tuberculosis Fund No. 61—Interest on Temporary Loans, out of the above designated revenues and taxes, the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the acting mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 98, 1938

AN ORDINANCE requiring bonds to be executed by certain employees and assistants of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. In addition to those officers, heads of departments, assistants and employees who are required to execute bonds by the provisions of Section 122 of General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, and subsequent amendments thereof, each of the following assistants and employees of the City of Indianapolis shall execute a bond, payable to the City of Indianapolis, conditioned upon the faithful performance of the duties of his respective office, and for the payment and transfer to the proper persons of all moneys and property received by him as such assistant and employee. Such bond shall be in the several sums hereinafter stated respectively, as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Market House—Clerk-Bookkeeper\$1000.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION

Auditor\$1000.00

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 99, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) from a certain fund of the Department of Law to a certain other designated fund of said department, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, an extraordinary emergency exists for the continued retention of local counsel in counties outside of Marion County where numerous suits against the City of Indianapolis are pending; and

WHEREAS, there is not now sufficient money in the budgeted fund of the Department of Law allocated for that purpose to pay both for the continued retention of such local counsel and to pay bills for legal services already rendered by local counsel in counties outside of Marion County;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, now in Fund No. 53—Refunds, Awards and Indemnities, of the 1938 budget of the Department of Law, be and the same is hereby transferred therefrom, reappropriated and reallocated to Fund No. 13—Other Compensations, of the 1938 budget of said department.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the acting mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Councilman Carr:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 100, 1938

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 19, 1938 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 19, 1938 (as amended), be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 51, 1936 (as amended), be amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 61, 1935, as amended, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 1. That the use of the following named streets of the City of Indianapolis is hereby prohibited for automobiles weighing over one (1) ton, except passenger cars or motor buses devoted to the carriage of passengers for hire, to-wit:

- (a) Thirty-eighth Street, from Northwestern Avenue to Keystone Avenue.
- (b) Washington Boulevard, from Fall Creek Parkway, North Drive, to Westfield Boulevard.
- (c) Illinois Street, from Fortieth Street to Westfield Boulevard.
- (d) Meridian Street, from Sixteenth Street to Westfield Boulevard.
- (e) Meridian Street (U. S. Road 31) from 61st Street to 64th Street.
- (f) Union Street, from Merrill Street to Adler Street.
- (g) College Avenue, north from Ninth Street to the city limits.
- (h) Central Avenue, north from Ft. Wayne Avenue to Westfield Boulevard.
- (i) Capitol Avenue, north from Sixteenth Street to Westfield Boulevard.

(j) Pennsylvania Street, from Sixteenth Street north to Westfield Boulevard.

(k) Boulevard Place, from 38th Street north to Westfield Boulevard.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval by the mayor and publication according to law.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 11, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain land, hereinafter described, is no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of the said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said land by sale;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Safety is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following described real estate belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

Lot No. 16 in Neal's West Washington Street Sub.
in Outlot No. 16, west of White River in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Public Safety may determine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall

be by the Mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the City Clerk and with the seal of the city.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

By the City Controller:

RESOLUTION No. 12, 1938

WHEREAS, it is necessary that certain advertisements concerning the official business of the City of Indianapolis be made before the first of January, 1939, by the City Clerk; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the City Clerk continue to print the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis until January 1, 1939, and to cause to be published notices of the passage of ordinances by the Common Council of said city; and

WHEREAS, there will not be sufficient moneys remaining in the funds of the City Clerk to continue such aforesaid printing and legal publications, which said printings and publications are estimated to cost the sum of about Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00); and

WHEREAS, the Acting Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and the Acting City Controller have, and do now recommend to this Common Council that there is immediate necessity for an appropriation not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), to be appropriated from Fund No. 26-1—Mayor's Contingent Fund, as set out under the 1938 budget of the Department of Finance—City Controller;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

FIRST. That the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) is hereby appropriated from the above designated fund for expenditure by the City Clerk for the purposes above set forth, said expense

to be incurred and accounted for by said City Clerk upon requisitions and vouchers directed to the office of the City Controller, to be paid out of said appropriated amount, as in similar cases made and provided.

SECOND. This resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval by said Acting Mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 88, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 88, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 88, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 85, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 85, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 85, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace asked that the rules be suspended for the further consideration and passage of Resolution No. 12, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Dowd and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., December 5, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Resolution No. 12, 1938, entitled:

Appropriating \$500.00 to City Clerk's Fund No. 24

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-

eration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for Resolution No. 12, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Resolution No. 12, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 12, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, the Common Council adjourned at 9:25 p. m.

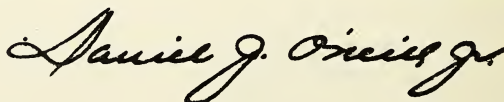
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 5th day of December, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Attest:



President.



City Clerk.

(SEAL)

SPECIAL MEETING

Thursday, December 8, 1938,
4:00 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Thursday, December 8, 1938, at 4:00 p. m., with President Edward B. Raub in the chair pursuant to the following call:

To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a Special Meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Thursday, December 8, 1938, at 4:00 p. m., the purpose of such Special Meeting being to receive communications; committee reports; for introductions of ordinances; consideration and passage of all ordinances, and resolutions now pending, and more particularly described as follows:

- G. O. 89, Transfers—City Departments—Public Parks.
- G. O. 90, Amending Building Code—tenure of office—Public Safety.
- G. O. 91, Registration—burglar alarm—Public Safety.
- G. O. 92, Prohibited parking on certain streets—Public Safety.
- G. O. 93, Transfer—Airport—Public Works
- G. O. 94, Temporary loan—\$750,000.00—Finance
- G. O. 95, Temporary loan—\$25,000.00—Public Health.
- G. O. 96—Temporary loan—\$125,000.00—Finance.
- G. O. 97, Temporary loan—\$10,000.00—Public Health.
- G. O. 98, Requiring bonds of certain employes—Finance.
- G. O. 99—Transfer—Legal Dept.—Law and Judiciary.
- G. O. 100, Prohibiting trucks on Boulevard Pl.—Public Safety.
- A. O. 17, \$1220.00—City Hospital—Finance.
- A. O. 18, \$600,000.00—City Hall refunding bonds—Finance.
- S. O. 11, Sale of real estate, 1915 W. Wash. St.—Public Safety.
- Res. 11, Appro. \$75.00 to airport for stove—Public Works.

and;
any other business that may be necessary to close the year's work.

Respectfully,

EDWARD B. RAUB,
President, Common Council.

I, Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of such Special Meeting pursuant to the rules.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my signature and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
(SEAL) City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

December 6, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following resolution and ordinances:

RESOLUTION No. 12, 1938

A RESOLUTION providing for the appropriation of the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) from the Mayor's Contingent Fund for the payment of expenses of certain legal advertisements and publications required by the City Clerk.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 16, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating to the Board of Public Works and Sanitation, Department of Public Works, the proceeds derived from the sale of City of Indianapolis Track Elevation Bonds of 1938—First Issue, provided for in General Ordinance No. 87, 1938, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 85, 1938

AN ORDINANCE to amend General Ordinance No. 114, 1922, commonly known as the Zoning Ordinance, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 87, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the Acting City Controller to borrow the sum of Three Hundred Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$318,000.00) and to issue bonds for said purpose to provide funds for track elevation from Meridian Street to Pleasant Run Boulevard and grade separation at Madison Avenue, East and Singleton Streets in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and fixing an effective date.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 88, 1938

AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from certain funds in the budget of the Board of Public Safety, reappropriating and reallocating the same to certain other designated funds, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully,

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

December 8, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. 89, A. O. 17 and 18, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Times on November 29, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the Special Meeting of the Common Council, to be held on the 8th day of November, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk.

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council. There was no response.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and the Council recessed at 4:15 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 4:35 p. m., with all members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1938, entitled:

\$600,000.00—City Hall refunding bonds

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1938, entitled:

Appro. \$1,220.00—to City Hospital

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Parks, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 89, 1938, entitled:

Transfers—City Departments

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

NANNETTE DOWD, Chairman
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 90, 1938, entitled:

Amending Building Code—tenure of office

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 91, 1938, entitled:

Registration—burglar alarm

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 92, 1938, entitled:

Prohibited parking on certain streets

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General
Ordinance No. 94, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan—\$750,000.00

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed:

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 95, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan—\$25,000.00

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD KEALING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General
Ordinance No. 96, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan—\$125,000.00

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 97, 1938, entitled:

Temporary loan—\$10,000.00

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

ADOLPH J. FRITZ, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
NANNETTE DOWD
WM. A. OREN
EDWARD KEALING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 98, 1938, entitled:

Requiring bonds for certain employes

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed:

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
ADOLPH J. FRITZ
NANNETTE DOWD

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
General Ordinance No. 100, 1938, entitled:

Prohibiting trucks on Boulevard Place

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed as amended.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 11, 1938, entitled:

Sale of real estate, 1915 W. Washington St.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Resolution No. 11, 1938, entitled:

Appro. \$75.00 to airport for stove

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consid-
eration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mrs. Dowd called for General Ordinance No. 89, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mrs. Dowd, seconded by Mr. Carr, Gen-
eral Ordinance No. 89, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read
a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 89, 1938, was read a third time
by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 6, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr.
Fritz, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Noes, 3, viz: Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 90, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 90, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 90, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 91, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 91, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 91, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 92, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 92, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 92, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 100, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Carr presented the following written motion to amend General Ordinance No. 100, 1938:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 8, 1938.

Mr. President:

I move that General Ordinance No. 100, 1938, be amended by adding a new sub-section as follows:

“(1) Broadway, from 38th Street to Westfield Boulevard.”

SILAS J. CARR, Councilman.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Fritz and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 100, 1938, as amended, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 100, 1938, as amended, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr called for Special Ordinance No. 11, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, Special Ordinance No. 11, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 11, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 94, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable, General Ordinance No. 94, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 94, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 96, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 96, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 96, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 98, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 98, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 98, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Fritz, Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for Resolution No. 11, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Fritz, Resolution No. 11, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Resolution No. 11, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz called for General Ordinance No. 95, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Fritz, seconded by Mr. Wallace, General Ordinance No. 95, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 95, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 97, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 97, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 97, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:


Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Kealing, the Common Council adjourned at 5:00 p. m.

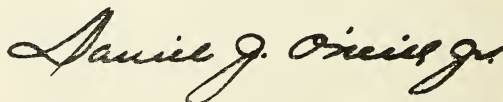
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 8th day of December, 1938, at 4:00 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Attest:



President.



City Clerk.

(SEAL)

Monday, December 19, 1938

REGULAR MEETING

7:30 P. M.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber at the City Hall, Monday, December 19, 1938, at 7:30 p. m., in regular session. President Edward B. Raub in the chair.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: Edward B. Raub, President, and eight members, viz: Theodore Cable, Silas J. Carr, Nannette Dowd, Adolph J. Fritz, Edward R. Kealing, William A. Oren, John A. Schumacher, Ross H. Wallace.

The reading of the Journal for the previous meeting was dispensed with on motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Cable.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

December 9, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of the
City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

I have today approved with my signature and delivered to Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill, Jr., City Clerk, the following Ordinances and Resolution:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 17, 1938

AN ORDINANCE appropriating Twelve Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1220.00) out of the unexpended and unappropriated current balance of the Donations to the City Hospital Fund, for the purchase of supplies and equipment at the City Hospital, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 18, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, appropriating the sum of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000) to pay certain outstanding bonds of said city not provided for in existing budgets and levies, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 11, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 89, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE transferring moneys from certain designated funds in certain departments of the City of Indianapolis to certain other designated funds in such departments, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 90, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE amending sub-section (a) of Section D-124, as said sub-section was amended by General Ordinance 32, 1931, and amending sub-section (c) of Section F-117, as said sub-section was amended by General Ordinance No. 32, 1931, all of Section 865 of General Ordinance No. 121, 1925, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 91, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE requiring persons having the control of premises equipped with an automatic burglar-alarm to file with the Chief of Police the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all persons having a key to such premises, providing a penalty for violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 92, 1938

- AN ORDINANCE concerning the parking of vehicles on certain streets of the City of Indianapolis, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 94, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the city controller of the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$750,000) in anticipation of current taxes of the City of Indianapolis actually levied and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing for legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 95, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939 in the sum of Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of the Board of Health actually levied for the School Health Fund of said board and in course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 96, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939 in the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for general Board of Health purposes and in the course of collection for the fiscal year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 97, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Indianapolis to make a temporary loan in the year 1939, in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the use of the Board of Health of said city, in anticipation of and payable out of the current taxes of said Board of Health actually levied for the Tuberculosis Fund of said board and in the course of collection for the fiscal

year in which said loan is made payable; providing for the interest to be charged therefor; providing for legal notice and the time when said loan shall mature; and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 98, 1938

AN ORDINANCE requiring bonds to be executed by certain employees and assistants of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 100, 1938
(As Amended)

AN ORDINANCE amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 19, 1938 (as amended), and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

RESOLUTION No. 11, 1938

A RESOLUTION providing for the appropriation of the sum of seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) from Fund No. 26-1—Mayor's Contingent fund, for the purchase of an oil-burning stove to be used for heating the tower of the Municipal Airport, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Respectfully.

WALTER C. BOETCHER,
Acting Mayor.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM CITY OFFICIALS

December 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council of
the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

In re: G. O. 93, 99, 1938.

I beg leave to report that pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana, I caused notice by publication to be inserted in the Indianapolis News and Indianapolis Times on December 8th, 1938, that taxpayers would have a right to be heard on the above ordinances at the regular meeting of the Common Council, to be held

on the 19th day of December, 1938, and by posting a copy of said notice in the City Hall, Court House and Police Station.

Very truly yours,

DANIEL J. O'NEILL, JR.,
City Clerk

December 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 101, 1938, for the ratification of a contract entered into by and between the City of Indianapolis and Wayne Township for fire protection by the Indianapolis Fire Department for the years 1939 and 1940, at a yearly rate of \$3500.00.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance under suspension of rules.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

December 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council,
City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is General Ordinance No. 102, 1938, for the ratification of a contract entered into by and between the City of Indianapolis and Washington Township by the Indianapolis Fire Department for the year 1939, only, at a yearly rate of \$1800.00.

We respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance under the suspension of rules.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
President.

December 19, 1938.

To the Honorable President and
Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Attached please find copies of General Ordinance No. 103, 1938, allocating the funds of the City of Indianapolis to be derived in the year 1939 from the tax levy and rate levied in the year 1938, in such a manner that the expenditures of said city for the year 1939 shall remain within the limitations fixed in accordance with Sections 5 and 8 of Chapter 119 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Indiana, 1937.

I respectfully recommend the passage of this ordinance under suspension of rules.

Yours very truly,

H. NATHAN SWAIM,
Acting City Controller.

December 19, 1938.

Mr. Daniel J. O'Neill,
City Clerk.

Dear Sir:

In re: S. O. 12, 1938.

Attached hereto are copies of a proposed ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works and Sanitation to sell certain lands that are no longer necessary for public use.

Will you kindly submit the same to the Common Council at its next meeting with the recommendation from the Board of Public Works and Sanitation that the same be passed under suspension of rules?

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS & SANITATION,
Ernest F. Frick,
Executive Secretary.

At this time those present were given a chance to speak on matters pending before the Council. There was no response.

Mr. Cable made a motion for recess. The motion was seconded by Mr. Kealing and the Council recessed at 8:00 p. m.

The Council reconvened at 8:10 p. m., with all members present.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 19, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 93, 1938, entitled:

Transfer of \$279.50 for the Airport
beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WM. A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

Indianapolis, Ind., December 19, 1938.

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 99, 1938, entitled:

Transfer of \$500.00 for Legal Department
beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

WM. A. OREN, Chairman
EDWARD R. KEALING
ROSS H. WALLACE
THEODORE CABLE
ADOLPH J. FRITZ

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 101, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indianapolis, with Wayne Township of Marion County, Indiana, and fixing a time when this ordinance shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety on the 13th day of December, 1938, in executing, on behalf of the City of Indianapolis, a written contract between the City of Indianapolis and Wayne Township of Marion County, State of Indiana, in which the City of Indianapolis agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire fighting service to said Wayne Township as may be reasonably available for said township, and in which said contract said city agrees to furnish said fire apparatus and fire fighting service for a period of two (2) years, from the first day of January, 1939, to the 31st day of December, 1940, for and in consideration of Three Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500) to be paid to the City of Indianapolis for each of the years 1939 and 1940, a sum of Seventeen Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$1,750) to be paid semi-annually, on July 1st and December 31st of each year, which said written contract has been approved by the mayor and is now on file in the offices of the Board of Public Safety, is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

CONTRACT between CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS and WAYNE TOWNSHIP OF MARION COUNTY

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into as of the 2nd day of January, 1939, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Safety, with the

approval of its mayor, party of the first part, and Wayne Township of Marion County, State of Indiana, by and through its advisory board and trustee, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH THAT

WHEREAS, the party of the first part has and maintains a fire department for fire protection of the person and property of the citizens of said City of Indianapolis, and is desirous of contracting with the party of the second part for the use of the services of said fire department of said party of the first part for fire protection of the property of the citizens of said township, and

WHEREAS, the party of the second part has no fire department or fire-fighting apparatus for the use and benefit and protection of the person and property of its residents as aforesaid; and under section 65-501 to 65-5010, Burns' Indiana Statutes, 1933, a trustee of a township is authorized to co-operate with the proper authorities of any city, part of which is in said township, in the purchase, maintenance and upkeep of fire-fighting apparatus as may be deemed necessary to afford the requisite fire protection of said township; and a trustee of any township is authorized and empowered by and with the consent of the township advisory board to purchase for such township fire-fighting equipment, and provide for the proper housing, care and maintenance of such equipment; and whenever any township trustee shall purchase any such equipment, such township trustee, by and with the consent of the township advisory board, is authorized to enter into an agreement with any volunteer fire-fighting company for the use and operation of such equipment; and further provides that all expenses which may be incurred by any township in carrying out the provisions of said act shall be paid out of the township general fund, and the township advisory board may increase the general fund levy by sufficient amount, annually, to defray such expenses; and

WHEREAS, second party is of the opinion that it will receive better fire protection at less cost if it contract with first party for fire protection as provided for in this contract than it would if it purchased and maintained its own fire equipment, either alone or with some city, town or other township; and therefore in lieu of purchasing and maintaining its own fire equipment it is desirous of contracting with the first party for the use of the facilities of the fire department belonging to said first party for the purposes aforesaid, said use to be in the nature of said fire department of the first party furnishing such of its apparatus and fire-fighting service as may be reasonably available without endangering its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual benefits of the parties hereto, it is agreed as follows:

The party of the first part hereby agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire-fighting service as may be reasonably available for the territory and purposes hereinbefore stated without endangering or crippling its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis, and said second party agrees to pay to party of the first part for said fire protection rendered the sum of Three Thousand Five Hundred (\$3500.00) Dollars for each of the years 1939 and 1940 as follows: One Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty (\$1750.00) Dollars to be paid semi-annually July 1st and December 31st of each year.

It is agreed and understood by the parties hereto that this contract shall be in full force and effect for the period of two years, that is, from the 1st day of January, 1939, to December 31, 1940.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties hereto that no liability attaches or will attach to the party of the first part on account of the nature of the work and services performed by first party's said fire department for second party, and that said party of the first part will not be liable in damages to person or property, to the party of the second part or any of its citizens, or any other person, firm or corporation on account of any act or omission arising out of the performance of the services herein contracted for.

It is further agreed and understood that the party of the second part shall furnish its own water supply at its own expense.

This contract shall be of no force and effect unless its execution is authorized by an ordinance passed by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis and approved by its mayor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands this 13th day of December, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,

By Theo. H. Dammeyer,

James P. Scott,

Edw. P. Fillion,

Its Board of Public Safety,

Party of the First Part.

APPROVED:

Walter C. Boetcher,
Mayor, City of Indianapolis.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP OF MARION
COUNTY, INDIANA,
By James M. Robey,
Emory Thompson,
Fred Battermann,
Constituting the Advisory Board,
Herbert H. McClelland,
Its Trustee,
Party of the Second Part.

Which was read the first time and referred to the
Committee on Public Safety.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 102, 1938

AN ORDINANCE approving a certain contract heretofore entered
into by the Board of Public Safety, acting for the City of Indian-
apolis, with Washington Township of Marion County, In-
diana, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY
OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the action of the Board of Public Safety on
the 6th day of December, 1938, in executing, on behalf of the City
of Indianapolis a written contract between the City of Indianapolis
and Washington Township of Marion County, State of Indiana, in
which the City of Indianapolis agrees to furnish such of its fire
apparatus and fire fighting service to said Washington Township as
may be reasonably available for said township, and in which said
contract said city agrees to furnish said fire apparatus and fire
fighting service for a period of one year, from the 1st day of Janu-
ary, 1939, to the 31st day of December, 1939, for and in consideration
of One Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$1,800), Nine Hundred
Dollars (\$900.00) of which is to be paid to the City of Indianapolis
semi-annually, on July 1st and December 1st in the year 1939, which
said contract has been approved by the mayor and is now on file in
the offices of the Board of Public Safety, is hereby ratified, approved
and confirmed.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

C O N T R A C T
between
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS
and
WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP OF MARION COUNTY

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into as of the 2nd day of January, 1939, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Safety, with the approval of its mayor, party of the first part, and Washington Township of Marion County, State of Indiana, by and through its advisory board and trustee, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH THAT

WHEREAS, the party of the first part has and maintains a fire department for fire protection of the person and property of the citizens of said City of Indianapolis, and is desirous of contracting with the party of the second part for the use of the services of said fire department of said party of the first part for fire protection of the property of the citizens of said township situated outside of the corporate limits of all cities and towns in said township, and

WHEREAS, the party of the second part has no fire department or fire-fighting apparatus for the use and benefit and protection of the person and property of its residents as aforesaid; and under section 65-501 to 65-5010, Burns' Indiana Statutes, 1933, a trustee of a township is authorized to co-operate with the proper authorities of any city, part of which is in said township, in the purchase, maintenance and upkeep of fire-fighting apparatus as may be deemed necessary to afford the requisite fire protection of said township; and a trustee of any township is authorized and empowered by and with the consent of the township advisory board to purchase for such township fire-fighting equipment, and provide for the proper housing, care and maintenance of such equipment; and whenever any township trustee shall purchase any such equipment, such township trustee, by and with the consent of the township advisory board, is authorized to enter into an agreement with any volunteer fire-fighting company for the use and operation of such equipment; and further provides that all expenses which may be incurred by any township in carrying out the provisions of said act shall be paid out of the township general fund, and the township advisory board may increase

the general fund levy by sufficient amount, annually, to defray such expenses; and

WHEREAS, second party is of the opinion that it will receive better fire protection at less cost if it contract with first party for fire protection as provided for in this contract than it would if it purchased and maintained its own fire equipment, either alone or with some city, town or other township; and therefore in lieu of purchasing and maintaining its own fire equipment it is desirous of contracting with the first party for the use of the facilities of the fire department belonging to said first party for the purposes aforesaid, said use to be in the nature of said fire department of the first party furnishing such of its apparatus and fire-fighting service as may be reasonably available without endangering its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual benefits of the parties hereto, it is agreed as follows:

The party of the first part hereby agrees to furnish such of its fire apparatus and fire-fighting service as may be reasonably available for the territory and purposes hereinbefore stated without endangering or crippling its service to be rendered to the people of the City of Indianapolis, and said second party agrees to pay to party of the first part for said fire protection rendered the sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred (\$1800.00) Dollars for the year 1939 as follows: Nine Hundred (\$900.00) Dollars to be paid semi-annually July 1st and December 31st.

It is agreed and understood by the parties hereto that this contract shall be in full force and effect for the period of one year, that is, from the 1st day of January, 1939, to December 31, 1939.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties hereto that no liability attaches or will attach to the party of the first part on account of the nature of the work and services performed by first party's said fire department for second party, and that said party of the first part will not be liable in damages, either to person or property, to the party of the second part or any of its citizens, or any other person, firm or corporation on account of any act or omission arising out of the performance of the service herein contracted for.

It is further agreed and understood that the party of the second part shall furnish its own water supply at its own expense.

This contract shall be of no force and effect unless its execution is authorized by an ordinance passed by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis and approved by its mayor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands this 6th day of December, 1938.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,
By Theo. H. Dammeyer,
James P. Scott,
Edw. P. Fillion,
Its Board of Public Safety,
Party of the First Part.

APPROVED:

Walter C. Boetcher,
Mayor, City of Indianapolis.

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP OF MAR-
ION COUNTY, INDIANA,
By R. N. Bosson
Geo. H. Cornelius,
W. C. Swinford,
Constituting the Advisory Board,
Chas. W. Dawson,
Its Trustee,
Party of the Second Part.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By the City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 103, 1938

AN ORDINANCE allocating the funds of the City of Indianapolis to be derived in the year 1939 from the tax levy and rate levied in the year 1938, in such a manner that the expenditures of said city for the year 1939 shall remain within the limitations fixed in accordance with Sections 5 and 8 of Chapter 119 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1937, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, since the passage of General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, an ordinance fixing the rate of the various 1938 tax levies of the City of Indianapolis and establishing the budget of ex-

penditures for said city for the year 1939, certain revisions in said tax rates levied for the year 1938 and the said budget as the same are therein set out have been made by the proper public authorities requiring a reallocation of the funds to be derived from said revised tax rates and revised budget,

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the funds to be derived from the revision of the tax rates levied in the year 1938, are hereby appropriated and allocated as in the manner set out in General Ordinance No. 71, 1938, to the various departments and offices as set out in said ordinance, except as the same are modified or revised by this ordinance in the detailed items herein set out in the following subsections:

Sub-
Section

(a)		DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE	
		Office of the Mayor	
2.	Services—Contractual		
	21—Communication and Transportation.....	\$	300.00
	Total Item No. 2.....	\$	310.00
3.	Supplies		
	36—Office Supplies		150.00
	Grand Total—Office of the Mayor.....		12,279.25

(b)		DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE	
		City Clerk	
2.	Services—Contractual		
	24—Printing and Advertising.....		2,500.00
	Total Item No. 2.....		2,625.00
	Grand Total—City Clerk		7,103.75

(c)		DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE	
		City Controller	
1.	Services—Personal		
	12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary.....		000.00
	Total Item No. 1.....		20,363.53
2.	Services—Contractual		
	21—Communication and Transportation.....		450.00

24—Printing and Advertising	350.00
25—Repairs to Equipment	100.00
26—Other Contractual Services	
26-1—Mayor's Contingent Fund	2,500.00
Total Item No. 2.....	3,700.00
5. Current Charges	
53—Refunds, Awards and Indemnities.....	50.00
Total Item No. 5.....	3,650.00
Grand Total—City Controller.....	284,386.01

(d) DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
Legal

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages—Regular	
Assistant City Attorney.....	0,000.00
Total Item No. 11.....	21,853.97
2. Services—Contractual	
24—Printing and Advertising	4,015.00
Total Item No. 2.....	4,510.00
Grand Total—Legal Department.....	43,348.87

(e) DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
Purchasing Department

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Clerk	0,000.00
Total Item No. 11.....	14,260.00
3. Supplies	
33—Garage and Motor.....	125.00
Total Item No. 3.....	800.00
7. Properties	
72—Equipment	100.00
Grand Total—Purchasing Department.....	16,025.00

(f) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
Administration

2. Services—Contractual	
24-A—Printing and Advertising.....	500.00
26-A—Other Contractual	4,000.00
Total Item No. 2.....	836,466.00
7. Properties	
72-A—Equipment	100.00
Grand Total—Board of Public Works and Sanitation—Administration	851,113.50

(g) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
Assessment Bureau

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Clerk, Jr.	0,000.00
Total Item No. 11.....	10,655.00
2. Services—Contractual	
25—Repairs to Equipment	25.00
Total Item No. 2.....	95.00
3. Supplies	
36—Office Supplies	165.00
Grand Total—Assessment Bureau.....	10,915.00

(h) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
Public Buildings

2. Services—Contractual	
25—Repairs	1,750.00
Total Item No. 2.....	15,472.00
4. Materials	
45—Repair Parts	75.00
Total Item No. 4.....	175.00
Grand Total—Public Buildings	39,800.15

(i) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
Municipal Garage

2. Services—Contractual	
22—Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	2,300.00
Total Item No. 2.....	3,800.00
3. Supplies	
33—Garage and Motor	7,535.00
Total Item No. 3.....	7,735.00
4. Materials	
45—Repair Parts	3,700.00
Grand Total—Municipal Garage.....	40,432.26

(j) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
Civil Engineer

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
11-1—Office Division	
1 Clerk	0,000.00
Total Item No. 11-1.....	36,052.51

2. Services, Contractual	
24—Printing and advertising	450.00
Total Item No. 2	750.00
3. Supplies	
36—Office Supplies	300.00
Total Item No. 3.....	1,050.00
7. Properties	
72—Equipment	0,000.00
Grand Total—Civil Engineer	90,722.60

(k) BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SANITATION
Street Commissioner

2. Services, Contractual	
24—Printing and Advertising	25.00
26—Other Contractuals	25.00
Total Item No. 2	695.00
3. Supplies	
38—General Supplies	3,750.00
Total Item No. 3.....	5,150.00
4. Materials	
41—Building Materials	750.00
42—Sewer Materials	5,875.00
45—Repair Parts	475.00
Total Item No. 4.....	7,100.00
7. Properties	
72—Equipment	900.00
Grand Total—Street Commissioner	111,477.49

(l) BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Administration

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
1 Executive Secretary	0,000.00
Total Item No. 11.....	9,491.50
2. Services, Contractual	
26—Services, Other Contractual	200.00
Total Item No. 2.....	300.00
Grand Total	11,886.50

(m) BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Building Bureau

2. Services, Contractual	
21—Communication and Transportation.....	100.00
Total Item No. 2.....	135.00

3. Supplies		
36—Office Supplies	400.00	
Grand Total	33,609.25	
(n)	BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
	Gamewell Division	
2. Services, Contractual		
22—Heat, Light, Power and Water.....	1,000.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	1,920.00	
3. Supplies		
33—Garage and Motor	1,100.00	
Total Item No. 3	2,300.00	
Grand Total	51,488.56	
(o)	BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
	Market and Refrigeration	
3. Supplies		
36—Office Supplies	50.00	
Total Item No. 3.....	750.00	
Grand Total—Market and Refrigeration	26,137.50	
(p)	BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
	Weights and Measures	
3. Supplies		
33—Garage and Motor	275.00	
36—Office Supplies	275.00	
Total Item No. 3	550.00	
Grand Total	8,394.96	
(q)	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
	Fire Department	
2. Services, Contractual		
26—Other Contractual Service	500.00	
Total Item No. 2.....	24,500.00	
3. Supplies		
32—Fuel and Ice	9,500.00	
33—Garage and Motor	16,200.00	
Total Item No. 3.....	31,600.00	
7. Properties		
71—Buildings, Structures and Improvements.....	000.00	
72—Equipment	12,500.00	
Total Item No. 7.....	12,500.00	
Grand Total—Fire Department.....	1,373,217.50	

(r) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Police Department

2. Services, Contractual	
26—Other Contractual	100.00
Total Services Contractual	23,217.68
3. Supplies	
38—General Supplies	3,969.63
Total Supplies	43,707.66
4. Materials	
44—General Materials	14,600.00
Total Materials	23,520.00
7. Properties	
72—Equipment	21,500.00
Grand Total—Police	1,299,872.33
Grand Total—Police and Police Radio.....	1,330,833.70

(s) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES

Administration

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
15 Inspectors @ \$1384.03 each.....	20,760.45
Total Item No. 11.....	47,111.21
Total—Administration	71,586.21

(t) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES

Prenatal and Dental

3. Supplies	
34—Institutional and Medical	250.00
Total Prenatal and Dental.....	3,809.00
Grand Total—Board of Health.....	116,358.62

(u) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES

City Hospital General

1. Services—Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
2 Medical Officers (part time).....	2,881.20
Total—Doctors	26,329.55
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary Doctors.....	750.00
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary.....	168.80
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Physical Therapy	
1 Nurse (Glass Boot)	000.00
Total	1,980.00

11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Maintenance and Repairs	
1 Elevator Man	000.00
Total	31,880.00
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary	
1 Laborer, \$60.00 per month	000.00
1 Watchman, 1½ months	00.00
Total	000.00
2. Services, Contractual	
25—Repairs	4,000.00
Total Item No. 2	14,239.00
3. Supplies	
31—Food	104,000.00
Total Item No. 3	186,800.00
Total—City Hospital General	352,025.43

(v) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
City Hospital—X-Ray

4. Materials	
45—Repair Parts	400.00
Total X-Ray	17,100.00

(w) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
City Hospital—Garage

1. Services, Personal	
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary.....	000.00
Total—Garage	13,795.59

(x) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
City Hospital—Training School

1. Services, Personal	
11—Salaries and Wages, Regular	
Ward B-3	
2 Assistant Nurses	1,953.65
2 Attendants (2 shifts) @ \$540.00 each.....	1,080.00
3 Orderlies @ \$780.00 each	000.00
Ward C-4	
1 Nurse—Milk Technician	000.00
Total Item No. 11.....	112,000.00
Total Training School	115,850.00

(y) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
City Hospital—Power Plant

1. Services, Personal	
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary	400.00
Total Power Plant	58,944.71

(z) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
City Hospital—Laundry

1. Services, Personal	
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary	250.00
Total—Laundry	22,676.40

(aa) BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES
City Hospital—Dietary

1. Services, Personal	
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary	
Cook, Janitor and Maids	000.00
Total	47,404.60
Grand Total—Hospital	667,157.48

(bb) BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

2. Services, Contractual	
21—Communication and Transportation	1,735.00
22—Heat, Light, Power and Water	47,810.00
25—Repairs	2,400.00
26—Other Contractual	1,300.00
Total Item No. 2	144,883.80
3. Supplies	
32—Fuel and Ice	3,400.00
33—Garage and Motor	6,000.00
38—General Supplies	10,800.00
Total Item No. 3	21,250.00
4. Materials	
41—Building	5,200.00
42—Sewer	400.00
43—Street and Boulevard	250.00
44—General	1,000.00
45—Repair Parts	4,000.00
Total Item No. 4	10,850.00
7. Properties	
71—Buildings, Structures and Improvements.....	7,050.00
72—Equipment	10,000.00
Total Item No. 7	17,050.00
Grand Total	475,887.41

(cc) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
Board of Public Works and Sanitation
Sanitation Administration

2. Services, Contractual	
21—Communication and Transportation	15.00
24—Printing and Advertising	110.00
26—Other Contractual	25.00
Total Item No. 2	150.00
Grand Total—Sanitation Administration	5,894.00

(dd) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
Board of Public Works and Sanitation
Collection

1. Services, Personal	
12—Salaries and Wages, Temporary	
Total Item No. 12	152,955.36
2. Services, Contractual	
22—Heat, Light, Power and Water	1,050.00
24—Printing and Advertising	100.00
25—Repairs	400.00
26—Other Contractual	250.00
Total Item No. 2	2,400.00
3. Supplies	
38—General Supplies	5,350.00
Total Item No. 3	26,750.00
7. Properties	
72—Equipment	7,900.00
Grand Total	215,233.58

(ee) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
Board of Public Works and Sanitation
Garbage Reduction

4. Materials	
44—General	1,892.66
Total Item No. 4	3,392.66
Grand Total—Garbage Reduction	91,133.33

(ff) DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION
Board of Public Works and Sanitation
Sewage Disposal

2. Services Contractual	
22—Heat, Light, Power and Water	3,980.00
Total Item No. 2	7,990.00

3. Supplies	
32—Fuel and Ice	43,679.20
Total Item No. 3.....	50,050.20
4. Materials	
44—General	6,282.75
45—Repair Parts	2,717.25
Total Item No. 4.....	9,000.00
5. Current Charges	
51—Insurance and Premiums	3,423.59
Total Item No. 5	3,673.59
Grand Total—Sewage Disposal	184,146.95
Grand Total—Sanitation	496,407.86

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By the Board of Public Works and Sanitation:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 12, 1938

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the sale, alienation and conveyance of certain land of the City of Indianapolis, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

WHEREAS, the Board of Public Works and Sanitation of the City of Indianapolis has determined that certain land, hereinafter described, is no longer necessary for the public use and that it would be to the best interests of said City of Indianapolis to dispose of said land by sale;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works and Sanitation is hereby authorized to sell, alienate and convey for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than the appraised value thereof, which value is to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, Indiana, as required by law, the following described real estate belonging to the City of Indianapolis and situated in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

A triangular piece of ground being part of Out-lot No. 132 and part of the southwest quarter of Section 11, Township 15 North, Range 3 East of the second principal meridian in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, located east of the east channel line of White River, as fixed by Declaratory Resolution No. 11614 of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, between Kentucky Avenue and Oliver Avenue, as said streets are now located, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the northwesterly line of Kentucky Avenue, which point is described as follows: Measure along the center line of Kentucky Avenue, a distance of twelve and seventy-three hundredths (12.73) feet in a southwesterly direction from the intersection of the center line of McCarty Street with the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence northerly to the right, making a deflection angle of one hundred thirty-six (136) degrees and fifty-two (52) minutes, and along a line parallel to and twenty (20) feet east of the East Channel of White River as fixed March 14th, 1924, by Declaratory Resolution No. 11614 of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, a distance of fifty-eight and fifty-one hundredths (58.51) feet, to a point in the northwesterly line of Kentucky Avenue, which is the place of beginning; thence continuing northerly along said line parallel to and twenty (20) feet east of the aforesaid Channel Line of White River, a distance of one hundred thirty-four and seventy-two hundredths (134.72) feet more or less to a point; thence continuing northerly on a curve to the right, said curve having a radius of seven hundred ninety-three and twenty-two hundredths (793.22) feet, a distance of ninety-five and ninety-two hundredths (95.92) feet to a point; thence continuing northerly on the tangent to the last described curve, a distance of fifteen and seven tenths (15.7) feet to a point on the south line of Oliver Avenue, as said street is now located in the City of Indianapolis, twenty-seven and nine tenths (27.9) feet east of the aforesaid east Channel Line of White River; thence east at right angles to the last described line on and along the south line of Oliver Avenue, a distance of one hundred seventy-nine and twenty-three hundredths (179.23) feet more or less to a point, said point being twenty-two (22) feet west of the intersection of the south line of Oliver

Avenue and the northwesterly line of Kentucky Avenue; thence in a sotheasterly direction a distance of nineteen and ninety-one hundredths (19.91) feet more or less to a point on the northwesterly line of Kentucky Avenue, said point being twenty-two (22) feet southwest of the intersection of the south line of Oliver Avenue and the northwesterly line of Kentucky Avenue, as said streets are now located; thence southwesterly on and along the northwesterly line of Kentucky Avenue, a distance of two hundred eighty-one and forty-five hundredths (281.45) feet more or less to the point or place of beginning.

That said real estate shall be sold at public or private sale, upon such notice, or notices, as the Board of Public Works and Sanitation may determiine. The conveyance of the above described real estate shall be by the mayor in the name of the City of Indianapolis, and attested by the city clerk and with the seal of the city.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING

Mr. Oren called for General Ordinance No. 99, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Oren, seconded by Mrs. Dowd, General Ordinance No. 99, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 99, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Cable called for General Ordinance No. 93, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 93, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 93, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Wallace asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 103, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., December 19, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 103, 1938, entitled:

Allocating Funds derived from taxes
beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

ROSS H. WALLACE, Chairman
THEODORE CABLE
SILAS J. CARR
NANNETTE DOWD

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Wallace called for General Ordinance No. 103, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Wallace, seconded by Mr. Carr, General Ordinance No. 103, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 103, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 8, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Fritz was not voting.

Mr. Wallace asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 101, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Carr and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., December 19, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 101, 1938, entitled:

Contract—Wayne Twp.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-

tion, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WILLIAM A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 101, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Fritz, General Ordinance No. 101, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 101, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of General Ordinance No. 102, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., December 19, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 102, 1938, entitled:

Contract—Washington Twp.

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of the rules.

SILAS J. CARR, Chairman
NANNETTE DOWD
ROSS H. WALLACE
WILLIAM A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Carr called for General Ordinance No. 102, 1938, for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Carr, seconded by Mr. Kealing, General Ordinance No. 102, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

General Ordinance No. 102, 1938, was read a third time by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

Mr. Carr asked for suspension of the rules for further consideration and passage of Special Ordinance No. 12, 1938. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr. Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wallace, President Raub.

The rules were suspended.

The Council reverted to a previous order of business.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Indianapolis, Ind., December 19, 1938

To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred
Special Ordinance No. 12, 1938, entitled:

Sale of real estate

beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under considera-
tion, and recommend that the same be passed under suspension of
the rules.

THEODORE CABLE, Chairman
ROSS H. WALLACE
SILAS J. CARR
WILLIAM A. OREN
JOHN A. SCHUMACHER

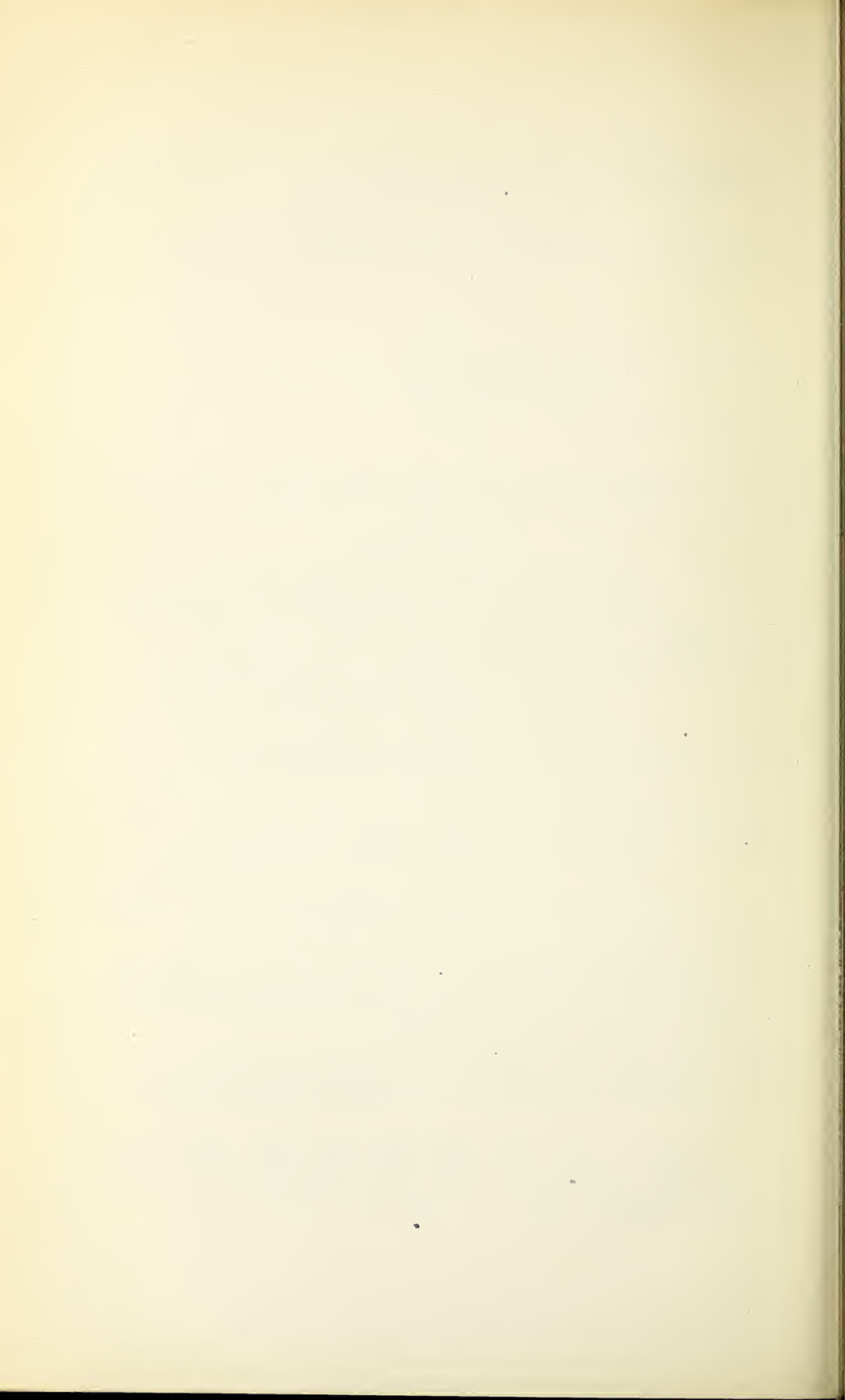
ORDINANCE ON SECOND READING

Mr. Cable called for Special Ordinance No. 12, 1938,
for second reading. It was read a second time.

On motion of Mr. Cable, seconded by Mr. Carr, Special
Ordinance No. 12, 1938, was ordered engrossed, read a third
time and placed upon its passage.

Special Ordinance No. 12, 1938, was read a third time
by the Clerk and passed by the following roll call vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Mr. Cable, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Dowd, Mr.
Fritz, Mr. Kealing, Mr. Oren, Mr. Schumacher, Mr. Wal-
lace, President Raub.



MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

A REPORT

Concerning Admission of Non-Pay Patients to Public Hospitals and Institutions in Marion County, Indiana



To HON. WALTER C. BOETCHER
Mayor of Indianapolis

1938

DR. NORMAN M. BEATTY, *Chairman*
710 Hume-Mansur Building

L. B. MCCracken, *Secretary*
330 Bankers Trust Building
Both of Indianapolis, Indiana



A Report Concerning Admission of Non-Pay Patients to Public Hospitals and Institutions in Marion County, Indiana

COMMITTEE REPORT

1. In October, 1937, Mayor Walter C. Boetcher of Indianapolis appointed a committee, pursuant to a request of the city council, to examine into ways and means of investigating the financial ability to pay of applicants for medical treatment or hospitalization and to make appropriate recommendations. The pertinent parts of the resolution authorizing the committee follow:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the City of Indianapolis to provide competent and adequate medical care and hospitalization for the indigent and destitute among its citizens; and

WHEREAS, such services have been provided at a tremendous, increasing cost to the city, due to unfavorable conditions during the past few years; and

WHEREAS, there are many border-line cases where our citizens who are otherwise self-supporting, continue to ask admission to our charitable institutions for free medical and hospital service; and

WHEREAS, on account of the ever increasing demand upon our charitable institutions to furnish free hospitalization and medical care, all of which tends to increase the cost of the operation of our institutions, and at times prevents those worthy and eligible for charity to receive prompt and necessary service; and

WHEREAS, there are many patients receiving hospitalization and medical care, either in part or entirely, who are financially able to care for same; and

WHEREAS, the physicians and surgeons operating in our City Hospital are willing to continue their great work to those who are deserving and eligible for charity service, but naturally resent the exploitation of such generosity; and

WHEREAS, it is our belief that for the good of all our citizenship, both those who receive help and those who through taxation or otherwise give help for hospitalization and medical care, and for the integrity of our Charitable Institutions, that benefits be given only on the basis of proven need;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that it shall be the duty of this Committee when so organized to analyze the feasibility of, make recommendations and prepare workable plans, for the establishment of a Central Registration or Investigating Bureau, the purposes of which are to be:

- 1—To investigate all applicants for free medical and hospital service from a financial and credit standpoint;
- 2—To arrange for prompt service to those who are actually worthy applicants for charity;
- 3—Eliminate all undeserving and unscrupulous applicants;
- 4—Classify the remaining into part-pay and full-pay cases as determined by the investigation; and
- 5—To place our tax-supported institutions and our physicians, upon whose generosity we must depend, upon a basically sound system of charitable services, unabused and unexploited, and in keeping with the ideals of social progress.

2. The committee was composed of: Dr. Norman M. Beatty, representing the Indianapolis Medical Society; Clarence Hess, the State Hospital Association; Eugene C. Foster, charitable institutions; Leo X. Smith, Township Trustees; Thomas L. Neal, Marion County welfare director; L. B. McCracken, the Medical and Dental Business Bureau, and Dr. Charles W. Myers, superintendent of the City Hospital.

The committee met and organized, selecting Dr. Norman M. Beatty as Chairman and L. B. McCracken as Secretary.

3. The resolution refers to charitable institutions in general and because they are either City, State or County institutions, different laws apply. We believe there is much confusion and misunderstanding among the public, township trustees, the courts and others regarding admission to all of those institutions resulting in

loss to taxpayers for the reasons we point out in this report. The institutions in Marion County of major importance, in addition to the City Hospital are: Sunnyside, Long Hospital, Coleman Hospital and Riley Hospital.

4. This committee has not had authority to analyze methods of investigating eligibility of non-pay patients in other public institutions and has confined its conclusions to the City Hospital but we believe the methods herein suggested could easily be utilized by them.

5. The principal object of this committee is to determine and report the possibility and advisability of devising and providing methods whereby those residents who are able to pay for services rendered will do so, and, when possible, non-residents be excluded. Also to make available to the fullest extent the facilities at hand for the purposes intended.

6. At the outset, we point out that this report must not be construed as a criticism of the City Hospital as now conducted. We have invariably found that it is managed with economy and efficiency and it has been supervised with a humane and considerate attitude toward all applicants. Unusual tact has been used in dealing with patients. The management, the city and the physicians are unanimously interested in having a first class institution which will give proper care and attention to those properly entitled to it. The hospital is regarded as one of the best municipally owned in the United States with a high percentage of collections from those able to pay. Its rating is the highest given by the American College of Surgeons and the American Medical Association.

7. This report merely points out how certain changes might be made which will result in making available to a greater degree all facilities by those entitled to them. The hospital is not now fully staffed for thorough investigation of applicants and cannot devote the time to that work which is properly needed. It now follows practices similar to those used in other municipal hospitals but with a higher degree of efficiency.

8. The City Hospital is supported by taxpayers of the City of Indianapolis and its function is to provide proper free treatment and hospitalization for residents who are unable to pay.

9. The cost for 1938 was estimated at \$677,935 and was included in the city tax rate for that year at about 13 cents on each \$100 of taxables. The cost of the City Hospital and out-patient department for eight years, also comparative figures of hospitals in cities of similar size shows:

INDIANAPOLIS CITY HOSPITAL

Year	Total Appropriation	Total Cost Hospital and Out-Patient	Av. Patients Per Day Hospital	Per Capita Cost	Av. Patients Per Day Out-Patient
1930	\$550,915.94	\$538,499.10	397	\$3.20	321
1931	581,774.23	540,832.09	416	3.09	401
1932	580,430.86	522,660.29	413	2.81	449
1933	528,971.46	495,527.58	412	2.63	428
1934	528,216.46	520,910.58	421	2.73	400
1935	533,216.46	518,052.91	432	2.63	450
1936	561,516.46	551,474.59	417	2.90	378
1937	609,073.85	592,754.07	452	2.99	400
*1938	338,967.51	321,034.86	513	3.025	512

*6 months of 1938.

COMPARATIVE REPORT OF MUNICIPAL
HOSPITALS

	1935		1936		1937	
	Per Diem Cost	Daily Av. Patients	Per Diem Cost	Daily Av. Patients	Per Diem Cost	Daily Av. Patients
L. C.	\$3.13	395	\$3.31	394	\$3.31	404
C. G.	3.016	763	3.19	755	3.76	690
M.	3.74	513	5.044	498	5.035	459
N., N. J.			3.78		3.86	
Indianapolis	2.629	432	2.90	417	2.985	452

10. Obviously, the hospital was not established to give free service to those who can pay nor to provide services to non-residents. It is unfair to expect the medical profession to donate their time and talent to those who are able to pay for their services. It is likewise unfair to expect the taxpayers of the city to maintain such an institution for those with sufficient means to provide for their own care. There seems to be a popular misconception by the public of the use of a municipally owned hospital, many persons believing that because they pay taxes they are therefore entitled to the free use of the hospital at all times. Neither does the public realize that physicians and surgeons give their time and skill in caring for persons at the City Hospital without any compensation whatever and thus are responsible for a considerable saving to the taxpayer. It is estimated that the medical profession of this county donates services of the value of three million dollars annually at the City Hospital and dispensary, based on average charges made to pay patients.

11. In order to maintain the efficiency of the City Hospital in instances when it should and must provide care, it is necessary that those not entitled to use its facilities refrain from so doing, or pay a stipulated fee for services rendered.

12. Admission records for the City Hospital only were analyzed, on the assumption that the results would fairly demonstrate the general problem.

THE PRESENT SITUATION

13. An analysis was made of hospital admissions to the City Hospital for October, 1937, that month being accepted as fairly representative.

October, 1937, City Hospital

New hospital admissions.....	828	46.72%
New clinic admissions.....	822	46.38%
Applications rejected	122	.6.90%
	<hr/> 1772	<hr/> 100.00%

TOTAL HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS—October, 1937

Item		
1	Relief Cases	249 30%
2	Township trustee	141
3	W.P.A.	65
4	Department of Public Welfare.....	34
5	Other agencies	9
6	Prisoners (10 were psychopathic patients).....	39
7	Psychopathic cases (10 were prisoners).....	42
8	Accidents "collect if possible".....	48
9	Other cases	400 48%
10	Total cases rated "A" or no pay	351
11	Non-residents rated "A" or no pay	16
12	Police and firemen injured on duty	14
13	City hospital employees (internes and nurses).....	19
14	Part Pay—not included in above.....	56
15	Total Pay—not included in above.....	18
16	(a) Total with 24 duplications.....	852
17	Actual total hospital admissions.....	828 100%

- 18 (a) Discrepancy due to the fact that 10 patients were counted both as Prisoners and as Psychopathic Cases and Relief Cases were included in two classifications.
- 19 Total non-residents 39
 16 Emergencies.
 14 Accidents.
 5 Psychopathic.
 4 Prisoners.

FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF FOREGOING ITEMS,
HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS

Item		
6	Prisoners	39
	Federal prisoners (non-residents—bills paid).....	2
	Other prisoners	37
	Psychopathic cases	10
	Referred by police (2 non-residents) (1 trustee and 1 W.P.A.).....	25
	Referred by Detention Home.....	1
	Referred by Girls' School.....	1
7	Psychopathic cases	42
	Prisoners	10
	Referred by court (1 part pay) (1 W.P.A.)....	4
	Referred by private doctors.....	13
	(2 full, 4 part pay) (1 non-resident) (1 trustee)	
	Referred by police	5
	(1 non-resident) (1 trustee) (1 W.P.A.)	
	Referred by visiting physician and clinic.....	8
	(1 part pay) (1 non-resident—Wayne Trustee paying) (1 trustee)	
	Referred by immigration officials.....	2
8	Accidents "collect if possible".....	48
	Residents of city (26 did not pay).....	34
	Referred by police (1 paid bill) (1 died in receiving ward—was trustee case)	16
	Referred by sheriff (3 paid bills) (1 died in receiving ward).....	9
	Referred by self (paid bill).....	1
	Referred by private doctors (3 paid bills)	6

8	Non-residents of city (10 did not pay).....	14
	Referred by state police.....	3
	Referred by sheriff (1 paid).....	4
	Referred by police (2 paid).....	5
	Referred by self (part pay).....	1
	Referred by trustee of Wayne County (pay)	1
	Total hospital patient days for above accidents.....	359
	Full pay	33
	(Including accidents, psychopathic cases, Lilly Research Department and private doctor's cases)	
	Part pay	64
	(47 paid, 3 paid part, 15 did not pay)	
10, 11	Patients rated "A" paid \$1.00 registration fee.....	56

PRESENT SITUATION DISCUSSED

14. A review of October, 1937, reveals many interesting facts. Comment is made regarding the items in their respective order.

15. Items 1 to 5. **Relief Cases.** For the present, there is no need of investigating persons receiving assistance from relief or welfare agencies. All other requirements such as residence being met, they should be admitted without financial investigation, reserving the right to reject any known to be able to pay. We assume those receiving such assistance have been investigated and are therefore unable to finance their treatment.

16. Item 6. **Prisoners.** There is no reason why the City of Indianapolis should pay for the care of prisoners who do not live within the city. The practice has grown of sending them to the hospital without pay, irrespective of residence. The federal government pays for its prisoners and the county should pay for those who have residence outside the city.

17. Item 7. **Psychopathic Cases.** The City Hospital has an excellent psychopathic ward, the use of which has been so extended that many cases are held there which should be in other institutions. The true purpose of the ward and personnel is to diagnose, not to care for patients after the diagnosis is made. By holding such cases beyond the diagnostic period, facilities are kept in use which should be reserved for their proper purpose. We recommend that there be a better understanding as to the purpose of that ward and that all patients be promptly removed after their condition has been determined. Such conditions should be brought to the attention of the proper authorities and their co-operation sought in such removal.

The legislature at its last special session made a commendable effort towards remedying the situation.

18. Investigation reveals that many cases in the psychopathic ward have already been committed to the state hospital for the insane, but have not been removed to that institution because of its crowded condition.

19. At times cases have been held in jail which properly should have been in the psychopathic ward at the City Hospital, but were not admitted because of its crowded condition. Therefore, the situation is approaching the state of an emergency of such importance that the next session of the State Legislature should be urged to make provision for adequate housing at the various state hospitals for the insane.

CITY HOSPITAL PSYCHOPATHIC PATIENTS JANUARY, 1938

1	Psychopathic patients on ward now.....	15
	(Who have papers in court waiting commitment—some in process of commitment—some are waiting transfer to Central)	
2	Patients under treatment and observation.....	14
	(Some to be committed—others to be released)	
3	Patients committed and sent to Central State Hospital.....	10
4	Patients committed but sent home.....	3
5	Patients committed but sent back to jail.....	6
	(Awaiting transfer to Central State Hospital)	
6	Patients committed to Veterans Hospital.....	2
7	Patients released to court (no psychosis).....	17
8	Patients released to relatives (no psychosis).....	16
9	Patients transferred to other wards.....	6
10	Patients—commitment recommended (relatives refused).....	2
11	Patients transferred to County Farm.....	2
12	Patients released by death.....	9

20. Tabulations for January, 1938, disclose that 6 cases were in jail and some of the 15 in the hospital were awaiting transfer to the state institution to which they had been committed.

21. Item 8. Accidents, "collect if possible." This item reveals flagrant abuse by the public of facilities of the hospital. The entire county seems to believe that all accident cases have a right to its free use. Because of its ambulance service, the City Hospital receives nearly all emergency calls and as a consequence, it is com-

pelled to care not only for residents but those of the county at large. In some instances sheriffs from other counties bring injured persons here when they should be referred elsewhere.

22. The Indiana law provides that non-residents unable to pay shall be cared for at the expense of their townships. According to item 8 of the October report, 48 cases were involved in accidents, a rather large number, the majority of which were serious. Of the 48, only 12 paid their bills, and 14 were non-residents. Each accident case averaged 7.5 days in the hospital. The poor relief law is not precise or clear and has been construed to mean that unless an authorization is first given by a township trustee, the township is not liable for medical attention. There is one legal decision in Indiana (181 Ind. 1) holding that townships are liable for emergency assistance even though authorization is not first obtained from the trustee. We believe that existing legislation should be clarified so that hospitals may recover from townships the value of services rendered. Cases believed to be of an emergency nature are accepted before opportunity is had to obtain authorization from the trustee.

23. In some instances, calls are made from rural localities requesting an ambulance. Oftentimes death has ensued and the ambulance held until the arrival of the coroner. While the ambulance is thus occupied calls may be received from inside the city for persons who have a proper right to expect emergency service. At times the City Hospital has been obliged to employ private ambulances to make immediate calls because its ambulances have been engaged in work which is not strictly the obligation of the city.

The sheriff always relies upon the City Hospital to furnish emergency ambulance service anywhere within the county for which the hospital is paid, when the call is made by the sheriff or a deputy.

It would appear that the city is performing a service for the county at large which it is not bound to do. Quite often valuable time is lost by the ambulance when it is required to await the arrival of the coroner.

Arrangements should be made for the payment for all calls outside of the city limits whether requested by the sheriff or someone else and the city should not be obligated by such an arrangement to accept the calls. Unless those bills are paid monthly, the city should refuse this service. Neither should the ambulance be required to await the arrival of the coroner when death has ensued.

Provision should also be made for the establishment by the county of a morgue with independent service for transporting bodies

in the event of death. Those bodies should also have prompt attention and be properly cleaned before they are observed by the public for identification. Mention should also be made that the morgue facilities of the City Hospital are now overtaxed.

24. The Acts of 1933, page 977, make provision for a hospital lien on court judgments recovered for personal injuries but there seems to be no provision for protecting the hospital where damages are settled by the parties between themselves outside of court. Inasmuch as most personal injury actions involve medical attention and hospitalization, when settlement is made those factors are considered in the final settlement. Many times, those bills are not paid. The injured party should not be permitted to include those items in the settlement, then evade payment.

25. Item 9. Other Cases. Almost one-half or about 48% comprise cases which seek free treatment, are not known to relief or welfare agencies and the hospital now admits them upon information given the admittance clerk by the applicant. This is the group which should be thoroughly investigated and regarding which we comment at length.

26. Fifty recent non-pay cases were selected at random for financial investigation, to learn whether or not this group included in item 9 has imposed upon the City Hospital. Under present arrangements, the City Hospital cannot make an intensive investigation and does a remarkable work with the facilities it has. Therefore, the 50 cases were investigated in the same manner as this report proposes be done, to ascertain the extent of ability to pay of the applicants. The results disclosed:

FIFTY RANDOM CASES

Possible pay patients (in whole or in part).....	24 or 48%
Eligibility found apparently correct.....	25 or 50%
Mis-statements of fact (see below).....	1 or 2%
	<hr/>
	50 100%

Under mis-statements of fact a further breakdown of the entire 50 cases disclosed other mis-statements as follows:

Mis-statements of fact:

As to amount of pay	15 or 30%
As to employment	1 or 2%
As to name	1 or 2%
Said was on W.P.A. but employed elsewhere	1 or 2%

27. Investigation also disclosed that in many instances, parents were not able to pay for services rendered although they had children with sufficient finances to take care of the obligation incurred but failed to do so. Our attention has been directed to Acts of 1923, page 53, section 1, providing that children may be guilty of a misdemeanor for failure to support parents, when able to do so, but that law has not been generally effective.

It is to be lamented that there are not more prosecutions and convictions inasmuch as relief agencies and hospitals often find instances where children could but will not assist their parents.

28. Using the recent experience in investigating the 50 sample cases as a guide, it seems there is a strong probability that some payments could be obtained from the group of 351 under item 10 or about one-half of that number. When that group is considered, together with prisoners, accident cases and psychopathic patients, there seems to be prospects of either requiring a much greater number to pay for services rendered or inducing them to go to pay hospitals. Should those persons go elsewhere, facilities of the City Hospital would then be put to the use intended, by having available more room for those not able to pay.

29. Item 11. **Non-resident Cases.** The number 16 under this item merely represents those under "other cases" and does not include non-residents under the accident cases or prisoners and psychopathic cases.

30. Persons who come from other states and localities for treatment without pay, are potential if not actual charges upon local taxpayers in other ways. Where a non-resident father or mother seeks treatment, the remainder of the family will no doubt want to be with them. When such persons may be classed as indigents and their legal residence is elsewhere, they may be deported to the place of their prior residence, through co-operation of the township trustee. That has been done in the past and should be continued in the future. In Indiana legal settlement for relief or assistance is acquired after living here 12 months. This residence is entirely too short. Many other states now have longer time requirements or will seek legislative changes lengthening time to acquire settlement. We agree such a change should be made and herein recommend that subject to our legislature for consideration.

31. We commend the practice of asking townships to pay for care and treatment of indigents who do not live within the City of Indianapolis. The poor relief law makes provision for such payment, by the township where the patient resides (unless within the

City of Indianapolis) and the present system of asking authorization from the trustee and payment by the township of residence should be continued and intensified as far as possible. The present law is often construed to require authorization by township trustees before a township can be charged for care of a patient. The law should be clarified and the township should be liable where emergency aid is given without such prior consent.

32. Instances are known of flagrant abuse of the City Hospital by non-residents who have come from other states for assistance. Some assert they were referred here because "it is a good hospital." It may be impossible to refuse emergency cases but we do believe that other cases should be discouraged with much vigor. Sheriffs and state police have referred some from outside Marion County and several persons in charge of welfare in other states have recommended our City Hospital to indigents. One Marion County institution reports a number of patients admitted who are minors and students in local schools. Settlement provisions (Acts 1935, page 433, subsections 2 and 5) make such cases our obligation after they live here one year, even though otherwise temporarily and there seems to be no practical recourse against the parents; neither can those children be sent back to the place of actual residence where they should be provided with institutional care of lengthy duration.

33. Item 19. **Non-residents.** Attention is directed to this item, comprising 39 patients for the month. It should be noted that they are the type of cases involving the greatest care and expense. To repeat, they are: 16 emergency cases, 14 accident cases, 5 psychopathic cases and 4 prisoners.

CLINIC CASES, CITY HOSPITAL, OCTOBER, 1937

Item

1	Total clinic admissions for October, 1937.....	822	
	(Including 51 rejections by clinic clerks)		
2	Cases rated "A"	346	42.0%
3	Trustee Cases	137	
4	Dept. Public Welfare	35	
5	W.P.A.	90	
6	U. S. P. H.....	26	
7	Other agencies	26	314 38.2%
8	Temporary treatment cases	14	1.7%

(To determine hospitalization or until able to
return to work)

9	X-ray—part pay	3	
10	Part pay (11 were tonsil and adenoid cases).....	53	6.4%
11	City fireman (hurt in line of duty).....	1	
12	Non-residents	40	4.8%
13	23 from other states		
14	17 from Indiana—4 of which were Tbc. contacts		
15	Rejections by clinic clerks.....	51	6.2%
	Total	822	100.0%

CLINIC CASES

34. Observations herein made regarding hospital admissions also apply to the City Hospital clinic. There is a striking similarity in the percentages of this group when compared with cases requiring hospitalization.

35. Item 2; cases rated "A" make a nominal payment of \$1.00 and comprise 42%. This group needs especial attention. Inasmuch as those persons are not known to any of the welfare or relief agencies, it would seem that they are likely to be able to pay for treatment given them and perhaps should go to their family physicians. Such cases should be referred to the investigation bureau for attention before treatment is given, to verify their assertion of inability to pay. Item 12, non-residents, include 23 from other states and prior comment as to that group especially applies here.

EMERGENCY CASES

36. This committee realizes that an investigation of ability to pay cannot be conducted before emergency cases are admitted. Matters of general public health may also require exceptions at times; therefore no absolutely rigid or final policy should be adopted which would be contrary to good, common sense.

37. We realize that complete and accurate data upon admission together with good judgment will assist the city materially, therefore we suggest that those persons at the hospital who have charge of admissions should have a thorough knowledge of requirements and also be able to segregate the eligible from ineligible cases. They should be of the highest type obtainable.

FACILITIES AVAILABLE

38. In Marion County there is no need for any person being without proper medical attention because of inability to pay in whole or in part. There is already in operation a private bureau which will make arrangements for persons only able to pay in installments, whether in full or in part and thousands of cases are financed satisfactorily each year through it. Many are unaware of the facilities at hand and how financing may be arranged. Any hospital or physician will gladly give information about the facilities. There are four tax-supported hospitals, Indiana Central State, Indiana University, Veterans and City Hospitals with 3,002 beds and four private hospitals, St. Francis, Methodist, St. Vincent's and Community Colored Hospital, with 1,034 beds. In addition the county maintains Sunnyside, a sanitarium for tubercular patients. One of the four private hospitals estimates that it donates services and facilities of the value of \$130,000 annually or about 13% of its total business done.

The principal problem confronting the community seems to be that of requiring and obtaining pay from those who are able to pay, or sending them to pay hospitals or verifying their inability to pay.

RECOMMENDATIONS

38-a. We believe that any one of the following methods may be pursued to achieve a more nearly perfect solution of the problems herein considered.

First. A central investigation bureau for all public institutions in this county has been suggested. That has already been practically discarded elsewhere in this report because of the necessity of state legislation on the subject, the varying purposes of the institutions and the many opportunities for conflict of opinions as to where a patient should go.

Second. A central information bureau, for informative purposes only, would be of some help although it is not absolutely necessary. Financing that bureau would be a problem to settle if the information bureau is deemed necessary. This bureau has been considered herein.

Third. An appropriation of about \$6,000 for an investigation department to intensively investigate all non-pay cases at the City Hospital.

Fourth. The present system of investigating all non-pay cases by the private investigation bureau on a fee basis could be intensi-

fied. All non-pay cases, other than those not receiving public assistance, would be investigated and reports made to the hospital. The question of admission would still be decided by the hospital. This plan is considered more fully herein and inasmuch as there is no appropriation for employment of investigators, it appears that this plan should be continued at least for the present. The cases now investigated in that manner are selected at random with commendable results but the work would be intensified.

We will now consider the foregoing in more detail.

FIRST—(Central Investigation Bureau)

38-b. This committee has considered that part of the resolution suggesting a central registration or investigating bureau. Either of the two would be impracticable for all public institutions in the county because of a diversity of authority, purpose and control. Each institution has different requirements for admission caused by varying laws or purposes and those respective institutions can pass upon applications more efficiently than one central investigating or admission bureau which would be confronted with many questions and lack of authority to decide them unless there was a legislative enactment giving the central admission bureau jurisdiction over all of the public institutions within the county. If investigations were to be conducted for all institutions, county, city and state, then of necessity the work of the investigators would have to be state-wide rather than local.

SECOND—(Information Bureau)

It seems that, if possible, a central information bureau would expedite admissions to our various institutions by assisting those persons who may claim to be unaware of facilities at hand, rates and methods of payment on installments, although such information can now be obtained from any of the institutions or physicians within the county. At least two persons would be on duty, well informed regarding the different institutions and their purposes, to consult with and guide applicants to the proper place for admission.

40. The information bureau would only advise regarding facilities and methods of admission. It would under no circumstances recommend or make selection of professional men or institutions. That bureau would not investigate ability to pay and necessarily would not have contacts with emergency cases. If the information bureau is deemed feasible, financing will also have to be arranged.

41. Those applicants who are on the rolls of relief agencies would, upon immediate verification of that fact, be referred to the

proper institutions without further investigation. All other cases would be referred by the information bureau to the investigation bureau to ascertain ability to pay and residence qualifications.

THIRD—(Investigation Bureau at City Hospital)

Opposition to an appropriation for an investigation department for the City Hospital has eliminated any further consideration of it at this time.

Such a sum was requested as an item for the city budget this summer but was rejected. The city would not necessarily increase its income by thorough investigation of all applicants but on the contrary it is expected that pay patients would go elsewhere. The result would be more available beds and facilities for those who cannot pay, thereby postponing the day when added facilities must be provided. The investigating department should be supervised by this or another committee. As at present, the investigators would co-operate with other hospitals and agencies.

43. What is needed is more thorough investigation by financial investigators to determine the ability to pay or eligibility through residence of those seeking free treatment or institutional care at public expense. Those investigators must not be burdened with other duties but should do intensive work on the problems assigned them. Business acumen and ability to obtain and analyze financial and credit data should be the requisites of those to be employed.

44. The qualifications for such financial investigators are: a person of maturity, good judgment, pleasant personality, knowledge of what sickness means to a family, knowledge of living and industrial conditions in the hospital community, persons who will be governed by facts and not by appearances, who will be sympathetic with those who cannot pay and firm with those who can and should be made to pay for their own or their dependent's care.

FOURTH—(Present Investigating Methods)

45. The City Hospital already has a pleasing, economical and tactful arrangement for the investigation of paying ability of certain persons whereby they are now referred to a private organization outside the hospital which investigates and arranges for the payment of bills in whole or in part. The difficulty of training new personnel by establishing a new department would be eliminated by sending all persons who are not known to relief agencies to that bureau and if they are able to pay, to arrange for payments either in cash or in installments.

46. After emergency cases are admitted, they should also be investigated. Arrangements would be made with that bureau for payment in whole or in part for services rendered under the same conditions as is now done. For investigations, \$1.50 would be paid even though no collections were made or if payments were received 10% would be charged. There should be a trial period of at least four months for observation of a more intensive application of this manner of investigation and this committee should then further report its observations. Under no circumstances would such an investigation be waived, except on verified data supplied by recognized welfare or relief agencies.

In addition to ample facilities for those who are destitute and unable to pay, the hospitals of this county also co-operate with the same private bureau to provide care for that person who is neither on charity and yet because of past and present conditions, has had some unemployment or his reserves have been depleted. That person may be in a position to pay only a few dollars at a time, yet be willing to satisfy the debt over a reasonable period. Such persons make no secret of their plight but are hesitant about accepting charity. The private and city hospitals will accept such persons, making arrangements for either part or full payment according to the seriousness of the case and the expense involved. Such provisions have been in use for several years and they have worked to the satisfaction of the patient, hospital and physician. Before acceptance, there is an investigation of ability to pay, without any embarrassment to the applicant. That method of co-operation between the patient and the City Hospital, where used, has been especially pleasant and serves to guarantee that justice will be done those in need of treatment, who are able to pay in part only. The present need is to intensify the investigations as discussed throughout this report.

GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS

47. Should other institutions such as Indiana University, Long and Coleman hospitals, or Sunnyside desire to avail themselves of the service, arrangements would be made so that the township trustees, judges and others who now certify applicants for admission would not do so until their financial ability to pay was first investigated by the private bureau and by the same method.

48. Forms of application for admittance for free treatment should require that applicants give full and complete information concerning their financial status. Details as to the matter of residence for the past several years should also be covered thoroughly

to assist in weeding out those who come to Indianapolis from distant points for free care. It would also be proper to include in the application for admittance a promise to pay or assignment for such services in the event an investigation would disclose that the patient had tangible assets or a claim for damages. The applications should be signed and sworn to.

49. Indianapolis now has a clearing house where all persons receiving relief or assistance from welfare agencies are registered. We suggest that all public hospitals and institutions avail themselves of this facility and register persons receiving free care with that clearing house, thereby centralizing all such information at one point.

49-a. This committee has observed that there is need in Marion County for facilities designed to care for chronic and incurable cases where the patient may be looked after properly.

The principal function of the City Hospital is to give remedial service and when a case is diagnosed as mildly chronic, it would be more economical to the taxpayers to provide quarters elsewhere, thus making space for patients in immediate need of the extensive curative and repairing facilities at hand.

The chronic case could well be cared for in another institution where elaborate facilities and equipment are not required. We are aware of the many opportunities for imposition on taxpayers which may arise, but believe if the problem is properly approached justice may be done to all concerned.

With the contemplated change of status of the Julietta county institution being now worked out, we believe no better solution to this part of the problem could be found than by providing an ample number of beds for those chronic and incurable cases.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION

50. Legislation should be sought, clearly defining the rights of persons involved in medical treatment and hospitalization and we suggest that when the next legislature convenes, bills be drafted and presented covering the following situations:

51. A—Many non-resident female indigents who are not eligible for relief or medical treatment, have been known to marry resident indigents who have established residence, for the purpose of becoming eligible. The law now provides that married women follow the settlement of their husbands (Acts 1935, page 433 [1]) but they should not be permitted to establish settlement for relief or medical treatment in that manner.

52. B—Either the county or township should be liable for all emergency ambulance calls made outside of the city limits to the City Hospital, and without obligating the hospital.

53. C—The county should be required to pay for treatment of all prisoners whose actual residence is outside of the city, in the same manner and method as federal prisoners are now paid for.

54. D—A new law should be enacted which provides that any person making false and fraudulent statements under oath for the purpose of obtaining free medical attention from any public institution should be subject to severe penalties. Townships also find the need for such a law in their poor relief work at this time. At present it appears, the only penalty is under the perjury statute for making false oath, which is so general that conviction is almost impossible.

55. E—The Acts of 1933, page 976, providing for a hospital lien on court judgments for accident cases should be amended to provide that no person may make a full and complete settlement and release in injury or accident cases without satisfying the hospital and medical bills arising from such accident. In twelve states including Indiana, which make provision for liens, in eleven there may be a lien against the claim before judgment. In Indiana the judgment has to be first rendered. The lien could be established by filing notice in the recorder's office and serving a copy on the holder of the claim.

56. F—The present law provides that townships are liable for medical attention given indigents (Acts 1935, page 434 [5]) but other sections provide that all help and care to indigents must be first authorized. When emergency cases are sent to a hospital, such consent and authority cannot be first obtained. In such event, the township should then be liable the same as though the consent had been obtained. We suggest that the relief laws be amended accordingly, if indigents do not live within the city where the municipal hospital is located.

57. G—The relief laws provide that non-residents who have been "supported as an indigent person" by any governmental agency may be deported (Acts 1935, page 437, section 13), but the language does not include persons who leave their place of settlement and go elsewhere for free medical attention. There are many cases where persons have come from other states seeking the free facilities of our City Hospital. That law should be amended to include and permit deportation of persons who come to the city for that purpose.

58. H—The present requirement of 12 months residence to acquire legal settlement for relief or charitable purposes is too short.

Many states have a longer time requirement. Understanding that the average is about three years, we believe Indiana should require at least that long a period of residence to acquire settlement.

59. I—Proper attention should be given by the legislature to the care of the insane. In the event the state does not have proper facilities for housing those who have been committed then the state should, at least, be required to pay the reasonable value of caring for those persons by the city or the county.

60. J—The legislative act of 1923, page 53, section 1, regarding responsibility of children for the care of parents should receive careful study and, if possible, amended to make it more effective.

CONCLUSION

61. We are indebted to the various hospitals throughout the country which have given us information and data, also various relief agencies, the medical profession, hospitals, personnel of the City Hospital, and other institutions. Attention is also called to the splendid spirit of co-operation existing between the City Hospital and the other governmental agencies of this county. The Marion County Welfare Board, township trustees, and other agencies have displayed a spirit which assists materially in expediting the service rendered. The Medical and Dental Business Bureau has also given invaluable service.

62. This committee believes that if any arrangement is made for the investigation of applicants to the City Hospital as outlined herein, that it be for a trial period of four months and that this committee be permitted to function and act until the results of that experiment are obtained and analyzed.

Respectfully submitted,

Mr. Fritz made a motion that the following committee report be accepted and a vote of thanks be given the members of the committee. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wallace and passed by the unanimous vote of the Council.

The report was then referred to the duly elected Councilmen who will take office on January 1st, 1939.

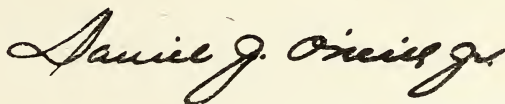
We hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete record of the proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, held on the 19th day of December, 1938, at 7:30 p. m.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our signatures and caused the seal of the City of Indianapolis to be affixed.

Attest:

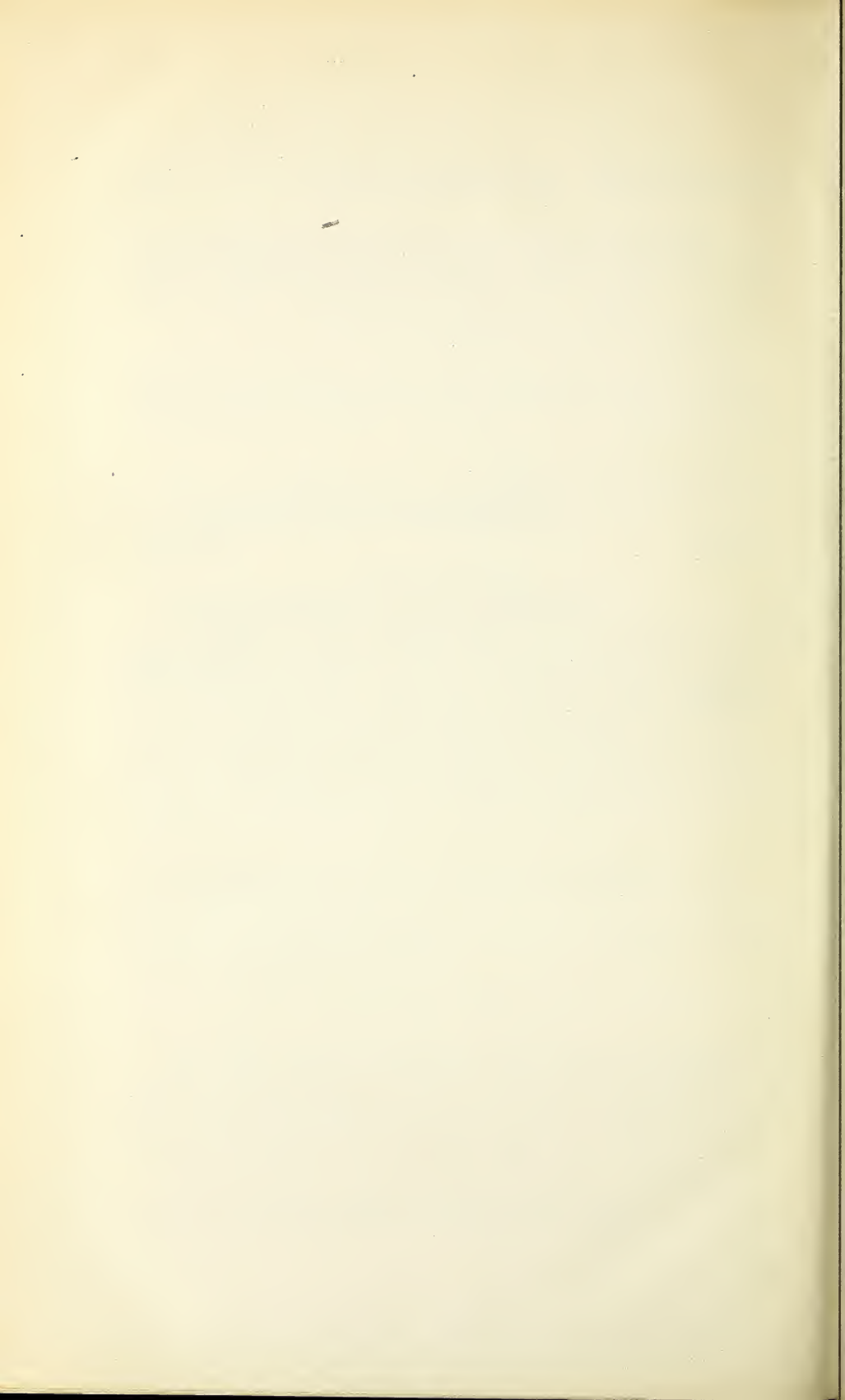


President.

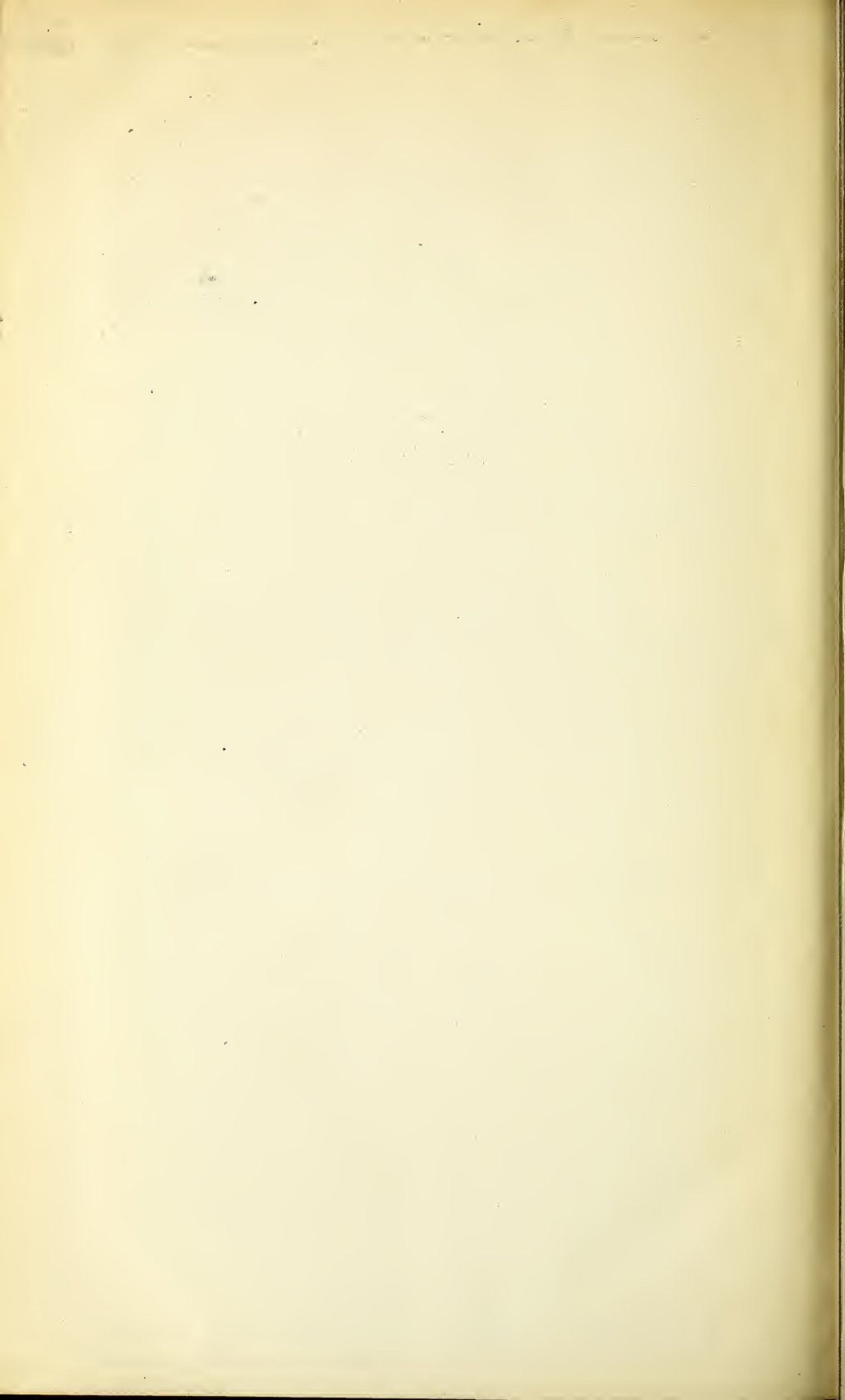


City Clerk.

(SEAL)







Library
City of Indianapolis
Police Department
50 N. Alabama St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

